NIKON D3: NEW WORLD CHAMP

CANON $175 ANTI-SHAKE LENS

POPULAR Photography

MARCH 2008

WORLD'S LARGEST IMAGING MAGAZINE™

LIGHTING GUIDE

HOW-TO

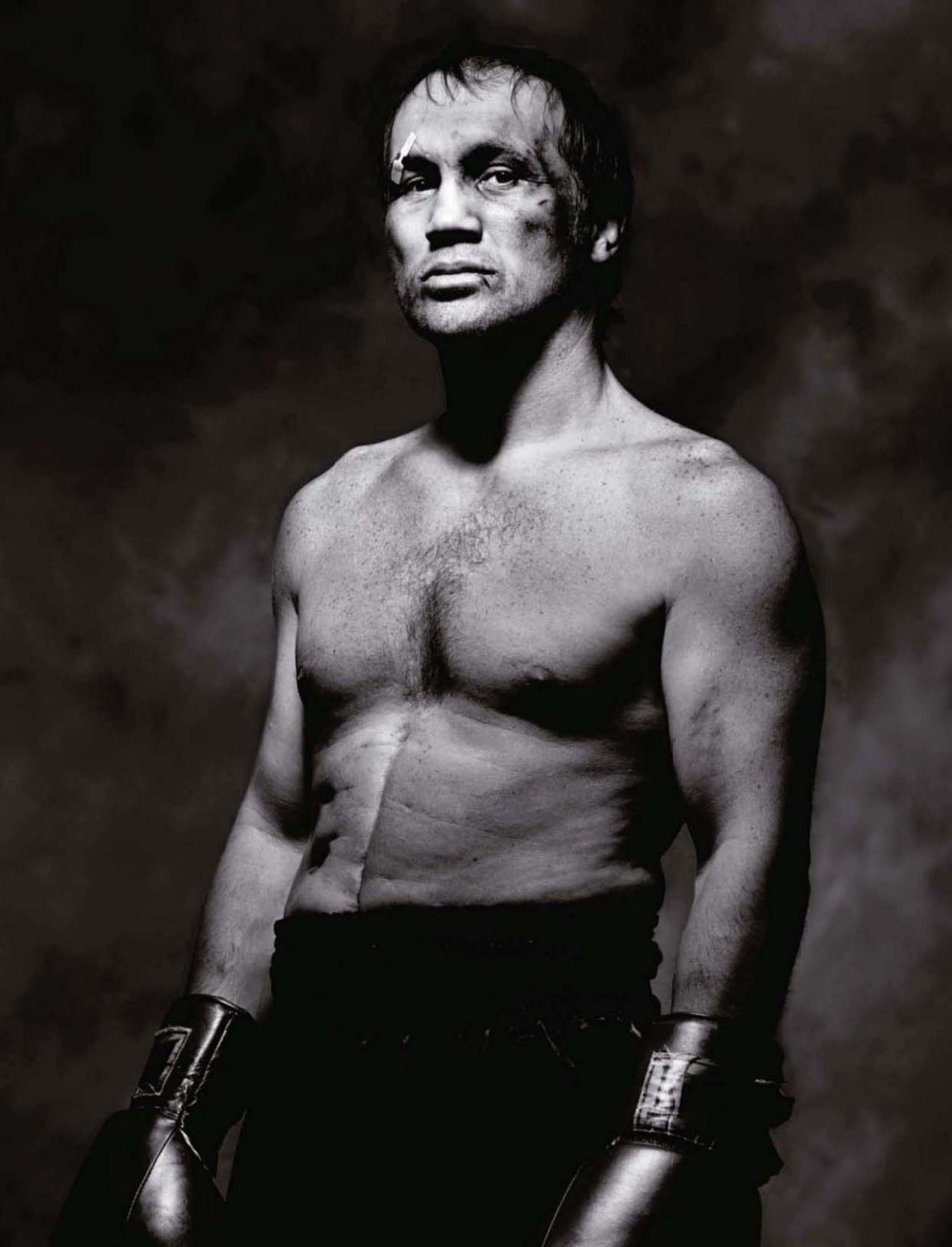
★SECRETS★ FOR BETTER PHOTOS

- PORTRAITS
- CLOSE-UPS
- SPECIAL EFFECTS

NEW PENTAX K20D
THE SUPER-DSLR IS HERE!!

8 TIPS: WHERE TO FIND PHOTO IDEAS

PHOTOSHOP
NEW SKILLS, BETTER PHOTOS THE EASY WAY



EPSON
EXCEED YOUR VISION

Beautiful.

The Epson Stylus® Pro 3800 and Epson Stylus Photo R2400. Your perfect photo deserves a perfect print.

Your image is a thing of beauty. With the Epson Stylus Pro 3800 or Epson Stylus Photo R2400, that's exactly how the world will see it. Industry-leading Epson UltraChrome K3™ archival ink technology delivers rich blacks, clean highlights and saturated colors. Not to mention natural skin tones and remarkable shadow detail. The result: extraordinary black & white and color prints. That's the beauty of it.
For more info, call 800.241.5373 or visit www.epson.com/K3.

$849 Epson Stylus Photo R2400

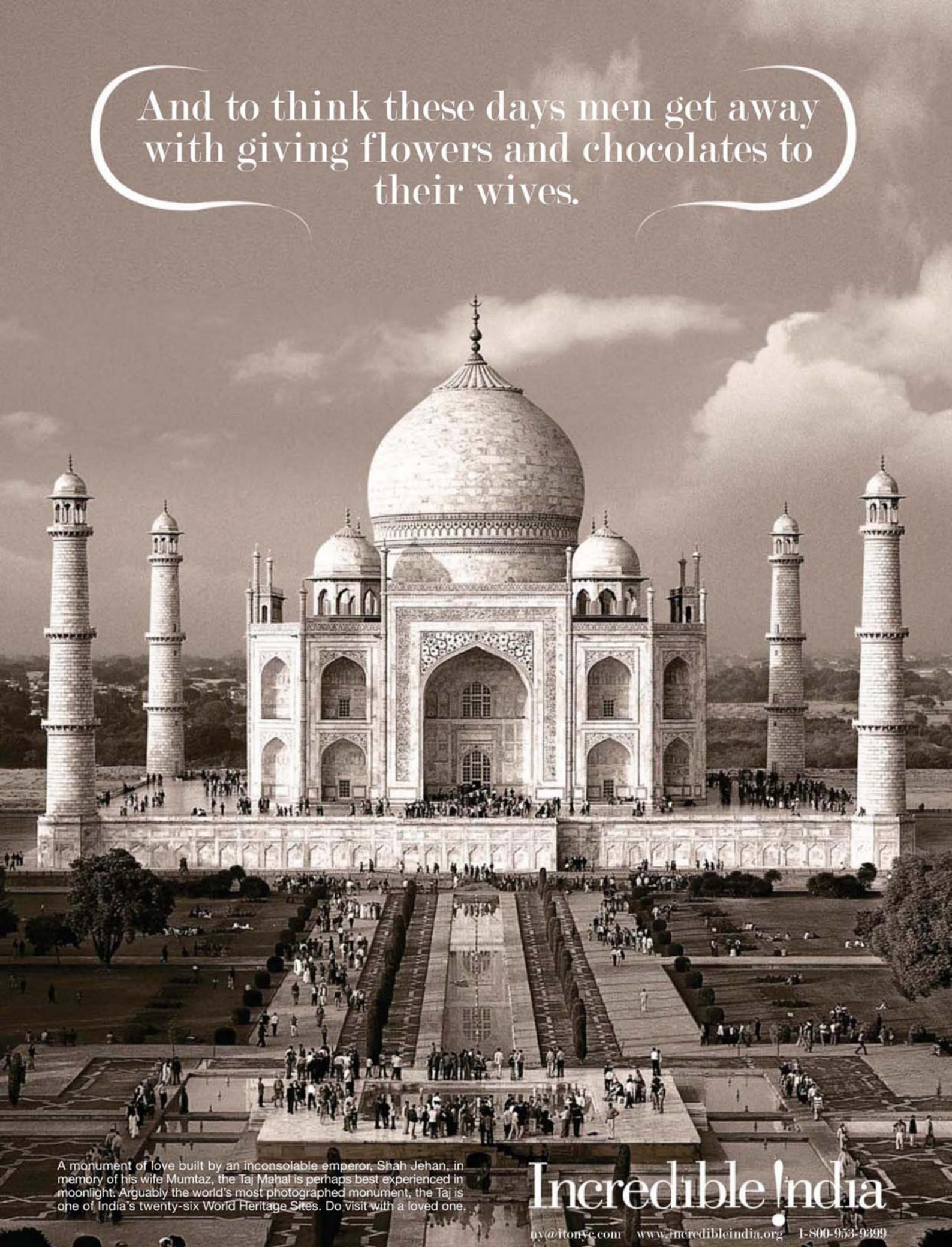
$1,295 Epson Stylus Pro 3800

EPSON ULTRACHROME K3

Actual price may vary. Epson, Epson Stylus, Epson Exceed Your Vision and Epson UltraChrome K3 are trademarks/registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corporation. Copyright 2007 Epson America, Inc.

No digital SLR on the planet could take this shot. So we built one.
The Nikon® D3™ is here.
©2007 Nikon Inc.

Nikon
At the heart of the image
See more of Sandro's awe-inspiring D3™ images at stunningnikon.com/challenge.
The revolutionary new Nikon D3 will change the way you shoot sports or action of any kind. With a 12.1 megapixel FX-format CMOS sensor, 9 fps speed at full FX resolution, and incredibly low noise even at ISO 6400, the Nikon D3 means you'll never again have to choose between blazing speed or brilliant image quality, particularly in low light situations. In the words of Nikon Pro Sandro, "There's nothing more I could possibly have asked of this camera. I'm absolutely blown away." The Nikon D3. Do the undoable.
Brainerd Int'l Raceway. Dusk. Turn 8. 1/5000 of a sec. f/4 ISO 6400. NIKKOR® 14-24mm f/2.8 Lens.


And to think these days men get away with giving flowers and chocolates to their wives.
A monument of love built by an inconsolable emperor, Shah Jehan, in memory of his wife Mumtaz, the Taj Mahal is perhaps best experienced in moonlight. Arguably the world's most photographed monument, the Taj is one of India's twenty-six World Heritage Sites. Do visit with a loved one.
Incredible India
ny@itonyc.com
www.incredibleindia.org
1-800-953-9399

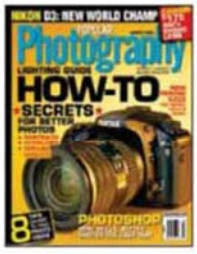
CONTENTS

MARCH 2008 VOLUME 72, NO. 3

FEATURES

58 The Viewfinder Within
Two masters of landscape photography share their inspiring secrets for honing your creative vision.
By Eric Rudolph

64 The Right Lights
From portraits to still lifes to action shots, here's the gear you need in the studio and on location—and tips for better lighting.
By Peter Kolonia



ON OUR COVER

ON NEWSSTANDS: Just $1,299 (estimated street, body only), the new 14.6MP Pentax K20D gives pricier DSLRs a run for the money. Tested on page 74. Photo by Tony Cordoza.

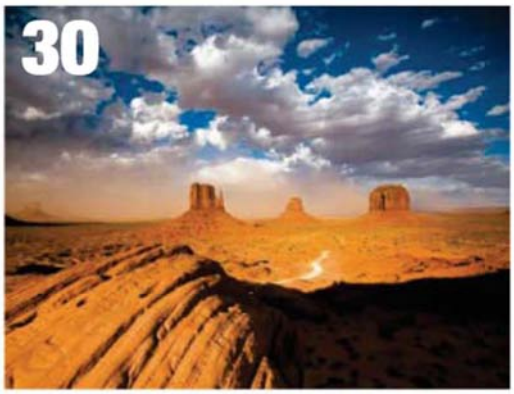
SUBSCRIBERS: This evocative portrait by Leanne Lim-Walker shows what you can do with the right lighting outfit. Page 64.

PLUS

10.....Letters
24.....Your Best Shot
104.....Time Exposure
116.....Tech Support
127.....Speaking of Photography
90.....Classified Advertising

CONTENTS

MARCH 2008 VOLUME 72, NO. 3



HOW-TO

30 Nature Grab your wide-angle lens for stunning views on land and water. *By Ian Shive*

38 Digital Toolbox Build your Photoshop skills by controlling color with Curves. *By Debbie Grossman*

46 My Project Catch a speeding locomotive without breaking a sweat. *By Lori Fredrickson*

48 Picture Doctor Soften your look, boost your memory, and more easy steps to better photos.

52 You Can Do It Capture spring's photographic bounty close up and in full bloom. *By Philippe Carrier*

56 Tips From a Pro **NEW!** Get priceless portraits every time, the way studio pros Andy and Brian Marcus do. *By Laurence Chen*

118 Three Ways to... Make your lens work for you by avoiding optical pitfalls. *By Kathleen Davis*

122 By the Book Use your flash off-camera for more compelling photos and other advice from the pros. *Compiled by Jack Howard*

TESTS/REVIEWS

74 CAMERA TEST: Pentax K20D With rich features, a big 14.6MP sensor, and an estimated street price of $1,299, Pentax's super DSLR is a rare talent. *By Michael J. McNamara*

79 LENS TEST: Pentax DA * 16–50mm f/2.8 SDM AF Superior construction, ultra-smooth and quiet autofocus, excellent sharpness—what else could Pentax shooters want? *By Julia Silber*

80 CAMERA TEST: Nikon D3 The Pop Photo Lab results are in, and they prove why Nikon's $5,000 pro-level DSLR is the low-light world champ. *By Michael J. McNamara*

84 HANDS ON: Sony Alpha 200 Sony's original DSLR trendsetter gets a makeover that's a whole lot more than skin-deep. *By Dan Richards*

86 LENS TEST: Canon EF-S 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6 IS An image-stabilized Canon lens for just $175? No, you're not dreaming. This compact zoom really is all that. *By Julia Silber*

86 LENS TEST: Nikon 14–24mm f/2.8G ED AF-S This pro-level, superfast, full-frame Nikon zoom for the D3 is practically in a class by itself. *By Julia Silber*

88 Which CF Card Should I Buy? When you're shooting RAW, you need a memory card big and fast enough to take on today's amazing DSLRs.

COLUMNS

12 Editorial Remembering our own Herbert Keppler, 1925–2008. *By John Owens*

34 The Report The war is over—the digital-vs.-film war, that is. And the last battle was won when the light was dimmed. *By Michael J. McNamara*

DEPARTMENTS

16 The Goods A monitor you can draw on, a new scanner for your film, a giant of a tripod, and more hot stuff to check out.

18 High 5 Specialty papers that will turn your inkjet prints into works of art.

22 How I Shot This How *National Geographic* shooter Paul Nicklen depicts the world on thin ice.

36 Traveling Photographer A trip to Maui puts paradise in your viewfinder.

44 The Fix Clearing mist, shedding light, and other simple ways to make good photos even better.

128 Backstory Photographer David Yellen goes backstage in the fantasy hairstyling world.

Please Recycle This Magazine

Web Exclusives

Only on www.PopPhoto.com

2008 DIGITAL WIZARD CONTEST

Photoshopaholics, fire up your software! It's time for our fifth annual contest for the world's greatest image editor. Go to www.PopPhoto.com/contests to download the images you'll need to create a fantastic work of art. Send your masterpiece to us, and you could win $1,000. Hurry! The deadline is March 31.

TESTS AND REVIEWS

The news is never enough. To learn how the latest cameras, lenses, and other gear performs in the Pop Photo Lab and out in the field, check out our expert tests and reviews.

READER FORUMS

You know you know a lot about photography. Share your insights with your fellow shooters, and learn from them at the same time.

WIN A TRIP FOR TWO TO MAUI

You know you want it—now show us how much. Along with the Maui Visitors Bureau (www.mvb.com) and Wailea Beach Marriott Resort & Spa (www.marriott.com), we're giving away a vacation in paradise. Just send us a photo that shows, creatively, how you're hankering to visit. For all the details and rules for our Magical Maui! How Bad Do You Want It? Photo Contest, go to www.PopPhoto.com/maui.

WWW.POPPHOTO.COM

PREVIOUS PAGE: JOE ABRAHAM STUDIO (CAR); TONY CORDOZA (CAMERA); LEANNE LIM-WALKER (PORTRAIT); CLYDE BUTCHER (FOREST). THIS PAGE: IAN SHIVE (DESERT); DAVE MORGAN/FOTOLIA.COM (MAUI).

The new Nikon D300 vs. Compromise.

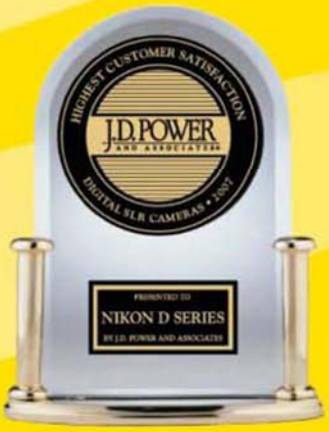
The incomparable Nikon D300™, the only digital SLR in its class combining fast, accurate 51-point auto-focus, a 12.3 megapixel DX-Format CMOS sensor, an advanced dust reduction system and tempered glass to protect the LCD monitor. And that's just the beginning.

The more you know about the Nikon D300, the less you'll want any other digital SLR.
Find out more at **nikonusa.com/D300**.

Nikon D Series received the highest numerical score among digital SLR cameras in the proprietary J.D. Power and Associates 2007 Digital Camera Satisfaction Study℠. Study based on 6,982 total responses measuring 5 product lines and measures opinions of consumers who purchased a digital camera in the previous 12 months. Proprietary study results are based on experiences and perceptions of consumers surveyed in June-July 2007. Your experiences may vary. Visit jdpower.com

Photography Camera of the YEAR 2007

"CAMERA OF THE YEAR 2007"



Nikon D Series Digital SLR Cameras
"Highest in Customer Satisfaction with Digital SLR Cameras"

40 million NIKKOR

Over 40 million NIKKOR® lenses sold!

Nikon™

At the heart of the image™

POPULAR Photography

Product Services Directory
IS YOUR AT-HOME SOURCE
FOR EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC.

You'll find the Product Services Directory in this issue on pages
86 – 89

For advertising information about the Product Services Directory, call
DANTE FUSCO at **(212) 767-5744**
or email him at dfusco@hfmus.com

• SCHOOLS & WORKSHOPS •
Northwest College
Rocky Mountain School of Photography
The Maine Photographic Workshops

• PHOTO SUPPLIES •
Backdrop Outlet
Denny Manufacturing Co.
Focus Camera
Hoodman

• PRE-OWNED EQUIPMENT •
UsedCameraBuyer.com

• BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES •
Shuttermom

• MOVIES/FILMS/VIDEOS •
Elite Video

• PHOTO SERVICES •
Reliable Photo

Plus more new products & services!

POPULAR Photography & IMAGING

Senior Vice President / Editor in Chief	**John Owens**
Managing Editor	**Miriam Leuchter**
Art Director	**Jason Beckstead**
Executive Technology Editor	**Michael J. McNamara**
Senior Editor	**Dan Richards**
Senior Editor	**Peter Kolonia**
Technology Manager	**Julia Silber**
Associate Editor	**Debbie Grossman**
Assistant Editor	**Lori Fredrickson**
Assistant Editor	**Kathleen Davis**
Art/Production Assistant	**Linzee Karasik**

Contributing Editors Tim Fitzharris, Russell Hart, Peter Krause, Neal Matthews, Arthur Morris, Tony Nagatomo, Bryan F. Peterson

www.PopPhoto.com

Executive Editor, Electronics	**Jay DeFoore**
Online Technology Editor	**Jack Howard**

Vice President/Publisher	**Jeffrey Roberts**
Associate Publisher	**Anthony M. Ruotolo** (212) 767-6397
Vice President/Senior Counselor	**Herbert Keppler**
Business Development Manager	**Phil Mistry**
Senior Account Executive	**Sara Schiano**
West Coast Ad Manager	**Rhonda Miller**
Account Executive	**Tara Weedfald**
Classified Ad Sales	**Dante Fusco** (212) 767-5744
Group Billing Director	**Irene Reyes Coles**
Director of Marketing	**Christina Yuin**
Director of Creative Services	**Alexandra Cooper**
Marketing Manager	**Ted Reilly**
Senior Promotions Designer	**Erin Friedmann**
Senior Promotions Designer	**Lindsay Krist**
Special Events Manager	**Michelle Cast** (212) 767-6086
Special Events Coordinator	**Carey Roberts**
CheckRated Store Program Manager	**Harold O. Martin**
Assistant to the Publisher	**Karen Persaud**
Sales Assistant	**Brian Farrell**
Production Director	**Silvia Coppola**
Production Manager	**Vicki Feinmel**
Production Assistant	**Marjorie Johnson**
Senior Web Producer	**Matthew Wortz**
Business Director	**Julio Pacheco**
VP, Circulation Business and Strategy	**Philip Ketonis**
Senior Group Circulation Director	**Mirta Soto**
Senior Director, Retail Newsstand Marketing	**William Michalopoulos**
Newsstand Sales Director	**Margaret J. Hamilton**
VP, Director of Corp. Marketing	**Al Silvestri**

Executive Vice President/Group Publishing Director, Men's Enthusiast Network (M.E.N.)
Nicholas J. Matarazzo

Advertising Sales Offices
Headquarters: Anthony M. Ruotolo (aruotolo@hfmus.com)1633 Broadway, 43rd Floor, New York, NY 10019; (212) 767-6397. **Detroit: Jeff Lantzy** (jlantzy@hfmus.com)100 West Big Beaver Road, Suite 655, Troy, MI 48084; (248) 729-2142; Fax: (248) 729-2130. **Japan: Shigeru Kobayashi** (shig-koby@media-jac.co.jp) Japan Advertising Communications, Inc., Three Star Bldg., 3-10-3 Kanda-Jimbocho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Japan; (011) 81-3-3261-4591; Fax: (011) 81-3-3261-6126.
Subscription inquiries Phone: (850) 682-7654; Fax: (641) 842-6101. E-mail: popphoto@neodata.com, include mailing address.

HFM U.S. Hachette Filipacchi Media
www.hfmus.com

MPA ABC

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY & IMAGING IS PUBLISHED BY HACHETTE FILIPACCHI MEDIA U.S.
Didier Quillot, Chairman; Jack Kliger, President and Chief Executive Officer; Philippe Guelton, Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer; Catherine R. Flickinger, Executive Vice President and General Counsel; Nicholas J. Matarazzo, Executive Vice President, Group Publishing Director, Men's Enthusiast Network; Philippe Perthuis, Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer; Tom Donohue, Senior Vice President, Chief Technology Officer; Anne Lattimore Janas, Senior Vice President, Corporate Communications; Thomas Masterson, Senior Vice President, Consumer Marketing; Eileen F. Mullins, Vice President, Human Resources & Benefits; John Owens, Senior Vice President, Group Editorial Director; Anthony R. Romano, Senior Vice President, Manufacturing & Distribution; Paul Turcotte, Senior Vice President, Corporate Sales and Marketing

COPYRIGHT © 2007, HACHETTE FILIPACCHI MEDIA U.S., INC. PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES.
Popular Photography & Imaging, Pop Photo, Popular Photography, and Modern Photography are registered trademarks of Hachette Filipacchi Media U.S., Inc.

HACHETTE FILIPACCHI MEDIA U.S. IS PART OF LAGARDÈRE ACTIVE, A DIVISION OF LAGARDÈRE SCA (WWW.LAGARDERE.COM).

READER INQUIRIES: We cannot answer reader inquiries by phone, only by mail. Questions or comments on editorial content should be addressed to Popular Photography & Imaging, 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019; e-mail: PopEditor@hfmus.com. By submitting comments, you agree that they may be edited at our discretion and published in the magazine. We can't guarantee that we will answer all letters. Editorial contributions (texts preferably on disk) must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care; however, publisher assumes no responsibility for return or safety of artwork, photographs, disks, or manuscripts. **SUBSCRIPTION CORRESPONDENCE:** Popular Photography & Imaging, P.O. Box 54915, Boulder, CO 80322-4915; allow at least eight weeks for a change of address to become effective. Include old and new address, enclosing an address label from a recent issue. Subscription prices, 1 year (12 issues): U.S., $14.00; Canada (includes 5% GST) and other foreign, $31.93. We accept Visa, MasterCard, and American Express. **BACK ISSUES:** For issues dated within the past two years, please send a check or money order for $8.95 ($10.95 from Canada; $15.95 from other countries–add $1.00 for Buying Guides and specials) per copy to: Popular Photography & Imaging, Back Issues, P.O. Box 50191, Boulder, CO 80322-0191 or call (800) 333-8546. Occasionally we share our information with other reputable companies whose products and services might interest you. If you prefer not to participate in this opportunity, please call (850) 682-7654 and indicate so to the operator. **REPRINTS AND EPRINTS:** For information, please contact Brian Kolb at Wright's Reprints, (877) 652-5295 or bkolb@wrightsreprints.com.

elinchrom

The Future of Radio Slave Technology is Here.

Skyport

The Most Technologically Advanced Wireless Radio Slave System on the Market Today.

- Operates at 2.4 GHz. with 40 bit code security.
- Range: Indoors 165'; outdoors 395'.
- Sync speeds of up to 1/1000's for electronic shutter, 1/800's for leaf shutter and 1/250's for focal plane shutter cameras.
- Provides 8 channels with 4 workgroups per channel.
- Optional computer (PC or Mac) module permits studio lighting planning, control, editing, saving and re-use of multiple devices.
- Turns off automatically after 4 hours of inactivity.

And when used with Elinchrom RX devices

- Adjust power in 1/10 of a stop increments and turn the modeling light on or off.
- Optional computer (PC or Mac) module permits complete remote control of every function on the device.

Does your radio slave system do all this? Skyport does all this and more.

Complete kits to flash a single light starting at under $210.

To locate an Elinchrom Premier dealer with products on display and in stock go2 ***www.bogenimaging.us/elinchrompremier***

Studio & Portable Lighting Systems. World renowned for superb quality of light. Swiss made.

Elinchrom distributed by: Bogen Imaging Inc. 201 818 9500 www.bogenimaging.us info@bogenimaging.com

SNOW AND TELL

For many years, my cold-weather project has been photographing tree stumps, corn stalks, and other objects wrapped in snow here in northeastern Pennsylvania. While the cameras have ranged from a 35mm Nikon SLR to a Mamiya RZ67 and Mamiya 645 to my current Nikon Coolpix 8700, the technique has remained the same. I shoot on overcast days when the light is muted and the shadows subdued. I expose for the wood or the corn, and let the snow go dense. I used to print in my darkroom but, for the past two years, an Epson Stylus Photo 2000 has taken the place of fixer and stop bath.

Edward Reindle
Fleetwood, PA

Stars in their eyes

Your article on the new Canon EOS 40D (December 2007) came just as I was about to make the leap from an EOS 10D. I'm glad I did. The 40D's Live View mode comes in handy when doing astrophotography through a telescope. I get a great preview on the 3-inch LCD. And with seven grandchildren, I can show everyone what I'm about to photograph without having them line up to peek through the viewfinder.

Bruce Tuten
Savannah, GA

Internet bandits...

Your article "Camera-Buyer Beware" (Editorial, January 2008) sounded an important warning. I recently ordered a lens, and the invoice showed a 9% "insurance fee" as well as a 6% "handling" fee—neither of which was listed online or told to me over the phone. During the ordering process, the rep talked me into a lens filter kit and lenshood. Later, I found both items elsewhere for half the price. When I tried to return the lens, I was told they have a seven-day return policy—and I was at day nine.

Michael Walters
Richmond, VA

...Strike again!

A scam I've run into is "USA warranty." It's often a U.S.-based third-party company that issues the warranty, not the authorized U.S. distributor. Technically, that's correct, but it's misleading.

Jim Grout
Brentwood, TN

RAW deals

In January's Letters, Bill Crabill writes about problems opening NEF files from his Nikon D80 in Adobe Photoshop Elements 5.0. Bill has two options that will cost him only a little time. The first is to download the latest version of Adobe Camera Raw (4.3.1) from www.adobe.com/downloads. By simply overwriting the old plug-in, he'll be able to open his D80 NEFs in the RAW converter. The other option is to download Nikon's new free ViewNX software from the Software Downloads section of www.nikonusa.com. This viewer will let him modify white balance and exposure before exporting as a JPEG or TIFF (8- or 16-bit), which can (Letters) be edited in Elements.

Steve Shepard
Northport, AL

JPEG jinx?

I disagree with the reader who insists that a RAW file isn't truly superior to a JPEG (Letters, January 2008). Say, for instance, you take the photo of a lifetime as a JPEG, and when you get it on your computer you find that the white balance is way off and the focus is fuzzy. You try and try and try to fix it, but finally give up. What else can you do? Well, if you'd shot in RAW, more than likely you could have saved the image.

Steve P. Vickery
Ripley, TN

GET IN TOUCH! *Write to us at Letters to the Editor,* Popular Photography & Imaging, *1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019; or e-mail PopEditor@hfmus.com.*

EDWARD REINDLE

SONY

IN PHOTOGRAPHY, TIMING IS EVERYTHING.

INTRODUCING THE SONY® α™ (alpha) DSLR-A700. The camera that knows seconds can make a world of difference. With sensors that activate as soon as you pick up the camera, 11-point autofocus, and five frames per second shutter speed, Alpha allows you to focus and shoot with amazing precision. And with an HDMI™ output, you can view your high-quality photos on your HDTV.* To learn more, visit sony.com/dslr.

like.no.other™

Super SteadyShot inside

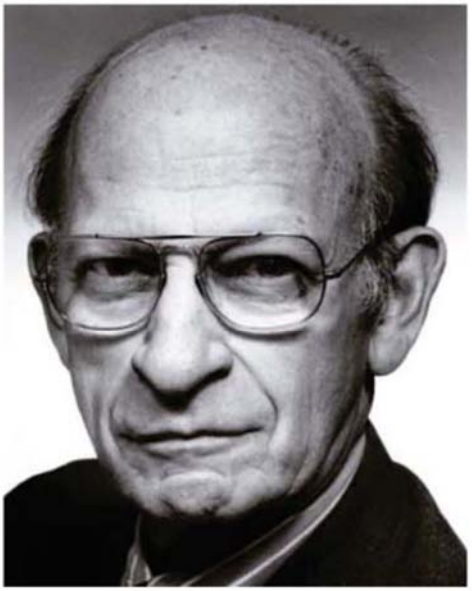
*HDMI cable required, sold separately.

© 2007 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in part or whole is prohibited without prior written consent of Sony. Sony, the Sony logo, alpha, the alpha symbol, HDNA, Super SteadyShot logo and like.no.other are trademarks of Sony. HDMI is a trademark of HDMI Licensing LLC.

By John Owens

1925–2008

Herbert Keppler



Anyone who knows photography has known Herbert Keppler. If not personally, certainly by his writings and his influence on everything from the type of cameras we use to the way we buy them. Put simply, Herbert Keppler has been a friend, a mentor, and a godsend to everyone who shoots pictures. And so it is a loss to the whole photographic world that Herbert Keppler died on January 4.

Just weeks before his death, Burt was in our Manhattan office, hard at work every day. After an hour-long commute from his home in the rural Hudson Valley, he arrived at his desk by 7:30 a.m., and spent the next 9 hours researching and writing his column, Inside Straight, as well as corresponding with his numerous fans and friends around the world.

From the chairmen of major photographic companies, who sought his insights on new products, to long-time readers reminiscing about the merits of the Reflex-Korelle camera, Burt was busy at the keyboard or with his trademark green pen sharing the vast knowledge, experience, and enthusiasm he had from his 57-year career and a lifetime in photography.

Burt came to cameras naturally and early. He was the son of Victor Keppler, an enormously successful advertising photographer of the second quarter of the 20th century, while he sometimes peppered his column with references to the days of flash bulbs and Schneider Radionar lenses, the historical breadth of his lifetime is perhaps best expressed not in photographic terms at all. Rather, consider this nugget he mentioned one day in casual conversation: As a youth, he had seen the zeppelin *Hindenburg* fly over his prep school in New Jersey.

After a degree from Harvard and a stint in the U.S. Navy, Burt landed at the fledgling *Modern Photography* magazine. There, he rose through the ranks and soon made his mark on the industry. In the early 1950s, many Americans saw "made in Japan" as a punchline. Burt, however, saw cameras and lenses that possessed high quality and smart engineering. He became their strong advocate. The Japanese, recognizing his vast influence, would treat him as a celebrity for decades to come.

When the rangefinder was still dominant, he could see that the future belonged to the SLR. Through the years, he wrote forcefully and insightfully in favor of advances ranging from autofocus to the use of plastic in camera bodies. Though he was slow to embrace digital, Burt's overall record is clearly that of a forward-thinker who well understood the meaning, merits, and pitfalls of each technological breakthrough.

And it was in his columns, first in *Modern Photography*, and for the past 20 years in *Popular Photography*, that Burt displayed his unique wit and plainspoken good sense on the full range of photographic topics.

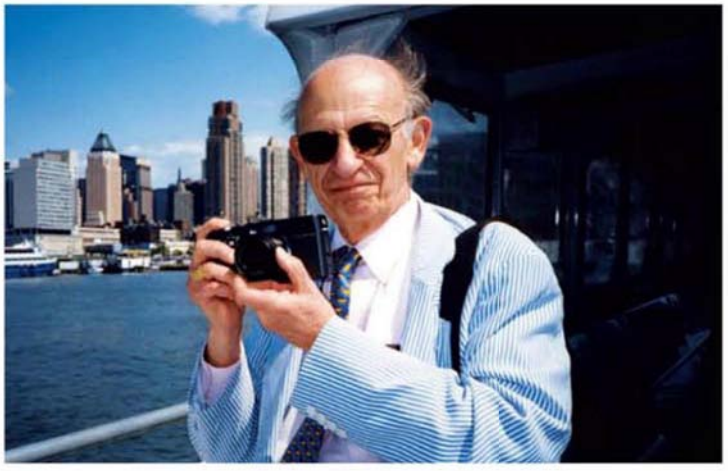
THROUGH THE YEARS (from top): Herbert Keppler with Harold Martin at *Modern Photography* in the mid-1980s; receiving the PMDA Lifetime Achievement Award from Steve Tiffen in 1991; playing with the new Hasselblad XPan in 1998; and enjoying Photokina 2004 with John Owens and Michael J. McNamara.

But for all of his opinions, Burt was a strong believer in objectivity. The Pop Photo Lab—with its industry-leading, scientific approach to testing cameras, lenses, and other equipment—owes much to Burt's pioneering efforts. Where once equipment was bought on hype and impressions, today photographers can make judgments based on test data.

Though he received virtually every award that the photo industry can bestow, as well as uniquely high honors from the emperor of Japan, we all still owe Herbert Keppler much in the way of honors and thank-yous.

On behalf of all of us at *Popular Photography & Imaging*, our condolences to Burt's wife Louise, his children Kathy and Tom, and the rest of his family. We are grateful to have known him, worked with him, and learned from him.

For more on Herbert Keppler's life, his writings, and his influence on photography, as well as a forum for photographers who want to celebrate and pay tribute to the man, go to www.PopPhoto.com/keppler.



Wit & Wisdom

A sampling from Herbert Keppler's columns in *Modern Photography* and *Popular Photography*.

"It seems impossible to turn out a camera free of all idiosyncrasies. Cameras are obviously like people—which is, I suppose, one reason why they make such a good combination."
—January 1966

"The inevitable marriage of convenience plus accuracy inherent in automatic exposure systems and the versatility of the interchangeable lens focal-plane shutter single-lens reflex has finally occurred."
—January 1980

"The next advance in finder information may bring peace at last to both warring factions ['the analog appreciators and the digital dandies']. Japanese camera designers almost without exception predict the use of liquid-crystal displays in future SLR viewfinders…"
—February 1980

"More and more camera makers will switch to hybrid camera body construction…This involves bonding an all-metal focal-plane plate to a glass-fiber reinforced polycarbonate body, cutting manufacturing costs down considerably."
—March 1986

On poorly translated instruction manuals: "The writer had forgotten that in English, objects are not referred to by gender. I was instructed to 'grab her crank' to advance the film and wind the shutter. Further genderized instructions became too personal for me to relate in a family magazine."
—September 1988

"If you are the proud owner of an older, heavy, metal SLR camera and lens outfit, more power to you. If you have opted for one of the newfangled autofocus SLR systems, heave-ho with a light heart and camera bag, knowing you have gained much and missed little."
—January 1990

"Kits can be padded, too. I remember a kit advertised as containing 72 different items. The only problem was that 50 of them were actually sheets of lens tissue."
—December 1990

"I probably have collected more sturdy tripods than anyone else within a hundred-mile radius. But unless I'm within easy walking distance of home or can stash the tripod in the car for convenient transportation, you will find me happily taking pictures with a flimsy tripod at hand."
—February 1993

"Sitting over a hot computer ain't my idea of fun. My creativity goes almost completely into picture taking. [But] I suppose if I ever retired, I would enjoy learning the Photoshop craft far more than playing golf."
—January 2005

"What's the most exciting moment in photography? In my book, nothing equals the instant of shutter release, when you feel, 'Got it!' And for me, one of the prerequisites for obtaining this satisfying moment is a high-quality SLR finder image."**—September 2006**

"No, no, dammit, film is not going to disappear, so stop writing me scaredy-cat letters about how 'we duffers are gonna fade away silently clutching the last rolls of Kodachrome to our breasts.'"
—September 2007

SIGMA

OUR WORLD

Bert Spangemacher / Born in Germany in 1971 and earned his degree in photography through an apprenticeship. From humble beginnings as a photographer's assistant in Hamburg, he went on to open his own business. In 1998, he relocated to New York, where he worked with photographers such as Michel Comte and Marc Baptiste. He currently shoots photos for magazines and advertisements in New York and Los Angeles, specializing in beauty and fashion.
Photo data: Sigma APO 50-150mm F2.8 II EX DC HSM, 1/640 second, F6.3

BERT SPANGEMACHER SHOOTS THE WORLD WITH A SIGMA LENS.

In the Hamptons of New York, a model dances lightly on the other side of the lens.

A warm day in late summer, inviting weather for a photo shoot. The model's disarming smile was captured with a Sigma large aperture telephoto zoom lens designed exclusively for digital SLR cameras with APS-C size sensors. Its compact, lightweight body provides freedom of movement and versatility. The SLD (Special Low Dispersion) glass elements ensure high image quality throughout the entire zoom range. Super multi-layer coating reduces flare and ghosting creating superior optical performance at any distance. Boasting a minimum focusing distance of 100cm/39.4in., this formidable lens reveals its strength in close-up photography. HSM ensures a quiet and high-speed AF with full time manual focus override.

NEW

• For SIGMA, Canon and Nikon cameras.
Fitted padded case and hood (LH732-01) included

Experience the ultimate compact, lightweight large aperture telephoto zoom lens.
Freedom of movement is yours.

SIGMA APO 50-150mm F2.8 II EX DC HSM

for DIGITAL

SIGMA CORPORATION OF AMERICA
15 Fleetwood Court, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779 • 631-585-1144
In Canada exclusively distributed by Gentec International, Markham, Ontario
Visit us on the Web at www.sigma-photo.com

USA 4 Year Service Protection

SIGMA

OUR WORLD

Liz O. Balen / Born in 1979. Graduated from Ohio University's School of Visual Communication and embarked on her career in photojournalism at the Washington Times. She continued pursuing her passion in locations throughout the globe. When the Times was selected as a finalist for the Pulitzer Prize, she was named as a staff member. Her photos are currently published in some of the country's leading newspapers.

Photo data: Sigma APO 70-200mm F2.8 II EX DG MACRO HSM, 1/1600 second, F5.6

NEW

• For Sigma, Canon, and Nikon cameras. Fitted padded case and petal-shaped hood (LH850-01) included

LIZ O. BALEN SHOOTS THE WORLD WITH A SIGMA LENS.

Catching a glimpse of beauty in the dignified expression of a woman in Brooklyn, New York.

Prior to the opening match, a woman mentally preparing herself for a beach volleyball tournament. This expression of indescribable beauty was captured with a Sigma large aperture telephoto zoom lens with close-up capability, the perfect lens for full-sized digital SLR cameras and those with APS-C size image sensors. SLD (Special Low Dispersion) and ELD (Extraordinary Low Dispersion) glasses help correct aberrations, and the super multi-layer coating reduces flare and ghosting. The lens boasts a minimum focusing distance of just 100cm/39.4in. and a maximum magnification of 1:3:5. HSM ensures a quiet and high-speed AF with full time manual focus override.

Magnify your world with this large aperture telephoto zoom lens. Also ideal for digital SLR cameras.

SIGMA APO 70-200mm F2.8 II EX DG MACRO HSM for DIGITAL

SIGMA CORPORATION OF AMERICA
15 Fleetwood Court, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779 • 631-585-1144
In Canada exclusively distributed by Gentec International, Markham, Ontario
Visit us on the Web at www.sigma-photo.com

USA 4 Year Service Protection

OUR EDITORS' PICKS

Stroke of Genius

$999, direct ■ www.wacom.com

If you don't believe that digital retouching is better with a tablet and pen than with a mouse, then you haven't tried Wacom's Cintiq 12WX. **HOT:** Connect to your computer and work with the stylus directly on Cintiq's screen; keep both hands busy with the frame's ExpressKeys and Touch Strips to zoom, scroll, and use shortcuts; and enjoy great screen resolution and a pen with 1,024 levels of pressure sensitivity—eraser included. **NOT:** The 12.1-inch (diagonal) screen's a little small compared with Wacom's 20.1-inch Cintiq 20WSX. But, hey, the 12WX is half the price.

Film School

$800, street

■ www.microtek.com

Film scanning is an afterthought in many flatbed scanners, but not Microtek's ArtixScan M1 Pro. It can scan prints and documents, but film is its forte. **HOT:** Film holders for a range of sizes (35mm slides and filmstrips, 4x5-inch film, and 6cm film), high 4800-dpi optical resolution, autofocus, and the richly featured SilverFast Ai Studio software. **NOT:** There's nothing special about its print and document scanning, but that's not why you're buying it.

Mile High Club

$325, street ■ www.bogenimaging.com

If you want an aerial perspective, but you're afraid of heights, Manfrotto's new 24-foot-tall tripod, the 269HDB-3U, could be the answer. **HOT:** The price—straps and stakes for stabilization included—is what you'd expect of a regular-sized tripod. **NOT:** Unless you bring along a ladder, you'll need to use a long cable release or a wireless remote control.

HOW-TO

Add a little color to a black-and-white shot with the super-easy, one-stop image editor Color Select Studios ($15, direct). (www.magicsplash.com)

Put yourself in the game when you add your own pictures and property names with Photo-opoly ($30, direct). (photojojo.com/store)

Bounce pop-up flash by snapping a Lightscoop over it, a little piece of plastic genius ($30, direct). (www.lightscoop.com)

Use the wind to charge your camera when you plug it into a HYmini wind-powered charger and stick it out the window ($50, direct). (www.hymini.com)

Spy on your stylist with a wireless camera hidden in a hairdryer for $325, direct. (mysafetynow.com/pro809152.html)

ALEXANDRA GNATUSH-KOSTENKO/FOTOLIA.COM (SCREEN SHOT)

SIGMA
SD14
THE SIGMA SD14
DIGITAL SINGLE LENS
REFLEX CAMERA
The SIGMA SD14
Unique. Groundbreaking.
And that's just the three-layer,
full-color image sensor.
This digital camera is about to
set a whole new standard
for image quality.
SIGMA
www.SIGMA-SD14.com
SIGMA CORPORATION
15 Fleetwood Court, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
(631) 585-1144
In Canada exclusively distributed by Gentec
International, Markham, Ontario
Visit us on the Web at www.sigma-photo.com

THE GOODS HIGH 5

1. Hahnemühle Bamboo

$25, street, for 20 8.5x11-inch sheets
www.hahnemuehle.com

Bamboo is the "it" fiber lately for fans of environmentally friendly products, and this renewable resource turns out to make a great surface for prints. The heavy, matte, Digital Fine Art paper's warm tone suits photos that would be rendered too stark by the optical brighteners that make many mainstream papers extra white.

2. Harman FB Mp Warmtone

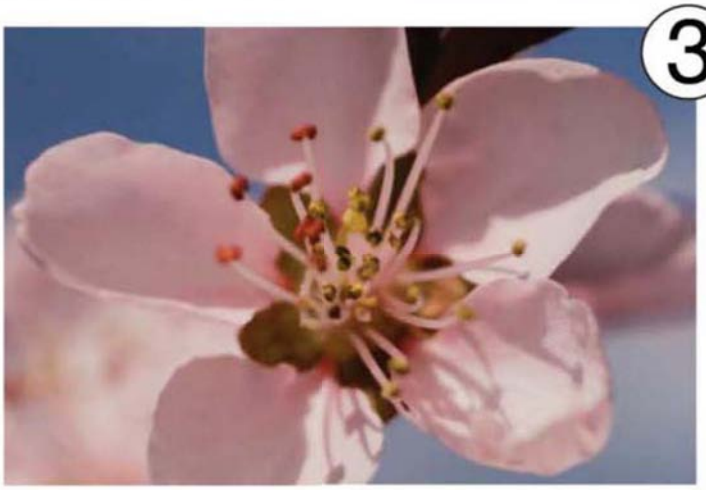
$24, street, for 15 8.5x11-inch sheets
www.harman-inkjet.com

Made for black-and-white photos, this fiber-based paper will give you prints that look more like they've just finished a bath in the fixer than a trip through your inkjet printer. And a barium compound in the paper keeps pictures sharp by preventing the bleeding you get with some matte surfaces.

3. Innova FibaPrint Warm Tone Gloss

$48, street, for 25 8.5x11-inch sheets
www.innovaart.com

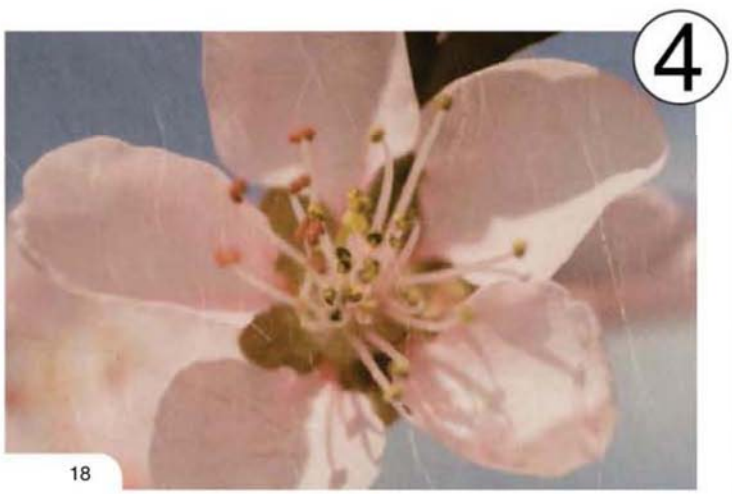
Unlike some less-expensive glossy papers that can feel flimsy, this surface really resembles classic fiber-based darkroom paper. With a subtly textured gloss that holds ink well, this premium paper is a great choice when you need to make prints with more presence.



4. Moab Moenkopi Unryu 55

$18, street, for 10 8.27x11.69-inch (A4) sheets
www.moabpaper.com

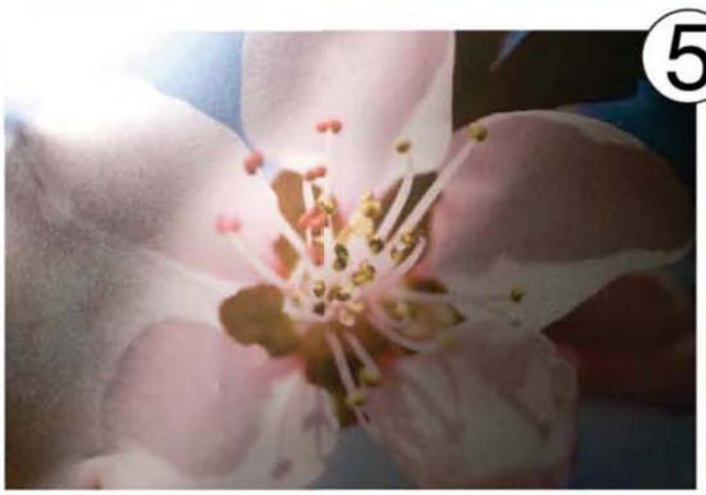
If you are looking to take your pictures out of the realm of ordinary photographic paper, this textured and slightly translucent surface will do the trick. The traditionally, sustainably produced paper has a slight iridescence and, despite its novelty, retains your picture's sharpness.



5. Adorama ProJet Silver Mirror

$27, direct, for 10 8.5x11-inch sheets
www.adorama.com

This filmy, reflective surface is fun for printing wackier projects, and it gives your images an almost three-dimensional depth. One caveat: To prevent this easily crumpled surface from jamming your printer, stick it to another piece of paper before you send it through.



FRANKU/FOTOLIA.COM

SIGMA

OUR WORLD

TIM MATSUI: Born in 1973 in California. Became a freelance photographer, after earning a degree in photojournalism, from the University of Washington.Established the FEAR Project, a nonprofit media organization creating documentaries about sexual violence, the environment and other vital social issues.

Photo data: SIGMA18-200mm F3.5-6.3 DC OS. 1/400-second exposure at f/6.3.

TIM MATSUI SHOOTS THE WORLD WITH A SIGMA LENS

The higher the climb, the deeper the perspective, overlooking Oregon's Trout Creek. A visionary pursuit, like a rugged climb, rewards solid integrity with rare insight. This SIGMA high-power zoom lens for digital SLRs lens captured this reflective moment at twilight to perfection. An exclusive built-in SIGMA Optical Stabilizer virtually eliminates the problem of camera shake that can otherwise mar telephoto shooting. SLD (Special Low Dispersion) glass and aspheric elements effectively eliminate aberrations. Super multilayer coating cuts flare and ghosting. Minimum focusing distance is 45cm/17.7 in. throughout the entire zoom range. Maximum macro ratio is 1:3.9. The lens includes a petal-shaped lens hood and can use a circular polarizing filter.

NEW

For SIGMA, Nikon and Canon cameras. Petal-shaped lens hood (LH780-04) included.

A high-power zoom lens for digital SLRs, with exclusive Optical Stabilizer to minimize the effects of camera shake.

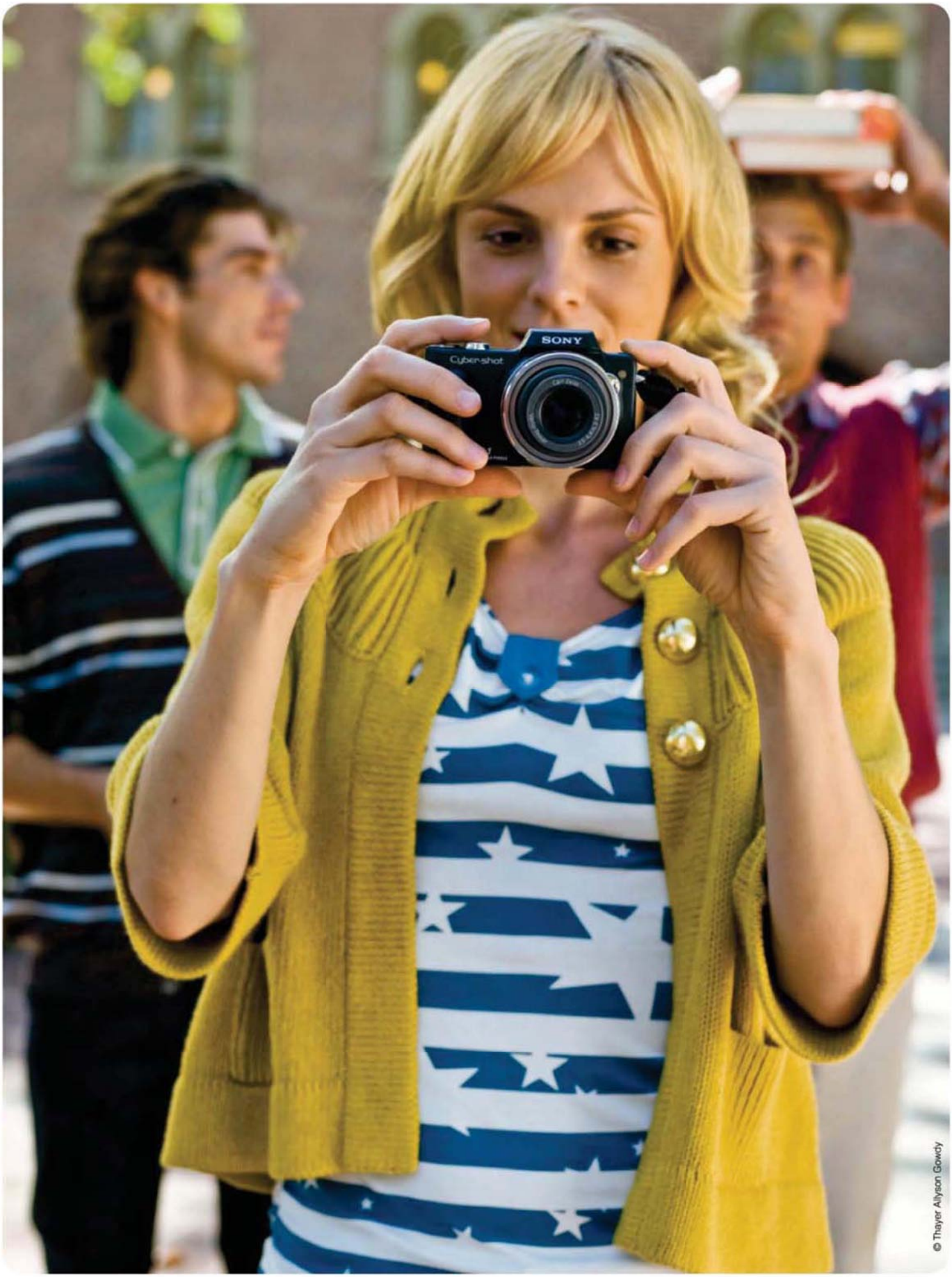
SIGMA 18-200mm F3.5-6.3 DC OS FOR DIGITAL

SIGMA CORPORATION OF AMERICA

15 Fleetwood Court, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779 • 631-585-1144

In Canada exclusively distributed by Gentec International, Markham, Ontario

Visit us on the Web at www.sigma-photo.com



© Thayer Allyson Gowdy

digitaldays

PHOTOWORKSHOPS

- Presented by the experts at *Popular Photography*
- Understand the Nuances of Digital Imaging
- Improve your Photographic technique
- Learn How to Better Control Color
- Photo Shoot with Live Models
- Tips & Tricks for Photoshop
- Advanced Color Calibration

COMING SOON IN 2008:

Las Vegas, NV	February 23 & 24
San Jose, CA	March 8 & 9
Annapolis, MD	March 8 & 9
Detroit, MI	March 29 & 30
Raleigh, NC	March 29 & 30

Starting At: $69

For more information on our Beginner or Intermediate workshops please visit **www.DigitalDaysPhoto.com** or call **888-243-6464**

Additional Sponsor:

Adobe

Premier Sponsor:

SONY

POLAR TECH

Photographing a world on thin ice

Paul Nicklen, 39, was raised on Baffin Island, part of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. You could get lost half a mile out of town, so out of necessity he learned to read weather and light. With no TV, and with seals and seagulls for pets, Nicklen became strongly attuned to the natural world. His affinity followed him to Whitehorse, Yukon, where he now photographs mainly for *National Geographic*.

Q. What are we looking at?

A. In 2002 I was asked to go on a high-Arctic trip on the CCGS *Louis S. St-Laurent* ice breaker, which is a ship designed to bust through sea ice. It had 50 of the world's leading biologists and other scientists on board. They wanted to get baseline data to study the effects of climate change on sea ice; they predict that by 2040 there will be no ice in the summer. This picture was taken on the Beaufort Sea, 200 miles north-northeast of Barrow, Alaska. The ship embedded itself, and the scientists were lowered onto the ice.

Q. What's with the outfits?

A. Orange suits are Coast Guard standard issue for safety. They float.

Q. Is it chilly there?

A. Not bad. That was in August, which is summer in the Arctic, so it's pretty nice, actually; about 26 degrees Fahrenheit. But with strong winds it can feel like 30 below.

Q. What's it like shooting in those conditions?

A. I love it. You get 24 hours of daylight! Usually I sleep in the middle of the day when it's sunny, from about 10 a.m. until 3 p.m., and I'll shoot through the night. The sun skims the horizon. You know how they talk about that magic hour? Well, here it's the magic 4 hours.

Q. What equipment?

A. The Canon EOS-1N with a 17–35mm f/2.8L Canon EF lens, and Fujichrome Provia 100F film.

Q. What makes this photo the best of the set?

A. If only I could have gotten the bucket over the ice instead of the water… But this one's the best because you get the whole picture: the scientist, the rope, the Inuit guy holding a gun in case of polar bears. I took every opportunity I could to get a picture. As soon as I saw that blue melt pond in the ice, and the contrast with the orange suits, I knew there'd be something special.

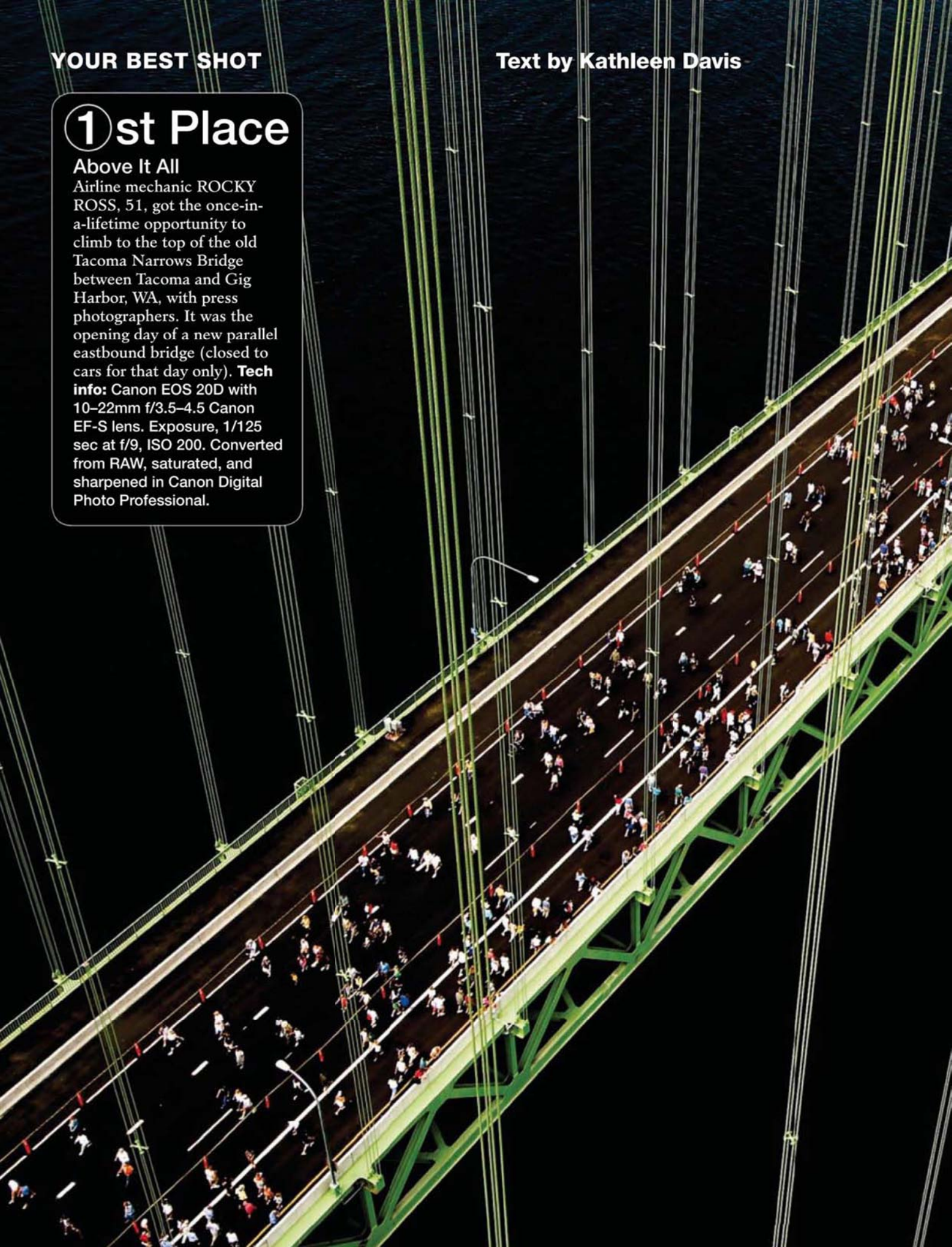
PHOTOS BY PAUL NICKLEN/NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC IMAGE COLLECTION; INTERVIEW BY DEBBIE GROSSMAN

THE OUTTAKES

1. The sled tracks and scientists are on the ice, but the shot loses something without the arm in the foreground.

2. Great composition, but not enough information.

Text by Kathleen Davis



1st Place

Above It All

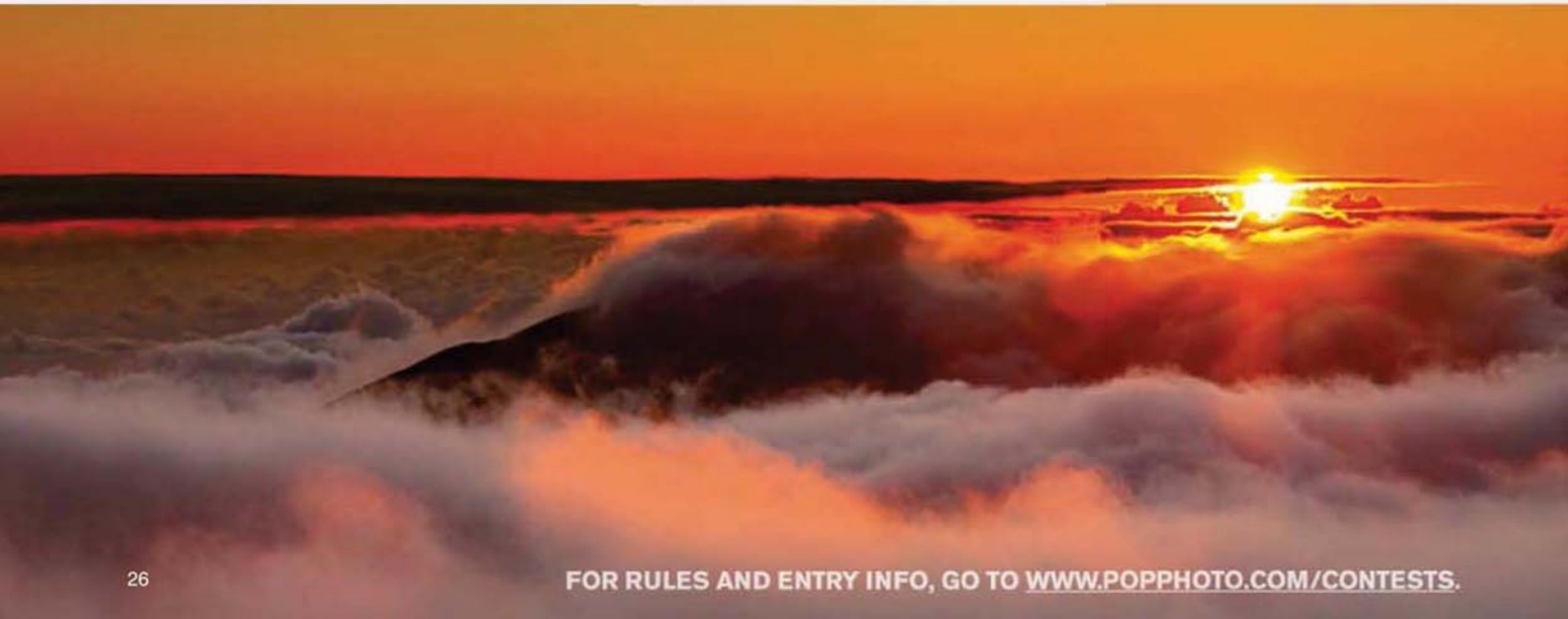
Airline mechanic ROCKY ROSS, 51, got the once-in-a-lifetime opportunity to climb to the top of the old Tacoma Narrows Bridge between Tacoma and Gig Harbor, WA, with press photographers. It was the opening day of a new parallel eastbound bridge (closed to cars for that day only). **Tech info:** Canon EOS 20D with 10–22mm f/3.5–4.5 Canon EF-S lens. Exposure, 1/125 sec at f/9, ISO 200. Converted from RAW, saturated, and sharpened in Canon Digital Photo Professional.

2nd Place Close Crawl

Thirty-six-year-old nutritionist PAWEL BIENIEWSKI has a passion for photographing what many people are most afraid of: insects and spiders. He caught this curling caterpillar one summer evening in a meadow near his home in Chotomów, Poland. Check out hundreds of creepy crawlies on his website, benas.atspace.com. **Tech info:** Sony Cyber-shot DSC-H5 with Raynox DCR-250 Macro lens. Exposure, 1/125 sec at f/8, ISO 100. Noise reduced in Neat Image. Sharpened, exposure adjusted, and cropped in Adobe Photoshop CS.

3rd Place Head in the Clouds

Only someone with a passion for photography gets up at 3:30 a.m. on a romantic vacation. In Maui, celebrating their 10-year wedding anniversary last April, physician DOUG ROANE, 43, and his wife Ruthanne drove to the summit of the dormant Haleakala volcano to wait for first light. This dramatic sunrise was their reward. **Tech info:** Tripod-mounted Canon EOS 30D with 17–55mm f/2.8 IS Canon lens with 3-stop graduated ND filter. Exposures, 1/40, 1/80, 1/160 sec at f/10, ISO 100, combined in Photoshop Elements 5.



Incredibly quick and easy portrait touch up

Portrait Professional is a radical new way to enhance portraits, because it has been trained in human beauty. It offers complete creative control, allowing you to improve any aspect of your picture instantly - just by moving sliders. So superb results can be produced by anyone quickly and easily, without hours of frustration and hassle.

But don't take our word for it. Download the **free trial**. Price $59.95 for the standard version, $99.95 for the 16 bit RAW capable MAX version. *Special Offer for Popular Photography readers. Get an extra 10% discount by entering the coupon* **'pop888'** *when buying online.*

Personal Computer World RECOMMENDED ★★★★★

www.PortraitProfessional.com

MENTOR SERIES™

Worldwide Photo Treks

Venice & Tuscany

June 19 - July 1, 2008

© Ingmar Wesemann

Travel with the Mentor Series to the most photogenic regions of Italy....Venice and Tuscany, where European culture, history and heavenly landscapes thrive! With our mentors and skilled production team at your side, you are destined to capture the essence of European romance, history, art and architecture when you join Nikon and pro photographers Kevin Gilbert and Doug Menuez on this breathtaking photography workshop.

Spend your first 3 days stepping back into the 15th and 16th centuries of Venice (Venezia) for a truly Venetian photography experience in what was known as one of the most durable mercantile sea powers on earth for a thousand years! Endless photo ops abound among the multi colored gondolas gliding along a meandering maze of 150 reflective and scenic canals traversed by hundreds of unique bridges interconnected by thousands of winding alleyways. Visit and photograph infamous Venetian sights such as the Piazza San Marco, the Ponte de Rialto, the Bridge Of Sighs at sunset and discover hidden treasures while wandering the back streets and twisting side canals of this floating city.

Once in Tuscany (Toscana) explore and photograph the best of both worlds as this land of dramatically lit rolling hills spotted with cypress trees merges with the timeless culture and history of notorious Italian villages and cities. In Florence (Firenze), you will capture the myriad of photo ops in this late-medieval center lying on the Arno River, whose influence on the artistic and political development of Europe is immeasurable. Hone your skills as the gorgeous late afternoon light casts a dreamy warm glow on the city's infamous sites including: the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, the Basilica di San Lorenzo and the Uffizi gallery. In Siena, you'll capture richly textured photos of the brick-paved Piazza del Campo--the centre of Sienna uniquely shaped like a scalloped shell, lined with cafes and narrow "pedestrian only" streets that fan up and out towards the 12th century burnt red-brown Gothic architecture. Once a thriving economic centre for saffron, textiles and wine, Siena is considered one of Italy's best-preserved medieval towns. Perfect your landscape photography in Chianti—home to the Chianti Classico. Photograph the quintessential, gently sloping countryside and perfectly aligned rows of colorfully luminescent grapevines and olive groves as they co-exist with cypress trees, castles, farmhouses and old parish churches.

These are just a few of the countless photo ops awaiting you in Venice and Tuscany among the plethora of unearthly landscapes, romantic cities and artistic legacies and history. Join our Mentor Series photography workshop that will build your skills, stir your senses and inspire you to take nothing less than unforgettable images!

© Vladimir Khirman

© Jennifer Trenchard

© Berthold Engelmann

SCHEDULED TO APPEAR

Limited to 20 Students per Instructor

KEVIN GILBERT
Blue Pixel Inc.
Washington Times

DOUG MENUEZ
Newsweek
Life

Workshop cost: **$4025***

*includes: roundtrip economy airfare from JFK to Venice-Florence-JFK, hotels based on double occupancy, 11 breakfasts, one dinner, airport taxes, fuel surcharge, an Mpix Photo Book, the workshop fee, transportation to all shooting locations, daily lecture series, presentations, and group review sessions. Does not include gratuities.

Register Online
www.mentorseries.com

For more info call Michelle Cast Toll Free 1.888.676.6468 or email at mcast@hfmus.com

With Additional Support From:

Mpix · Windows Vista · PhotoShelter

Special Thanks to our Premier Sponsor:

Come to **Italy** and try out all of the latest equipment from Nikon! Including world class digital SLRs, Nikkor lenses and the Coolpix line of Digital Cameras. You'll capture **Italy** as never before.

At the heart of the image™ Nikon

NATURE

EASY WIDER

Get smokin' impact with wide-angles

MONUMENT VALLEY, UT
The large rock leads the viewer into the scene, and then to the two "mittens" near dead center. I shot at f/14 to maintain sufficient shutter speed because the clouds overhead were moving very quickly. A split ND filter deepened the blue sky. Canon EOS 5D with 16–35mm f/2.8L Canon EF lens on tripod, 1/50 sec at f/22 through a Lee 1-stop graduated ND filter, ISO 100.

Text and photos by Ian Shive

Every time I'm out on a shoot and reach for my 16–35mm wide-angle zoom, it's like moving out of my first apartment and into my first house—suddenly the square footage doubles and there's more room to furnish, more space to be creative.

But there's also more room for mistakes. Wide-angle lenses cover so much territory that it's easy to get home and realize those majestic mountains in the distance aren't completely sharp, or overhead wires somehow made it into the frame. To avoid this, here are a few things I've learned (the hard way) that will help you remodel your wide-angle photos.

■**Use a tripod.** You're in total control of the entire frame when you use a tripod. Even if you think you can handhold for a sharp image, a tripod allows you to slow down your process and make small adjustments to your composition and exposure—and especially avoid surprises at the edge of the frame.

■**Get up, get down!** Shoot at a toddler's perspective or an NBA basketball player's. This change in height combined with wide-angle perspective allows people to view a place in a unique way, as in the photo on the next page taken at Pismo Beach, CA.

▲ **MALIBU BEACH PIER, CA** A small aperture kept all the detail in the pier, a few feet in front of me, crisp from fore- to background. But there was still too much light to get movement in the waves with a slow shutter speed, so I put a 2-stop graduated ND filter on the sky and a 1-stop ND over the entire frame, darkening the scene by 3 stops and allowing a long exposure. Tripod-mounted Canon EOS 5D with 16–35mm f/2.8L Canon EF lens, 1 sec at f/22 through Lee filters, ISO 100.

◀ **PISMO BEACH, CA** I composed the scene so that the bush and ray of sun were in the Rule of Thirds zone, and used a 3-stop Lee hard-edge split ND to balance the exposure on the sky and dune in the distance. I was also low to the ground—almost on my stomach—to capture a better perspective of the illuminated shrub. Same equipment as above, 1/6 sec at f/22, ISO 100.

■Find a visual direction.

I like movement in the frame; I get it by looking at where the composition is taking me. I prefer to have a strong foreground element lead the eye from the lower frame into the scene. In other cases, the movement is diagonal, as in the Pismo Beach shot above.

■Capture a full color range.

When shooting landscapes, some element of the scene (usually the sky) usually falls out of the range of the camera's digital sensor (or slide film). To preserve the detail and contrast, use split neutral-density filters.

■Watch out for lens flare.

Even if there isn't obvious glare, it's easy for sunlight to come from the side and cast flare across the front of a wide-angle lens. You can lose 50 percent of your contrast and color saturation in the scene—when I first started shooting landscapes, I didn't even realize this was happening in some of my images! Always check the front of your lens to see if any light is hitting it. Use the lenshood, your hand, or a hat to block any sunlight from ruining your shot (but be sure not to let it wander into the frame—another reason to use your tripod).

■Avoid the polarizer blues.

A polarizer can present a dilemma. These filters don't deepen blue sky evenly; they are most effective for a band of polarization that appears as an arc at a right angle to the ray of the sun. This is unnoticeable when shooting water or in the woods—places where there aren't large swathes of blue sky. But in a wide-open space, an ultrawide lens can take in enough field of view that the uneven polarization leaves an awkward, dark blue blotch in the sky. Either zoom in tighter and recompose, or stow the polarizer

SEBAGO LAKE, ME Wanting to show off the gorgeous color of the wood in this restored 1920s canoe, I tilted the camera down on a near-30-degree angle towards the boat. I had to be careful with angle and focal length (I kept it to 20mm) to avoid adding excessive distortion to the canoe. Same equipment as other shots, 1/2 sec at f/20 through a 2-stop Lee graduated ND filter, ISO 100.

Getting Hyper About Focusing

To capture detail from infinity to close up, set the lens to its hyperfocal distance. You can do this by trial and error, but if your lens has a depth-of-field scale, you can do it quickly and accurately. Adjust the focus of the lens manually so that the infinity mark is indexed to the lens aperture being used. Depth of field extends from infinity to the distance indexed to the working aperture at the other end of the scale. It's still a good idea to visually check the actual depth of field with the viewfinder and preview button.

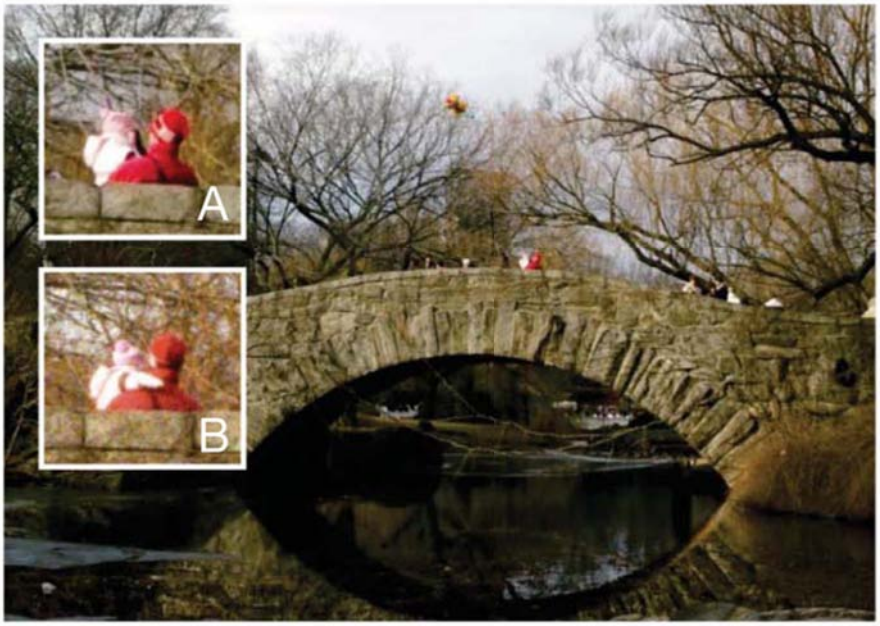
and use a split ND filter. Start with a 0.3 (1-stop) filter for a bluer sky and a little boost in brightness to your foreground.

■**Maximize depth of field.** I set my camera to aperture-priority and usually shoot at the smallest aperture—f/22—to ensure maximum sharpness through the entire scene. I let the camera's evaluative metering mode decide my initial exposure, which usually comes pretty close to the result I want. I glance at my review screen and make final adjustments by a fraction of a stop, if needed. But if I'm using split ND filters to help tone down the brightness of the sky, I'll usually have to go as much as 2 stops under the meter reading to avoid overexposing.

■**Mind your speed.** When shooting a landscape that has moving elements (waves, wildflowers in a breeze) that you want to freeze, widen the aperture 1 or 2 stops for a faster shutter speed. You sacrifice a little depth of field but can reduce or eliminate motion blur.

■**Focus for depth.** The rule: Focus on an object about one-third deep into your frame. If your lens has a depth-of-field scale, you can also set the lens to hyperfocal distance (see sidebar). Double-check this by using the depth-of-field preview button that most DSLRs now sport. This lets you view through the lens at shooting aperture rather than wide open, although your view through the finder will be dimmed. For better viewing, I often put a black focusing cloth from a view camera over both my head and the camera. If the camera is set to the smallest aperture and you're still unable to get all of the elements into focus, then you're just too close to the nearest object. Back up a little and try again.

DIGITAL WINS



CROSSING THE BRIDGE: New DSLRs capture images with less visible noise at high ISOs than even the best high-speed film. The close-up from the Pentax K20D **(A)** shows how well it controls noise at ISO 1600 compared with the grain in scanned Fujicolor Superia 1600 **(B)**.

Ask MIKE Q

Is it true that digital cameras create noisier images when they're hot?

A Yes. Noise increases with camera temperature and, in some cases, after you shoot a lot of images in a short period. Keep your camera shielded from direct sunlight when possible, and insulated in a camera bag in summer heat.

At high ISOs, film loses its last advantage

For low-light shooting, if you think film still beats digital, you're living in the past. And if your DSLR is more than two years old, it might be time to trade up for a new one.

Why? In the latest crop of DSLRs, noise reduction takes low-light photography to a new level. A few models, such as the Nikon D300 and D3 (tested in this issue), have scored Excellent image quality ratings in the Pop Photo Lab all the way to ISO 3200. In fact, with the Nikons, you can get decent color images at ISO 6400, a feat that no film shooter can match.

Of course, you can still use film for its particular qualities and even flaws (such as grainy images at high ISOs). But now the only image quality advantage left for color film is its slightly superior resolution at ISO 100–400, compared with that of less-expensive 10–14MP DSLRs.

Not too long ago, film held the image quality advantage in nearly every category. In the 1990s, quality kept creeping up, especially at higher ISOs. By mid-decade, prints from ISO 400 color negative film looked better than those from ISO 100 film of the mid-1980s, and ISO 1600 was a reality. At the same time, digital cameras were noise nightmares—even at limited ISOs of 50–200—and pricey, too.

A few weeks after the 6.3MP Canon EOS Digital Rebel was announced in 2004, I marched into the office of our champion of traditional 35mm film photography, the late Herbert Keppler (see this month's Editorial and www.PopPhoto.com/keppler). Armed with two 13x19-inch prints of a colorful garden scene, one shot with ISO 400 film and the other with the Digital Rebel, I challenged him to identify which was which.

He pointed at the Rebel print and said, "That one is obviously from film, as you can tell by the low grain, great detail, and colors that pop."

When I told him he had picked the digital print, he stared at it for a few more seconds and declared, "Well, that's impressive! But how will the Rebel do against ISO 800 film?"

He had me there. The original Rebel got noisy at high ISOs. And unlike film grain, with its even distribution and texture throughout the image, erratically scattered digital noise is harder to justify as an artistic choice.

Those days are over. The proof: the incredibly low noise we found while testing the Nikon D300 at ISO 1600 and 3200, along with great performance by other new DSLRs in the Pop Photo Lab at ISO 1600. A color-film shooter could never hope to capture images with comparably low grain at these ISOs—let alone at ISO 6400.

To give just one example of the difference between the latest DSLRs and negative film, take a look at the photos here. I shot the same view of this bridge in New York's Central Park twice within seconds, using both the new 14.6MP Pentax K20D, set to ISO 1600, and my old Canon EOS Rebel IIe loaded with Fujicolor Superia 1600.

Compare enlargements of details from each image, and you'll see how much finer and smoother are those from the DSLR. The colors are also more accurate: Even the best film we've tested in the Pop Photo Lab earns only a High color accuracy rating (Delta E of 11), while the latest DSLRs (and many compacts) land in the Excellent color accuracy class (Delta E below 8).

So the debate over image quality—as well as over camera features and cost per photo—is over. Now, when will we have a DSLR that can get decent images at ISO 25,000 and beyond? Check back next year.

AT PENTAX, WE KNOW THAT CAMERAS AND LENSES ALONE DON'T CAPTURE THE PHOTOS WE LOVE, PEOPLE DO. ARTISTS DO. TO CELEBRATE THIS, WE'VE CREATED THE PENTAX PHOTO GALLERY. AN ONLINE EXHIBITION THAT PEDDLES NOTHING BUT INSPIRATION. PURE AND SIMPLE. AFTER ALL, IT'S NOT THE SIZE OF THE CAMERA BAG, OR EVEN THE TOOLS INSIDE THAT MATTER MOST. INSTEAD, IT'S

PEDDLING INSPIRATION

THE UNIQUE VISION OF AN ARTIST'S EYE BEHIND THE LENS. OUR GALLERY RECOGNIZES PENTAXIANS WITH AN UNQUENCHABLE PASSION FOR THE ART OF PHOTOGRAPHY. FOR CAPTURING THE DECISIVE MOMENT. WE BRING THEIR DRIVE TO YOU. TO FUEL THE FIRE WITHIN YOU. AND WITHIN OURSELVES. CALL IT A GIFT. CALL IT PRO BONO. CALL IT A SUBLIME COLLECTION OF PERFECT COMPOSITION AND LIGHT. WHATEVER YOU MAY DECIDE, COME AND EXPLORE. WHETHER YOU'RE A SELF-PROCLAIMED PENTAXIAN OR NOT. BE INSPIRED. INTERACT. COMMUNE. BUT MOST IMPORTANTLY, BE DRIVEN TO CREATE MORE. JOIN US.

WELCOME
to the PENTAX Photo Gallery, the worldwide archive for PENTAX photographers. We invite you to see what's inside...

Browse our collections:

PREMIERE COLLECTION

Or browse all photos by:

CATEGORY

ARTIST

IMAGE DATA

PENTAX® PHOTO GALLERY

www.pentaxphotogallery.com

PENTAX®

Photos featured above courtesy of Mark Dimalanta, Godfrey DiGiorgi, Kerrick James and Julie Smith.

By Lori Fredrickson

Maui

Put paradise in your viewfinder

Stepping off the plane onto Maui, you might be tempted to claim a piece of white sand and spend your entire vacation relaxing on this Hawaiian island. But what awaits photographers is so dazzling and diverse that the beach towels had better remain tucked in the trunk of your rental car. Where do you start? Here are four don't-miss photo ops:

1 **The Road to Hana.** Cascading waterfalls. Black-sand beaches. Roadsides lined with mossy trees and iridescent flora. Crystal water stretching as far as you can see. The Road to Hana is arguably the most photogenic drive in the United States, with every inch of the 68 miles connecting Kahului to the town of Hana a nature shooter's dream.

Pack food, water, and rain gear for the occasional showers, and plan at least three (daylight) hours for the trip—the 59 bridges and countless hairpin turns make for slow going even without photo stops. Rush, and your portfolio will regret it; so will those with weak stomachs, since the drive can be bumpy. Our advice: Make it a day-long drive and spend the night in Hana so that you can get the classic sunrise photo of…

2 **Haleakala Mountain.** The island's tallest peak and the world's highest volcanic mountain, this summit in Haleakala National Park is Sunrise Central. Dress warmly, because predawn here is cold. And bring a split neutral-density filter to fight the extreme contrast. The road at the entrance takes you straight to the top, but stop at one of the midlevel overlooks for a better angle.

Can't pull yourself out of bed early? Sunsets are spectacular, too, and midmorning and afternoon views of clouds hanging above the massive crater make stunning panoramic images. Remember to shoot (but don't touch—it's illegal) some of the thousands of silverswords, maroon-flowering plants that are found everywhere on the mountain but nowhere else on the planet. Your $10 entrance fee to the park is good for three days (save your receipt), so consider returning to photograph the lush Kipahulu valley, as well as…

3 **Pools of Ohe'o.** Haleakala National Park also contains the amazing Pools of Ohe'o. Located about 9 miles past the park exit to Hana, on the Pi'ilani Highway, this spot is commonly (though incorrectly) called the Seven Sacred Pools. A series of stunning waterfalls flow into crystal-clear streams and tide pools against a backdrop of rocky cliffs dotted with bright green naupaka shrubs. Rain or shine, you'll get gorgeous landscape images—and on nice days, you'll also be able to photograph people cliff-jumping.

Feeling adventurous? Don sturdy hiking boots (as well as insect repellant with DEET to ward off mosquitoes) and climb the Pipiwai trail (4 miles round-trip), which ends in the granddaddy of all waterfalls—Waimoku Falls, a 400-foot cascade down a wall of lava rock.

4 **Whales, Ho!** Late November through April is prime whale-watching season on Maui. Though you can book any number of half-day whale-watching boat trips, the Expedition Ferry is a great alternative. For just $25 each way, the ferry (www.go-lanai.com; 800-695-2624) takes you from Ma'alaea Harbor to Lahaina Town (or reverse) in just 90 minutes.

Humpback whales abound in season (though the ferry minds the 100-feet-clear rule to protect them), so pack a long tele. You also can catch the spinner dolphins that follow in the ferry's wake and perform above-water acrobatics for the enthralled passengers. Pick your weather—calm waters will yield better handheld shots.

VINCENT K. TYLOR, WWW.HAWAIIANPHOTOS.NET

Check out PopPhoto.com/maui for our Magical Maui! How Bad Do You Want It? Photo Contest with Maui Visitors Bureau (www.mvb.com) and Wailea Beach Marriott.

Induro Carbon 8X. Advantage Inside.

STRONG, RIGID, ROCK SOLID — these are perfect words to define the performance Pros demand of a tripod. Induro responds with the Carbon 8X C-Series, combining innovative technology and dedication to consistent quality. Fine construction and elegant design are appreciated on the outside, but the most compelling advantages are inside.

Adjustable Angle Leg Locks, Reversible Center Column, Interchangeable Rubber and Stainless Steel Spike Feet, Bubble Level and more...

CARBON 8X C-SERIES
Patented 8-layer, multidirectional, fiber construction provides superior strength and lightweight portability.

NON-ROTATING LEG SECTIONS
Inner tube keyway prevents legs from twisting so setup is faster and easier.

PATENTED LEG LOCK SYSTEM
Water-resistant tapered nylon bushings insure long-lasting, positive locking performance under the most demanding conditions.

WEATHER-RESISTANT RUBBER GRIPS
cover and protect leg locking threads from nature's wear 'n tear.

TRIPODS

MONOPODS

HEADS

AMERICAN PHOTO ec editor's choice 2007

INDURO

Check out the complete range of Induro Support Gear at www.indurogear.com

▼ORIGINAL

The Basics: Curves

It's a good thing photographers are inclined toward the technical. What other artists would accept that the best way to perfect their masterpiece is by manipulating points on a graph? But when you get good at using Adobe Photoshop's Curves tool, you'll be able to make very fine adjustments to color and contrast very quickly.

Luckily, it's not as hard as it looks. Here are some ways to get started, and some hints for using CS3's improved Curves interface. By the way, this is the one big gun that Adobe has continued to withhold from Elements in its full form, but you will find Curves in Lightroom.

PART ONE
Curves for Contrast

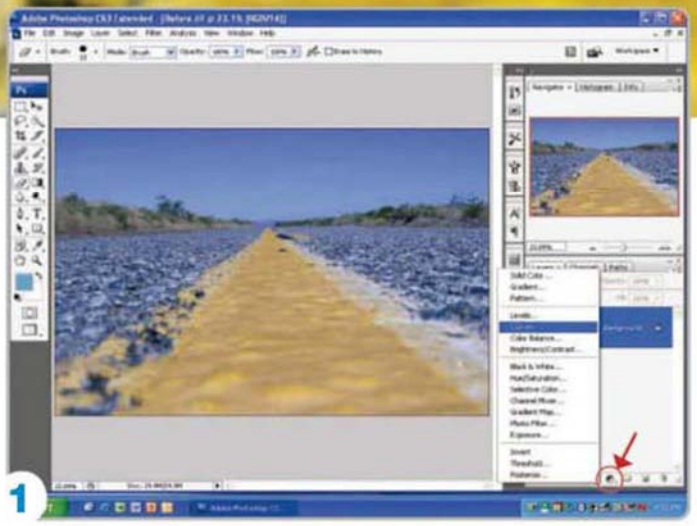
1 **Bring up the Curves** dialogue in the form of an Adjustment Layer. This has two benefits: It won't add much more weight to your file, and you can always go back to readjust later. Make one by clicking the black-and-white circle in the bottom of the Layers palette (circled) and choosing Curves.

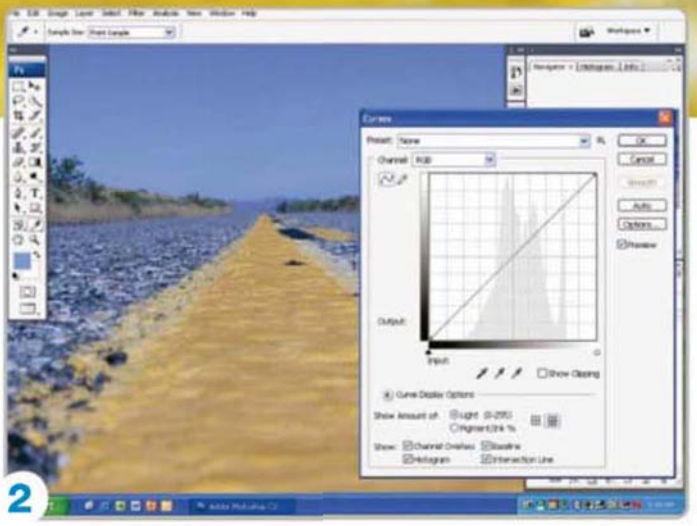
2 **The new Curves dialogue** has lots of great features, so make sure you take advantage of them. Click on the Options button and choose the icon for extra grid lines, and make sure you have Histogram and Baseline showing. The box to show Light (0–255) should be checked by default.

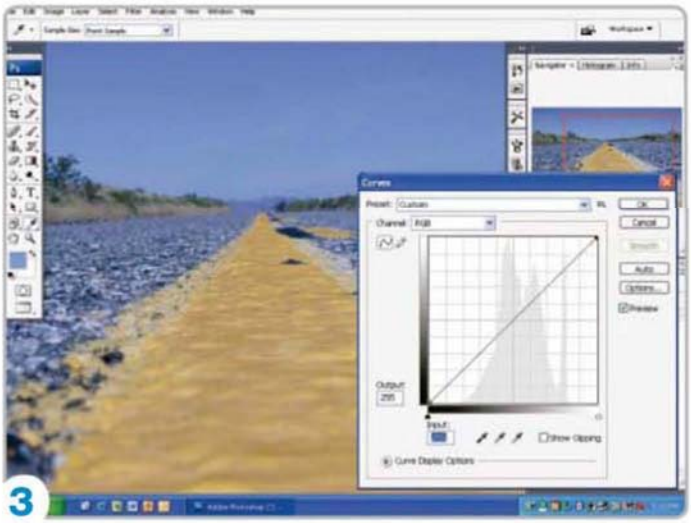
3 **Another cool aspect of** the new Curves: Input and Output sliders. They let you set which dark tone you want to call black (your black point) and which light tone you want to call white (your white point). Most of the time, these should be set, respectively, to the points on the left and right of your histogram, where the lumps begin. If there's lots of space on either side, your picture will look flat.

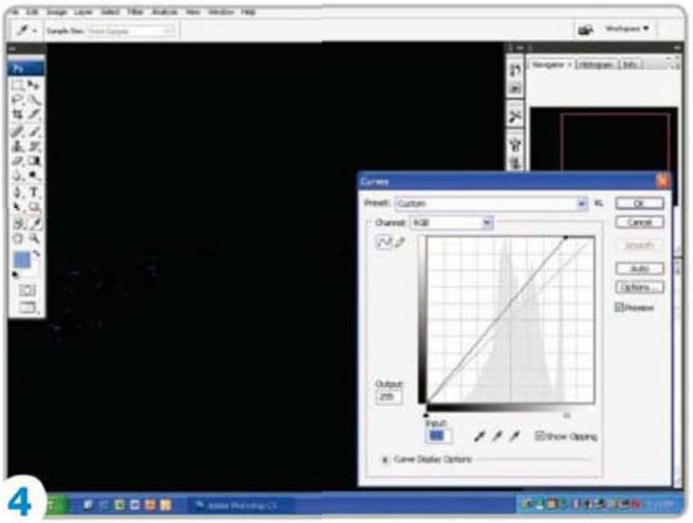
4 **Before you drag those** triangles in toward your histogram, check the box for Show Clipping. Your image will turn black. Now drag the white arrow to the left until you just start to see dots popping up in your picture. The dots indicate where in your picture you're losing (clipping) your highlights. You don't want to see any dots at all, so drag it back toward the right until they disappear.

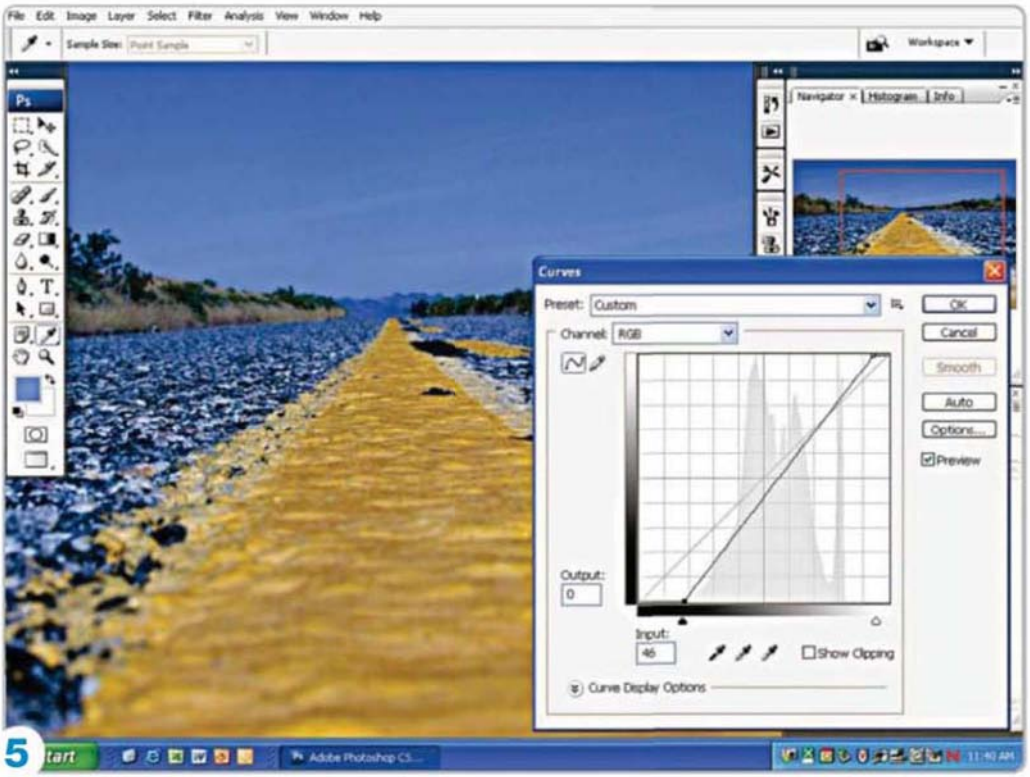
By Debbie Grossman





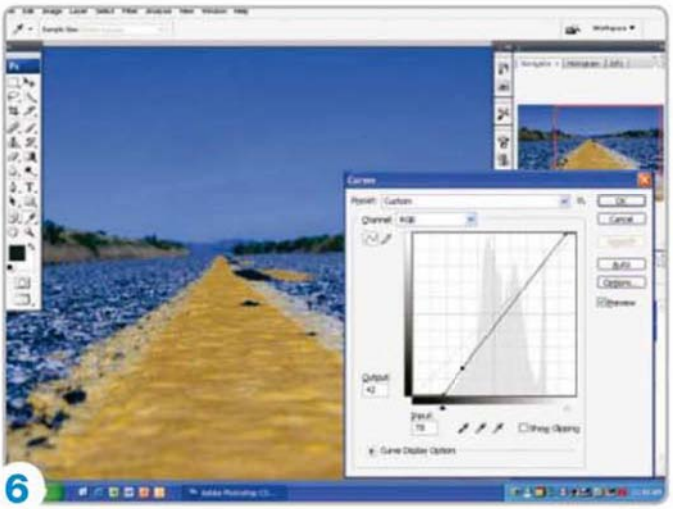






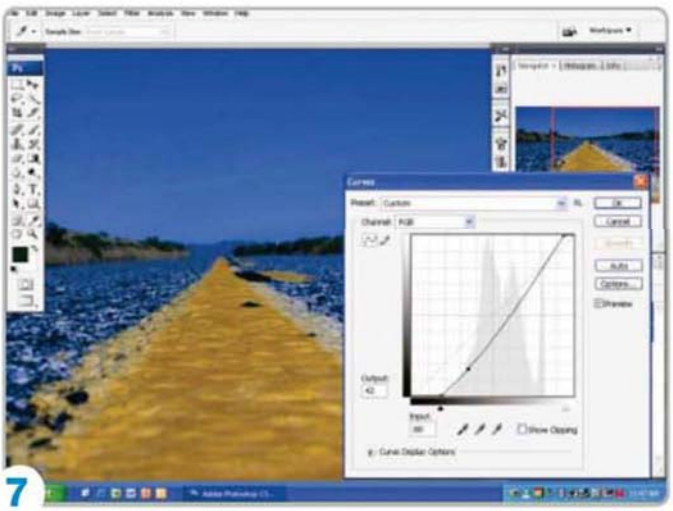
5 **Now do the** same with the black arrow. You want to see indication of a little clipping in the shadows, or else your picture won't contain any true black tones. Now uncheck Show Clipping to see what your higher-contrast photo looks like.

6 **Here's the beauty part:** In Curves, unlike in most other tools, you can add more contrast without clipping highlight or shadow detail. Move your curser over your image and you'll see a dropper. Pick a tone you'd like to see darker, then hold down the Ctrl key (Command on a Mac) and click on it to automatically add a point to the Curve.



7 **On your keyboard,** tap the right arrow key to nudge the point to the right. In Curves, moving a point to the right darkens the image. With an eye on your image, keep going until your darks seem dark enough.

8 **Next, Ctrl + click** on a spot you'd like to make lighter. This time, tap the arrow key left to make those tones brighter. With Curves, the steeper your curve, the more contrasty your picture will be. Click OK when you're finished, and remember, you can always double-click your Adjustment Layer to tweak what you've done.



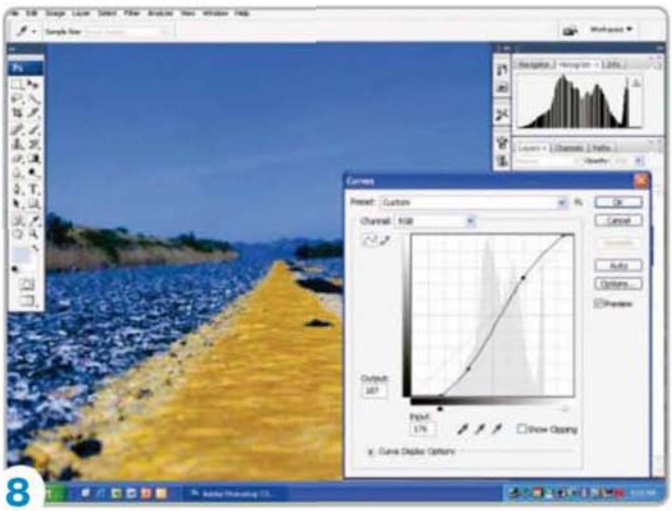


PHOTO basics.net
by wrestcott

PHOTO BASICS PROUDLY INTRODUCES

STROBELITE™

WWW.PHOTOBASICS.NET

Photo Basics is proud to introduce our newest lighting solution: **StrobeLite™.** Complete StrobeLite™ Kits include lightheads, lighting accessories, and most importantly, the **educational material** you've been asking for. With the included floor-positioning guides and guide cards, as well as the 2-hour educational DVD, you'll learn everything you'll need to know to take amazing shots. Whether it's a wedding ceremony, senior photoshoot, or fashion photoshoot, **you'll have the equipment and the know-how to achieve stunning results.**

FINALLY... AN EDUCATIONAL STROBE SYSTEM

© Copyright 2008 Photo Basics™ |Patent Pending|

Strobeheads

Educational DVD

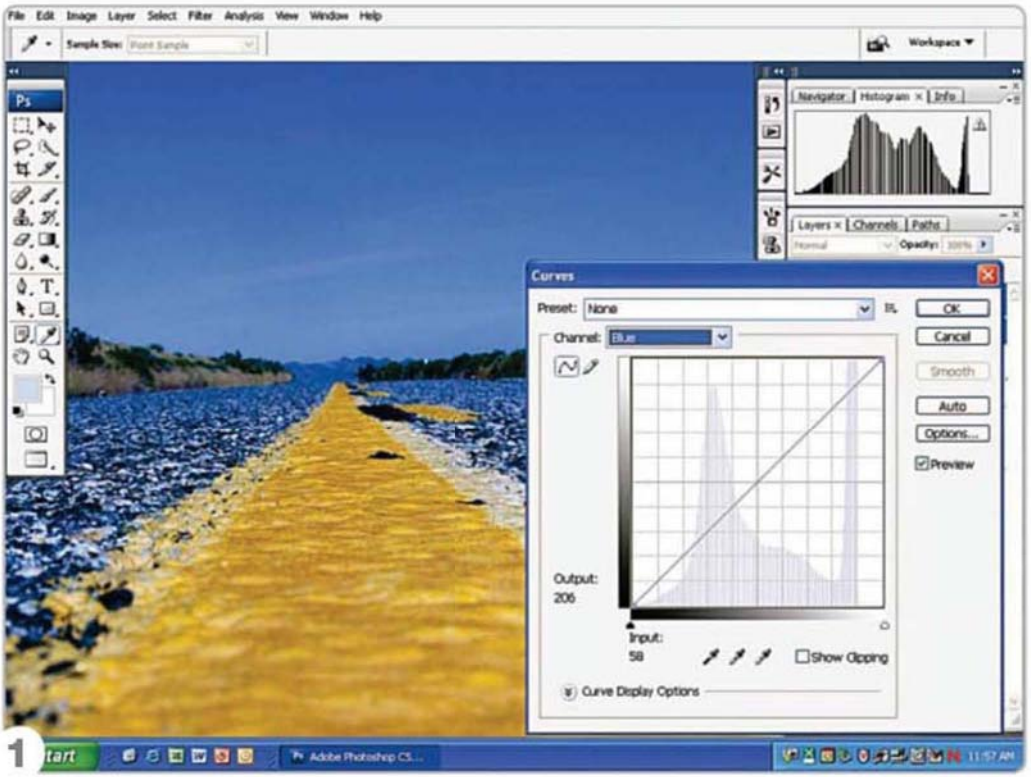
Positioning Guides

Equipment

Visit us online at www.photobasics.net or call 419-243-7311 for more information.

Convenient Storage

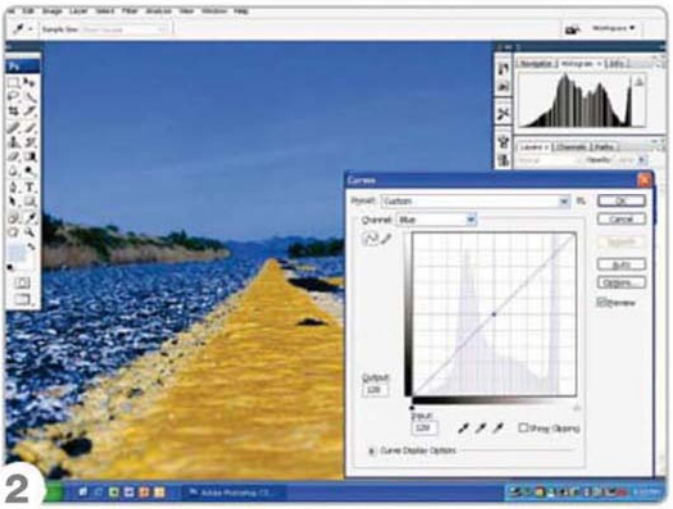
PART TWO Curves for Color



1

1 Make a new Curves Adjustment Layer, just as you did in the first step of Part 1. To use Curves to fix color, you've got to figure out what color there is too much or too little of. Here, we clearly have way too much blue, so use the Channel pull-down menu to select Blue.

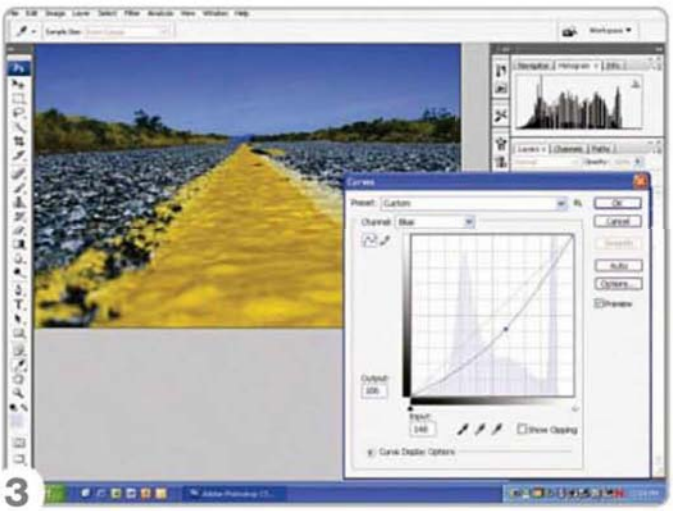
2 In Curves, the bottom-left part of the diagonal line represents the shadows; the middle is the midtones; and top-right, the highlights. When you want to do an all-over fix, all you have to do is plop a point right in the middle. Since this image is way too blue everywhere, place a point in the center.



2

3 Grab the point with your mouse, and bring the blue curve down until you pull out enough blue for the image to look normal. In Curves, bringing down the Curve of the blue channel reveals more of blue's opposite color, yellow. And yellow is just what we need to add to make this image look right. Click OK, and you're done.

Tip: If you're new to color correction, you may not know exactly how a color is off, or that to reduce a color you have to add its opposite (i.e., if it's too Cyan, add Red). So before you head to Curves, go to Image > Adjustments > Variations. While not a great way to correct color, Variations will give you a preview of what your image would look like if you added or subtracted any color. Armed with that information, click Cancel, then do your actual correction in Curves.



3

DELKIN DEVICES

Making Photography Better

Are Your Photos Safe?

Archival Gold

The Most Reliable Media in the World.

Why Archival Gold?

- Hard drives crash and regular CDs and DVDs fail
- Patented dye formula and 24k gold guarantee quality
- Photos are safe for 100 years on DVD-R and 300 years on CD-R

Can You See Your Camera's Screen in the Sun?

Pop-Up Shade

CLEARLY VIEW YOUR SCREEN IN SUNLIGHT

- Clearly view your screen in sunlight
- Protect your screen from damage
- Attaches to your camera easily

MODELS AVAILABLE FOR MOST DIGITAL CAMERAS

Do You Know What's on Your Digital SLR Sensor?

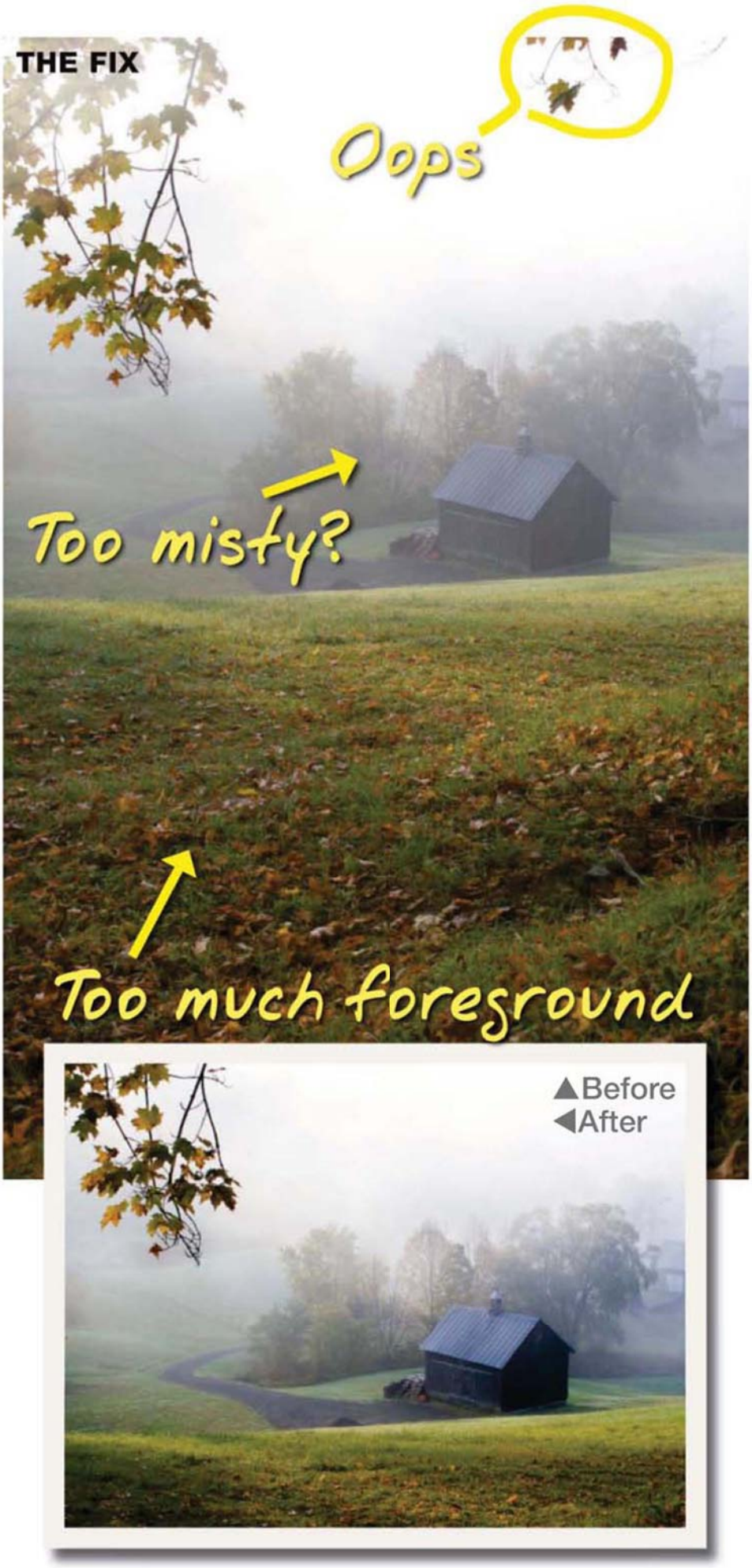
SENSOR SCOPE®

The safest and most effective system for cleaning your digital SLR image sensor.

You need to clean your digital SLR sensor safely to ensure crystal clear images. The safest thing to do is NOT clean your sensor if it doesn't need it. Find out with SensorScope.

- 5x magnification with focused ultra-bright light
- Works on all digital SLRs
- Battery powered for portability
- 2-year limited warranty
- Includes everything you need to clean your sensor:
  1 – SensorVac to remove any abrasive debris
  24 – SensorSafe wands to wipe away adhered debris
  1 - Bottle of SensorSolution to break bonded particles
  1 - Carrying case for convenient storage

www.delkin.com | 800 403 8089



By Debbie Grossman & Dan Richards

BARN STORMING

Larry Gloth
Portland, OR

The problem: The grassy foreground leads your eye into the deeper parts of the scene, just as it should. But there's just too much foreground: It creates a dividing line dead center in the frame. And because very little of the mist shows in the foreground, the grassy slope ends up being the most sharply detailed part of the photograph. This pulls your eye back from what should be the focus of attention—the barn in the mist, with the surrounding trees and field.

What now? We cropped up from the bottom to eliminate all but a narrow strip of the foreground. This restores Rule of Thirds placement in much of the frame. We also cropped down from the top somewhat for a little less sky, but mostly to get rid of that one stray leaf on the upper right. (The branch on the top left balances the barn nicely.)

But then we noticed that the barn seemed a bit too misty, causing it to blend too easily into the deep background. So, meteorological tinkerers that we are, we made an Adjustment Layer in Adobe Photoshop CS3 for only the middle distance, and cleared away the mist slightly. We did this by bringing up the contrast, which has the effect of making detail appear sharper. (Conversely, lowering contrast can make things look fuzzier.) The contrast increase had the added benefit of giving a bit more snap to the color of the barn.

Next time: The photographer used a good compositional strategy here. But, as we've said before, you need to have the courage of your cropping.

Tech info: Canon EOS Digital Rebel XT, 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6 EF-S lens, 1/10 sec at f/11, ISO 100. Saturation increased, road burned down, sharpening done in Adobe Photoshop Elements 5.0.

NET WORTH
Garret W. Smith
Miles City, MT

Before▲
After▶

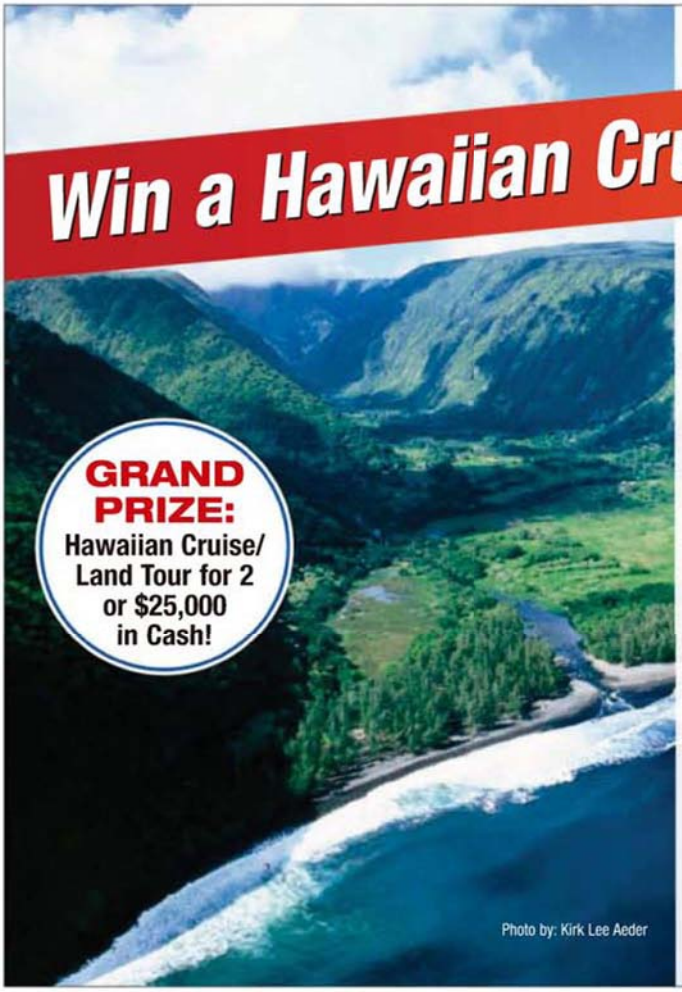
The problem: This is another one of those aesthetic judgment calls we love so much. The photographer obviously was going for a moody presentation, with the fisherman and net nearly in silhouette, emphasizing the dark, brooding sky behind. We think that the foreground elements are a little too dark, resulting in too much weight at the bottom of the frame. And besides, we'd like to see a bit more of the fisherman's face, since it's not a full silhouette.

What now? The photographer used an ample exposure, and wisely used a pop of fill flash, too, so we had plenty of shadow detail to work with. We used the Shadow/Highlight tool in Photoshop CS3 to bring up detail in the net, fisherman, and floats. Then, to keep the appearance natural, we burned down (darkened) shadow areas on the coat and shaded parts of the fisherman's face. We also burned down the clouds a bit, because we like the extra drama.

Next time: Try different interpretations of the same picture. This is much easier to do now that you don't have to splash around in trays of chemicals.

Tech info: Nikon D70, 24–85mm f/2.8–4 AF Nikkor, 1/500 sec at f/3.5, ISO 200. Fill added with Nikon Speedlight SB-600. Curves and color adjusted in Photoshop.

Win a Hawaiian Cruise/Land Tour for 2!



At *Popular Photography & Imaging*, we value your opinions! That's why we're inviting you to sign-up at **www.popphoto.com/sweepstakes** today to participate in our online surveys and for a chance to win big in the ***Dream Come True Sweepstakes.*** When you enter, you'll be eligible to win one of over 1,000 incredible prizes including:

FIRST PRIZE: $2,000 Online Gift Card - *a $2000 value!*

SECOND PRIZE: Blackberry® Handheld plus 1-Year Service - *a $1000 value!*

THIRD PRIZES: Motorola® 2-Way Walkie Talkie - *a $100 value! (50 prizes)*

FOURTH PRIZES: Helbros Dress Watch - *a $64 value! (1000 prizes)*

or the **GRAND PRIZE: your choice of aHawaiian Cruise and Land Tour for 2** or **$25,000 in cash!** No purchase is necessary, but hurry – you need to be entered to win!

Popular Photography & Imaging

For official rules and details, visit: www.popphoto.com/sweepstakes

NO PURCHASE NECESSARY TO ENTER. Sweepstakes begins 10/15/07 ends 1/30/09. Sweepstakes open to legal United States and Canadian residents and to residents of other countries and U.S. territories and possessions only where offered and permitted by law. Void where prohibited by law. For a copy of the official rules, which govern this Sweepstakes, visit www.popphoto.com/sweepstakes or write to: "Dream Come True Sweepstakes" Official Rules, c/o Ventura Associates Inc. Customer Service, 1040 6th Avenue, New York, NY 10018. Sweepstakes registered by Ventura Associates, Inc., 1040 6th Ave., NY, NY 10018 and may be presented in different creative presentations by different organizations (the "Presenting Promoter(s)").

Text by Lori Fredrickson; photos by Ian Lawrence

Trainspotting

"Shooting trains the way most trainspotters do doesn't cut it for me," says Ian Lawrence. "There has to be that something extra."

While others might be satisfied with an image of just an old locomotive, he demands an entire tableau, with "landscape, atmosphere, and people." That's not easy, insists this 37-year-old civil engineer in Zwijndrecht, The Netherlands.

To shoot a moving train in its environment, "you have to combine landscape with action photography," he says. That means a small aperture for maximum depth of field and a fast shutter speed to stop motion.

Perfect for a tripod, right? No, says Lawrence, who shoots handheld. The scene can change at any second—for instance, wind may blow steam in front of the engine—and he must dash to a new vantage point.

Luck, practice, and intuition all play into Lawrence's photography, though research is a large part of the work. First, he scouts destinations online and in magazines. Working old-time steam engines make great photos but are rare outside of China and Eastern Europe. So he often settles for electric engines closer to home. Studying highly detailed maps helps him find shooting locations: "Where the railway is close to a river, or bridges or gorges and hills with a good aerial view."

Then he drives around the site, checking out everything from the direction of the sun to nearby buildings to foliage. "Weeds along the tracks, which obscure the wheel sets, rule out a lot of sites," he says.

Once he's picked his spot, he unpacks—a Canon EOS Digital Rebel with a 70–200mm f/4 Canon lens or Canon EOS 10D with 28–75mm f/2.8 or 11–18mm f/4.5–5.6 Tamron wide-angle. For more reach, he uses a Kenko 1.5X teleconverter. An accessory flash provides fill for tight shots.

"Then it's time to lay back and wait for the next train." Even if that takes, as it sometimes does, a full day.

Want to get on the train-shooting track? Try the tips at right.

For more of Ian Lawrence's photos, visit www.railway-photography.net.

1 **Have a timetable.** Know the times and directions of trains. Can't find the schedule online or at a station? Ask locals.

2 **Plan for light.** Depth of field and action-stopping shutter speed need lots of light. The rich tones of midmorning or early evening work great—make sure the direction of light and train are favorable.

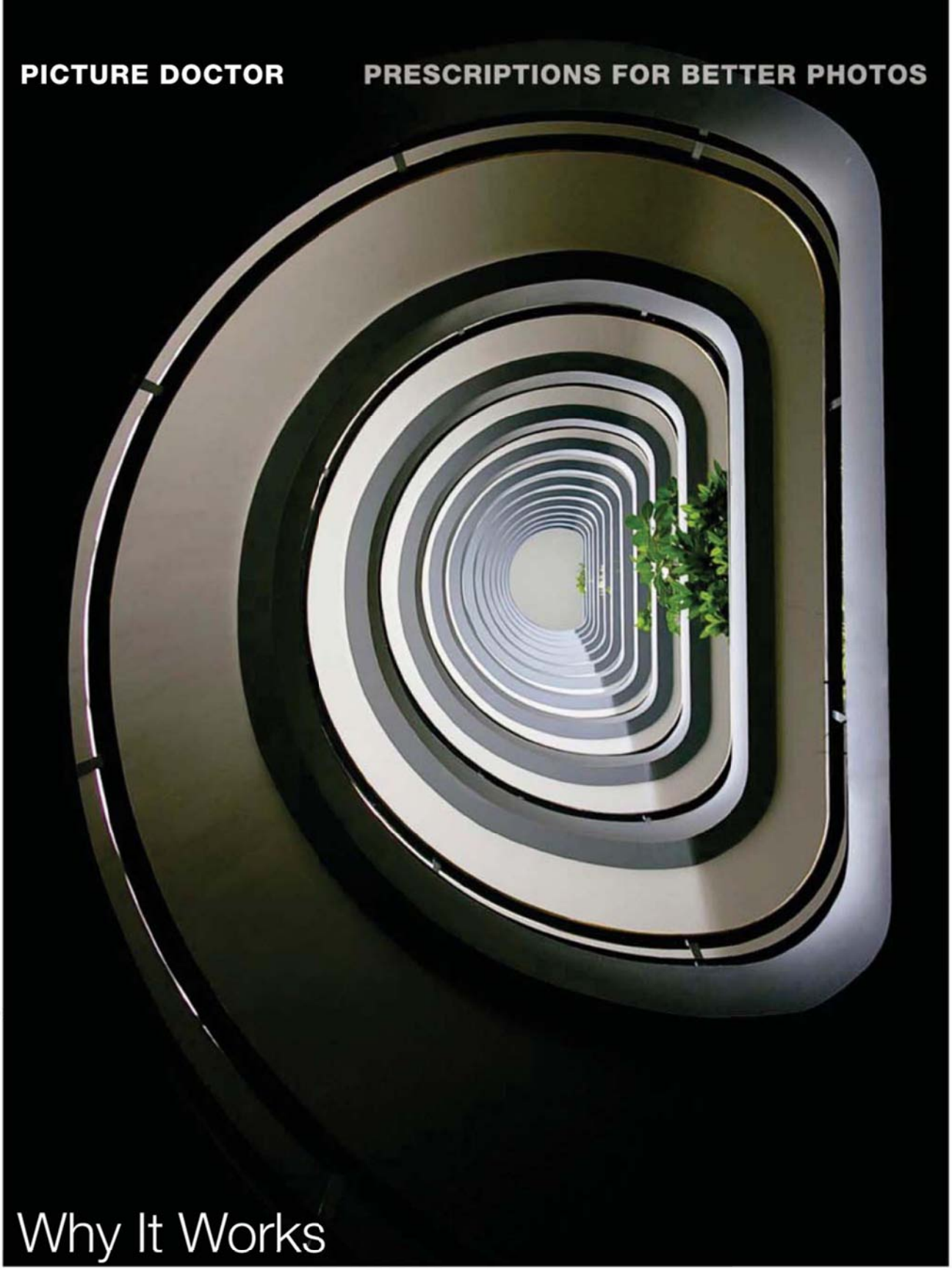
3 **Get creative.** "If you find yourself shooting against the light, try a long lens shot head-on, or a broadside shot which won't show a dark front end," says Lawrence. Or put the train out of focus and concentrate on a foreground element, such as a cactus or rocks.

4 **Try b&w.** It makes interesting images out of lighting nightmares, such as when smoke blocks the sun in a backlit shot.

5 **Slow down.** You don't always need a fast shutter speed. A small train far away can be photographed like any landscape. The closer it gets, the faster your shutter.

6 **Join a tour.** Look for one designed for photographers, such as those offered on www.farrail.com.

Instantly Give Your Photos the Professional Look
NEW!
PhotoTools
PROFESSIONAL EDITION
for Adobe® Photoshop®
ORDER YOURS TODAY
$259.95
ORIGINAL
"A truly indispensable piece of software has 2 qualities: everyday usefulness and an intuitive interface. Phototools Pro has done that perfectly, and in turn made itself truly indispensable to the Photoshop artist. We use it everyday in our studio." — Kevin Kubota
Instantly give your photos the professional look with the new PhotoTools Professional Edition. Jack Davis (Photoshop Hall-of-Fame member and Photoshop instructor) and Kevin Kubota (renowned professional photographer and Photoshop instructor) have teamed up with OnOne Software to bring you this indispensable Photoshop Plug-In. PhotoTools Professional Edition includes over 250 professional effects from Jack Davis and Kevin Kubota. Select, preview and stack multiple effects to get the perfect one-of-a-kind look and then start up the powerful PhotoTools batch processing engine to quickly enhance an entire shoot at once. Get PhotoTools Professional Edition today and save time, energy and money, while getting the creative quality you dream of. PhotoTools Professional Edition, another way that OnOne Software gets you back to shooting.
onOne software
Get back to shooting today with PhotoTools Professional Edition. For more information, free 30-day demo and video tutorials...
© 2007 onOne Software, Inc. All rights reserved. onOne Software is a registered trademark of onOne Software, Inc. The onOne Software logo, Genuine Fractals, PhotoTools, PhotoTune, Mask Pro, PhotoFrame and IntelliRhance Pro are trademarks of onOne Software. Adobe and Photoshop are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
www.onOnesoftware.com



MIKAEL DUSANOVIC, WWW.PHOTO.NET/PHOTOS/MICKE

Photo Anatomy

Why It Works

■**Fundamentals:** Concentrically receding semicircles draw your eye vortex-like into the frame.

■**Tight framing:** Right up to the edges on three sides to fill the frame.

■**Unexpected orientation:** We'd be tempted to present this horizontally. But by composing it as a vertical, the photographer mixed up our visual clues so that initially this doesn't quite look like what it is. (And that's a major reason it's not just another shoot-the-spiral-staircase-from-below cliché.) Also, the line of the railing going out of the frame at the bottom almost irresistibly draws your eye—it induces a sense of vertigo, even though we're looking up, not down!

■**Lighting:** Good choice of time, with light just enough to the side to add three-dimensionality.

■**Miscellany:** The plants relieve the austerity of the picture and keep it from looking totally abstract.

NYI's New Professional Course — Ready to take you to a new level!

Learn all the latest techniques while you study at home in your spare time.

Now that the digital revolution has settled down a bit, we've integrated all that's new in the world of photography into **NYI's renowned Complete Course in Professional Photography.**

Digital tools have increased the power of photography in ways that no one imagined a decade ago. Whether you're interested in photojournalism, portraiture, or wedding photography, times have changed. If you simply want professional-level training to help you take better pictures with today's equipment, we're here to help. We've also added a new series of in-depth business lessons and 16 brand new audio CDs on which our faculty members discuss the latest developments. **NYI's unique multi-media training is better than ever.**

While many things have changed in the world of photography, you'll still get personal evaluations of your photographs from the professionals at NYI and your own personal student advisor who is available to you via telephone or e-mail. **You can start any time and you never have to go it alone with NYI.**

Isn't it time you became a member?

Send for our free catalog or visit us online at www.nyip.com/pop

New York Institute of Photography

America's Oldest and Largest Photography School • Educating Photographers Since 1910

Call Us Toll-Free at 1.800.350.8320 (U.S. & Canada)

MicroSync™
DIGITAL
Wireless Radio Sync System
for firing strobes and most SLR cameras*
Fire an SLR
Fire Strobes
Fire an SLR and Strobes
• Super miniature size.
• Advanced Radio Technology that doesn't require 'line of sight'.
• Works with auto focus and continuous shooting mode.
• Transmitter Battery life up to 3 years.
*Accessory cords available for most Canon, Nikon and Pentax DSLRs.
microsyncdigital.com
or call: 1-800-662-0717
MicroSync™ is a tamrac product.
AMERICAN PHOTO 2005 editor's choice award
Tamrac, Inc. Chatsworth, California 91311
©2007 Tamrac, Inc. Patents Pending

3 Ways to Go Nostalgic

Creating a nostalgic mood in a photo can evoke rosy memories of a bygone world. Three simple techniques are warming, diffusing, and vignetting. You can work this magic with image-editing software, but here are easy ways to create these effects in-camera.

1 Warming

■ **Use screw-on lens filters.** Many are available; a favorite is the 81B. Set your white balance to daylight to keep your digital camera from trying to cancel out the strong color cast.

■ **Optical-quality colored gels.** Use a point-and-shoot? You can tape a gel over the lens.

■ **For flash photography,** tape colored plastic film over the flash window. Free samples from a lighting company such as Rosco or Lee are great, but any scrap you find can work.

2 Diffusion

■ **Screw-on lens filters.** Try diffusion, fog, soft-focus, or star filters. A variant: Leave an undiffused spot in your filter, so the middle of the frame is relatively sharp while the edges stay blurred. You can buy a filter like this or make one by smearing a layer of petroleum jelly around the edges of a UV filter.

■ **Rubber band** a loose-weave fabric over the lens. My favorite is "wedding illusion" veil fabric, colored black with a magic marker.

■ **Double expose.** Using a tripod, double-expose the shot, once in and once out of focus. Compensate by setting the exposure at half what's required for a single shot.

3 Vignetting

■ **Vignetting filter.** An opaque mask with a round or oval hole in the center. Buy one, or make one from black paper, then tape it over the lens.

■ **Lenshood.** A lenshood that's too long for the angle of view of your lens will make a circular vignette; so will a cut-off mailing tube or toilet paper roll held around the lens. Adjust the effect by moving it in and out. *—Timothy Edberg*

TIMOTHY EDBERG (2)

Lose Weight Fast!

Pleasant drive: Portable hard drives are great for transporting many image files, but they're big and heavy compared to plug-in USB drives. Unfortunately these "thumb drives" have limited capacity—or had, until recently. Among the new small-but-hungry drives is the 16GB Transcend JetFlash V60 ($106, street or direct; www.transcendusa.com). It's so small, it can hide under a pack of gum, and it weighs, well, next to nothing. The Transcend JetFlash also comes with a full software suite that includes website auto-login, PC lock, encryption, and mobile e-mail. Hi-speed USB 2.0 compliant, it comes with a lifetime warranty. *—Jon Sienkiewicz*

Really Right Stuff

your camera support experts

custom camera L-plates – mount in landscape or portrait!

superior quick release clamps

top-quality ballheads

...and the best tripods available

from the ground up, Really Right Stuff® delivers gear you need

We design, build, aquire and sell the very best tripods, ballheads, quick-release clamps, and quick-release plates available anywhere. From the casual weekend shooter to the most demanding professional, discriminating photographers in over 80 countries around the globe rely on the experts at Really Right Stuff for all their camera support gear. Our quick-release system makes setup faster and easier, and better stability means better results. Call us now to receive a copy of our 68 page catalog, or visit us online at http://reallyrightstuff.com.

Available at:
Really Right Stuff, LLC
205 Higuera St
San Luis Obispo CA 93401 USA

http://reallyrightstuff.com
(805) 528-6321
or toll-free in US & Canada (888) 777-5557

Really Right Stuff® is a registered trademark of Really Right Stuff, LLC

SPRINGTHING

Photos and text by Philippe Carrier

Stop and smell the photos

Looking for subjects?

Chances are, hundreds are blooming outside your door. Never shot flowers? You can learn the basics pretty quickly by photographing tulips. They are popping up in parks and gardens everywhere. And for the ultimate in tulip-shooting, make your way to Ottawa, where each spring more than 3 million flowers bring a rainbow effect to gardens during the Canadian Tulip Festival. With more than 125,000 visitors, organizers say it's the largest event of its type in the world.

For photographers, the scale of the festival is both a blessing and a curse. That is, it can be tough to capture all the flower power without getting people in the picture, a common problem when shooting in public gardens. The solution is to get low and close. That's what I did for all of the images shown here.

While you can handhold your way to respectable flower photos, carefully composing your shots requires a tripod designed for low-down work. Use one with a center column that mounts horizontally, as on my magnesium-fiber Manfrotto 055MF3. This not only lets me shoot close to the ground, but also offsets the tripod legs a little, making viewing easier when I'm kneeling or lying down—usually on a blanket or tarp.

Lighting is tricky, too. I've found that mid-to-late morning is best; 11 a.m. is optimal. Any earlier and the nearby trees cast long shadows that darken backgrounds and add a greenish-blue cast to the scene. Any later and the sun is too high, creating blotchy black shadows that mar colorful backgrounds. Arriving early at public gardens also means smaller crowds.

While there are millions of flowers, finding good subjects can be challenging. Where do you start? First, look for colorful backgrounds that are uncluttered and people-free. Next, search

HOYA
PRO1 Digital
Filter Series
CIRCULAR PL
Improve Digital photography
Without a Computer

A HOYA CIRCULAR PL filter absorbs polarized light giving skies a darker blue appearance. It also enable colors to become more saturated and appear clearer with better contrast. Professional photographers agree that a CIRCULAR PL filter is the most important filter for outdoor photography.

▲ With CIRCULAR PL Filter

▲ Without Filter

HOYA is the world's largest optical glass manufacturer with traditions of quality that date back nearly a century. We are proud of our heritage and where our glass is made.

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTION BY:
THK PHOTO PRODUCTS, INC.
Tokina • HOYA • Kenko • SLIK
2360 Mira Mar Avenue, Long Beach, CA 90815
Visit our website for more information at
www.thkphoto.com

YOU CAN DO IT

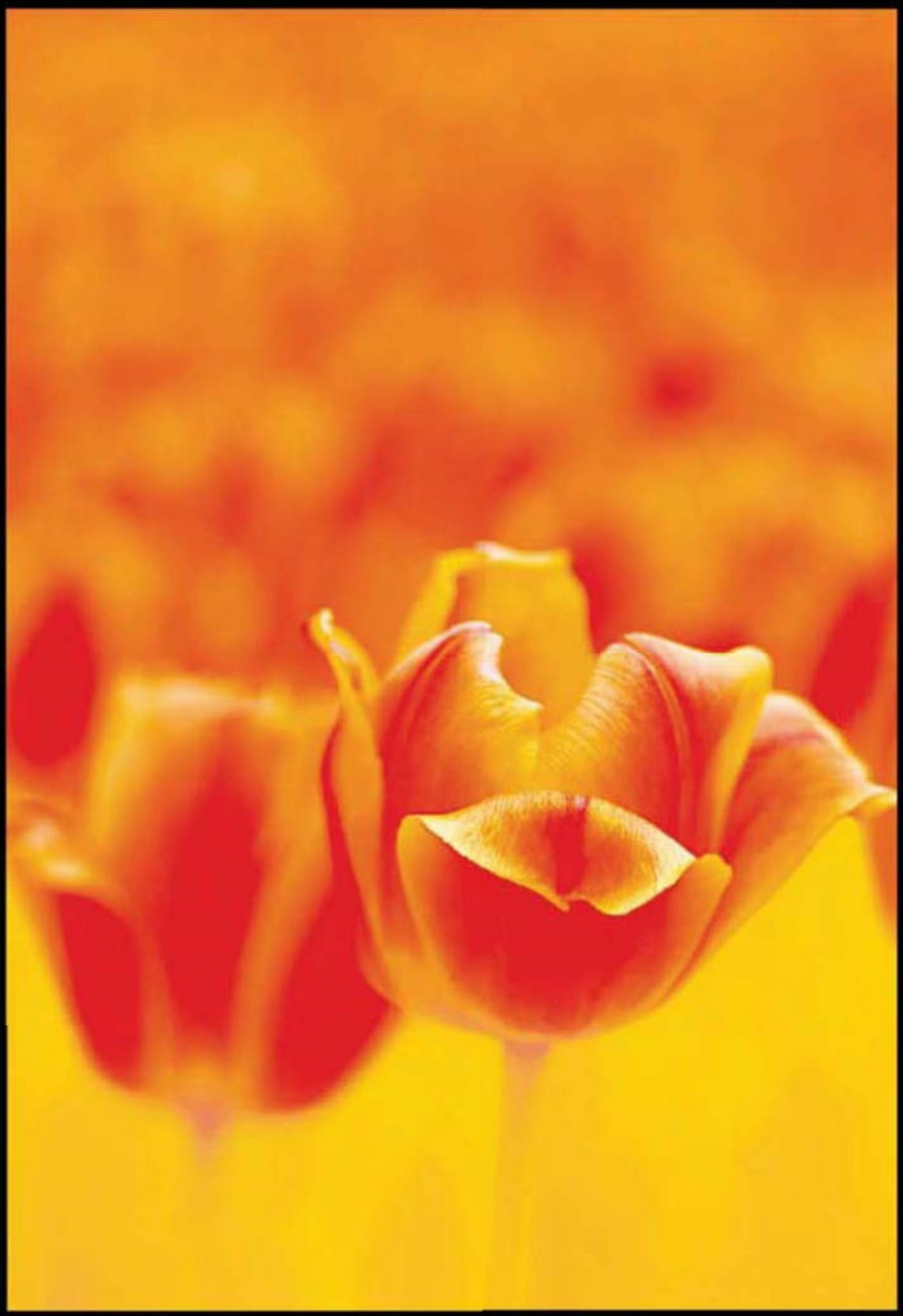
for tableaus in which individual flowers can be juxtaposed against larger groups. The best scenes offer fore- and background blossoms of contrasting colors.

Blur the backgrounds by shooting wide open (f/2.8) in aperture-priority mode, and use shutter speeds fast enough to stop any wind-blown movement. A good starting point: 1/250 sec. These photos were shot with my tripod-mounted Canon EOS 30D. I set the white balance to Auto and the ISO to 100, and used a Tokina 100mm f/2.8 AT-X Pro Macro lens.

Tulips are excellent subjects for anyone who wants to break into flower photography. They're color-drenched and large enough to fill the frame using almost any macro lens. Practice on these classics until you're ready to move on to smaller and more delicate blossoms.

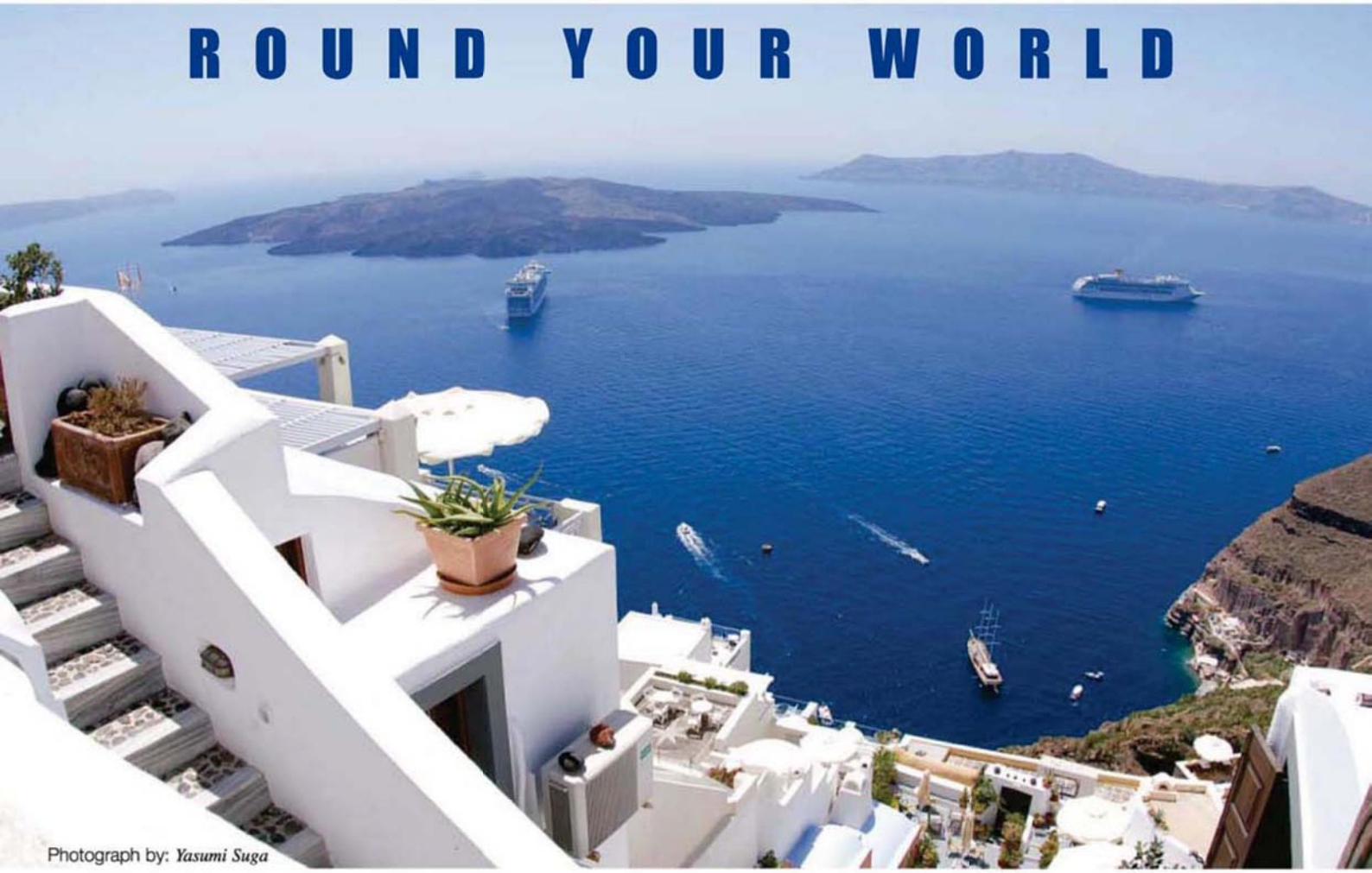
Got some time May 2–19? You can hone your skills at the 2008 Canadian Tulip Festival (www.tulipfestival.ca). You won't be disappointed.

Philippe Carrier works in telecommunications and lives outside Ottawa, Ontario. For more of his work, visit www.philippecarrier.com.



Tokina

ROUND YOUR WORLD



Photograph by: *Yasumi Suga*

AT-X 107 DX Fish Eye

AF 10-17mm f/3.5-4.5

Capture it all or create images with more impact. The NEW TOKINA AT-X 107 DX is Fish-eye zoom lens that gives the photographer a 180° field of view with dramatic curvature of field or "fish-eye" effect. That's wider than the human eye can see! The AT-X 107 DX creates an entirely new view on everything from street scenes to nature's beautiful vistas. This lens will open a new dimension to your photography.

SD WP

Available Mounts:
Canon and Nikon Digital Cameras
with APS-C sized sensors

AF 12-24mm f/4
AT-X 124 AF PRO DX
Super Wide-Angle Zoom

AF 100mm f/2.8
AT-X 100 AF PRO D
100mm F2.8 Macro

AF 80-400mm f/4.5-5.6
AT-X 840 D
Compact Super Zoom

AF 16-50mm f/2.8
AT-X 165 PRO DX
A New Digital Standard

AF 50-135mm f/2.8
AT-X 535 PRO DX
A Digital Speed Lens

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTION BY:

THK PHOTO PRODUCTS, INC.
Tokina • HOYA • Kenko • SLIK

2360 Mira Mar Avenue, Long Beach, CA 90815
Visit our website at **www.thkphoto.com**

Text by Laurence Chen; photo by Brian Marcus

Kid Stuff

Five ways to get portraits that smile, laugh, and giggle

Coaxing just the right expression from a baby is, well, child's play for father and son Andy and Brian Marcus of Fred Marcus Photography in New York City. But that doesn't mean they don't take it seriously. Fred Marcus began the business in 1941, and he taught his son Andy the importance of lighting and expression in portraiture. Andy then inspired the same passion in his son Brian. Photography clearly runs in the family. Visit their website at www.fredmarcus.com.

Although the Marcuses also photograph weddings, families, and children, babies are a specialty. Andy says, "It's wonderful to pull out their personality and have their parents say, 'I've never seen my child respond to someone like that!" Here's how to make the connection:

1 **Supersize your lighting.** Babies and kids usually move around too much for precise, technical lighting. Use a softbox or umbrella to light a large area so that 3 or 4 feet to either side of center won't make much difference in your exposure settings. Then follow the child's lead. The Marcuses use a large softbox and big reflectors opposite to fill in shadows. The baby is first positioned about 8 feet in front of the background, and finally the background is lit by a light set 1 stop less than the main light.

2 **Separate your subjects.** The background light is for separation. Says Andy, "If you used only one softbox/reflector, the background would be very dark, and the girls' hair would blend into the background. The light creates separation that makes [the photo] more three-dimensional."

3 **Toy with them.** Be ready to go before the child is on the scene. This is short-attention-span shooting. Figure you'll be done in half an hour or less. Load your camera with a big memory card (Brian suggests at least 4 gigabytes) so you won't be changing cards when the child finally looks up and smiles. Brian also asks the parents to bring toys that the baby is attached to. Such "security objects" are good attention-getters and props. He has his own toys, too, and if need be, dangles them right next to the camera lens.

4 **Put Mommy out.** Brian typically begins a shoot by asking the parents to wait outside the studio. This tends to center the baby's attention on the camera and photographer. Generally, subtlety works best. "Stay really calm and talk to the kids like an adult," he says. "Keep your tone of voice at an even level." If you don't get the reactions you want, break out the toys. Only as a last resort does he bring back the parents, who stand near the camera to keep the focus there. "Once, I had a mother practically hugging me (to draw the baby's attention)," Brian says.

5 **Pop a surprise.** What if even Mom hugging the photographer fails? Brian uses his secret weapon: a bubble machine. That's what he did for this photo. The two girls were very subdued, no matter what he did. But the bubbles changed that. Now, a 40x60-inch print of this shot hangs in the proud parents' home.

BRIAN MARCUS/FRED MARCUS PHOTOGRAPHY

Quantaray by Sunpak. Better products. Better pictures.

15," 7" and 10.4" digital photo frames

Tripods, flash, digital frames...and more!

Ritz has all the accessories you need to take better pictures and then beautifully display them.

You'll always find the right Quantaray by Sunpak or Sunpak tripod at Ritz. For easy travel, consider the ultra-compact Quantaray by Sunpak QSX 1002XL tripod, which stows anywhere. Or the remarkably light and agile FlexPod that lets you set up your camera on just about anything from tabletop to fence post. So no more excuses for leaving your tripod at home!

And if you own a Canon or Nikon digital SLR, you'll want the Quantaray by Sunpak QF30 flash. This smart flash with advanced TTL technology is engineered to be fully compatible with your camera. And it's guaranteed to give you clearer, sharper, brighter pictures, every time.

Then keep your flash going with lasting power. Choose one of our high-quality Quantaray by Sunpak chargers, like the Quantaray by Sunpak 60 Minute Ultra. And add a set of our high-output Ni-MH batteries so you don't miss a picture opportunity.

If you're into cataloging or selling, it's hard to beat our new eBox portable studio system for professional tabletop photography, ready to go with reversible background, lights and compact tripod.

Finally, there's no easier way to show off your latest digital images than in our new range of digital photo frames. We have one in the perfect size for you.

Compare quality, features and price, and you'll choose from the wide range of Quantaray by Sunpak and Sunpak products at your nearby Ritz Camera Center.

QSX 1002XL tripod

FlexPod tripod

QF30 flash

60 Minute Ultra Charger

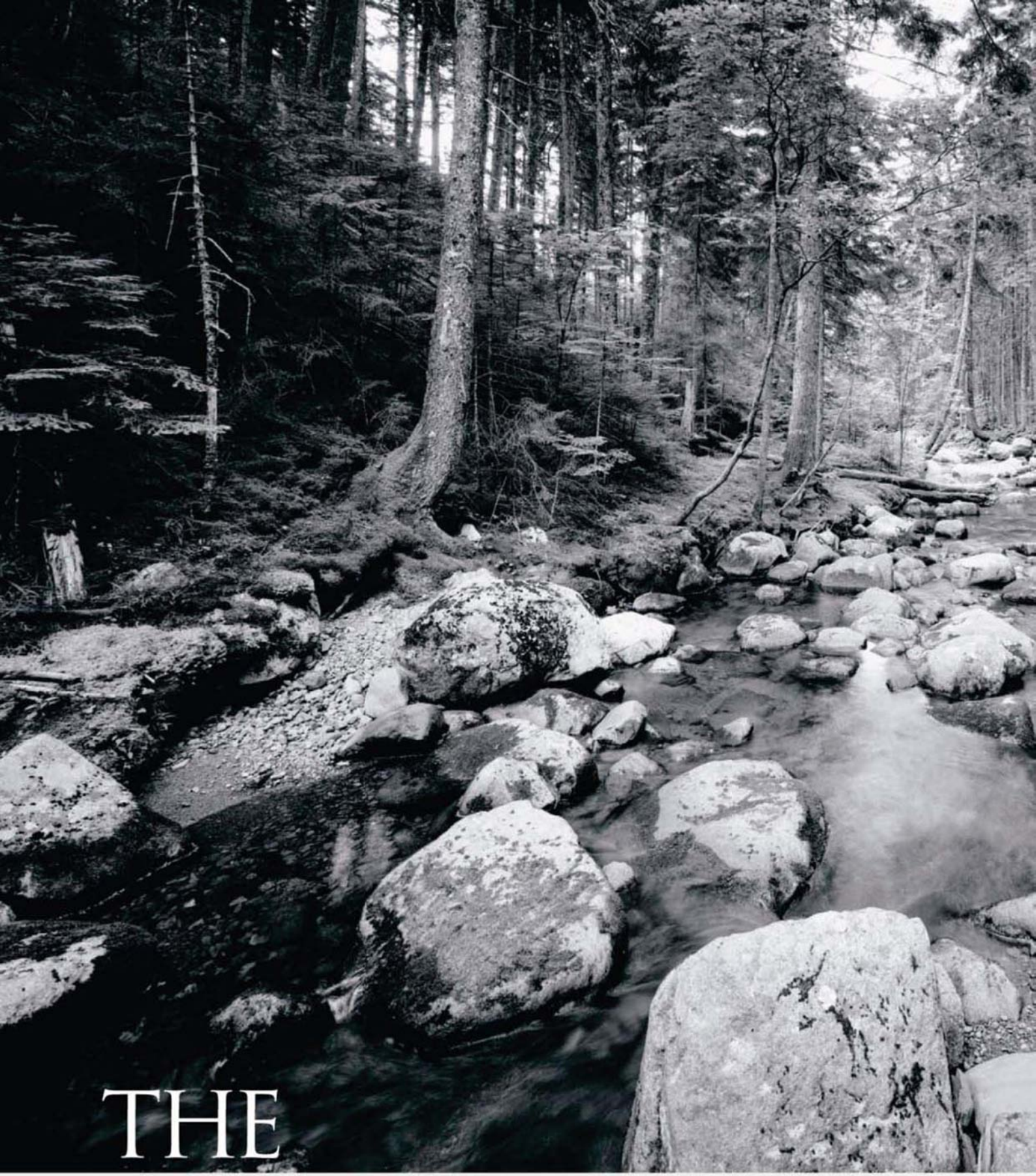
eBox portable studio

The Ritz Camera Centers Family

WOLF CAMERA & IMAGE · KITS CAMERA & IMAGE · RITZ CAMERA & IMAGE · CAMERA & IMAGE · INKLEY'S CAMERA & IMAGE

David Ritz
Chairman, CEO

Products not shown to scale. Photos in frames are simulated.



THE VIEWFINDER

NOT FAR OFF THE PATH: Clyde Butcher (right) scambled down the bank of a stream at Acadia National Park, ME, while lugging his tripod- mounted Deardorff 5x7 view camera with Schneider-Kreuznach 72mm Super-Angulon XL 5.6 lens, loaded with Kodak T-Max 100. Distance from the parking lot: less than 50 yards.

CLYDE BUTCHER (LANDSCAPE); ERIC RUDOLPH (PORTRAIT)

WITHIN

Where the masters find their best photos

By Eric Rudolph

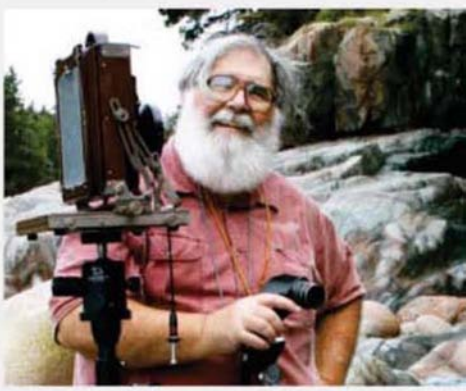
Clyde Butcher emerges from his Volkswagen New Beetle near Little Hunters Beach in Maine's Acadia National Park. Out comes his 5x7-inch view camera and tripod, and in short order he starts clicking. On this June day, a rocky beach beckons down a gentle, wooded path. But this master of large-format black-and-white landscape photography hasn't even left the parking lot.

In his workshops (www.clydebutcher.com), Butcher will cover students' viewfinders, telling them to look at the whole scene, not what's in the frame. "The less you have to think," he says, "the better a photographer you can become."

At another breathtaking national park, Rodney Lough Jr.—also an eminent large-format landscape photographer and teacher (www.theloughroad.com)—asks his students to reveal the worst thing that's ever happened to them: Step One in unleashing their inner 9-year-old.

Welcome to the Zen side of photography. Butcher, Lough, and others believe that nontechnical—even nonvisual—approaches lead to better pictures. The idea: to tap your creativity through intuition and self-contemplation, to forget your preoccupations, and to enjoy the moment of shooting.

Not that these innovative teachers ignore the technical aspects of photography—Butcher and Lough both spend significant workshop time on traditional



A MOMENT OF REFLECTION: Rodney Lough Jr. (right) shot this evocative landscape in summertime at Yellowstone National Park, WY. He used an Arca Swiss 8x10 F-line view camera with Fujinon 30mm lens and Fujichrome Velvia Professional film.

RODNEY LOUGH JR. (2)

THE VIEWFINDER WITHIN

technique. But finessing the composition and exposure is secondary; the eye of the photographer comes first. "Out in the sun, I don't use a meter," Butcher says. "I shoot at f/45 and either 1/2 or 1 second. It's better than an automatic camera—I can concentrate on what I'm seeing!"

Embrace simplicity

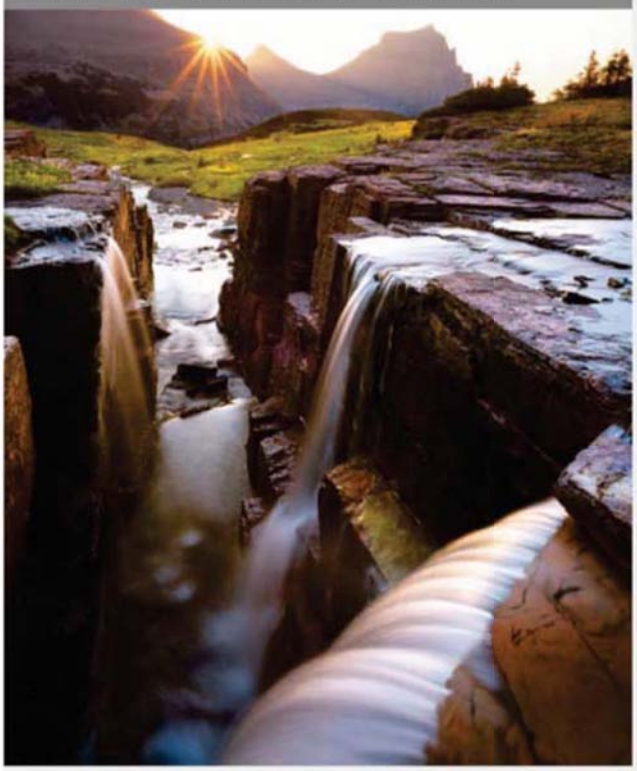
"Simplify everything, so you can feel the shots out there waiting for you," Butcher advises. This gives you a better sense of your surroundings and more compelling pictures. He claims to have taken some of his best pictures from parking lots and roadsides, and he encourages students to start shooting there, "to see where no one else is seeing."

In Acadia, spying something just off the trail, he quotes Ansel Adams: "You don't get any points for being a mule." Then the 65-year-old heads down the steep bank of a stream, looking sure to tumble down any second. He photographs the scene just off the beaten path, not 50 yards from his car. (One of these photos is on the previous page.)

His lessons, and example, rub off. "Clyde's message has always been 'Slow down, stop and look—it's right there,'" says Jim Dobson, who "builds highrises in Miami." He collects Butcher's work and has taken several of his workshops. He has often seen Butcher find great images hiding in plain sight while students "run around like crazy."

Constantly looking through the camera doesn't help. So Butcher occasionally tapes over a student's viewfinder. "People panic: 'How can I frame? Ansel Adams said you need clean edges!'" he says. "Who cares about twigs in the edges if the scene is beautiful? You don't need clean edges—you need to find, and be moved to photograph, a mood that draws you into a picture."

Butcher can't see much through his view cameras (he uses several, from 4x5 to 12x20). With his ultrawide optics—15mm



WILDERNESS H2O: Lough came upon this scene in Glacier National Park, MT, while hiking. He returned at dawn with his 8x10 camera and 150mm Schneider lens. Film: Fujichrome Astia 100F.

to 18mm equivalents—the image in the ground glass is dim, so he mainly uses it to focus and refine.

Although he reminds many of Ansel Adams, Butcher has a very different approach. Take Adams' concept of previsualization—he hasn't done it in 25 years. "I go out with no preconceived idea, just an open heart, an open mind," he says. "You have to develop a sense of how you feel" about your subjects. "Everyone has a different way of seeing and feeling. So go out and let things happen to you."

His ultimate advice? "The key is having a good time," he says. "Why not have fun?"

Break down the walls

There are times when the long road to photographic enlightenment turns inward. Rodney Lough Jr., 42, urges his students to "open that drawer from when they were 9; to regain that sense of amazement at life, when everything was new and exciting," he says. How to release that emotion? He asks students to reveal their worst life experiences, in front of strangers.

At his workshop in Yosemite National Park, this happens on the first day, after an initial sunrise shoot. The students aren't expecting trauma talk. (Lough says later, "They think I'm nuts.") So he tells his own scary story of abandoning his workaday career to support his family with photography.

Then the group starts, slowly. The first person tells a pretty generic story, but after a dozen, the tone gets heavier. A neonatal nurse, who tends sick newborns, talks about how, routinely, some babies don't survive.

The point of this drama: breaking down the emotional walls adults build up through such worldly struggles. Lough, a grateful escapee from corporate-land, is keenly aware of these creativity-killing defenses. "Rodney doesn't want us taking postcard photos, but to filter Yosemite through our emotions and life experiences," says Richard Sogn, a student at the spring workshop, where he discussed both his soldiering in Vietnam at 19 and his wife's recent heart attack.

Adult defenses stifle feelings and imagination, says the 60-year-old Sogn, a psychiatrist from Portland, OR. "But 9-year-olds see twigs on the ground and fantasize about building spaceships or forts from them." So Lough's quest for the creative impulses of a child makes sense to him.

Revealing difficult experiences does help, concurs Sogn's son, Erik Sogn, 24, a computer programmer and photographer who is also taking the workshop. (His trauma: Being alone with his mother during the heart attack, and reviving her through CPR.)

Traumas are about feelings, not thinking, he adds. "Rodney brings out the part where those deep feelings are." This helps you "get closer to the environment, so you're not holding anything back. You almost see photos from your soul once you're past these emotional barriers."

This unusually emotional approach breaks down these barriers fast, Lough insists. "When I think the group is ready, I say, 'Now, let's walk through the woods and see what we see!'" The result: an immediate improvement in the students' choices of subjects and compositions.

Does this have a lasting effect on picture taking? We asked the mental health professional, Richard Sogn. He was as surprised as anyone when Lough asked him to share some pain with his fellow students. He thought he was on vacation. "I expected to do some photography," he says. "Instead we're at a fireplace in Ahwahnee Lodge talking about personal events, feelings, and emotions."

Adds Sogn, "We learned the importance of forgetting everything that goes on in everyday life and focusing on the moment—where you are—to see it clearly and take it further than you normally would."

Lough's exercise worked, not just on his students' psyches but on their photography. "Instead of dynamic panoramas, people sought moods, patterns, textures, colors," says Sogn. "We all felt we improved, and not in f-stops, but in seeing—with the visual *and* emotional part of the brain."

A MASTER'S TIPS

Clyde Butcher shoots large-format, but few of his students do. Here's some of his practical advice for DSLR shooters: ■**Try an ultrawide-angle.** Put a 10mm lens on your DSLR—you might like the dramatic results. ■**Stick with one focal length.** Find the focal length that sees the way you do, then use it exclusively, at least for landscapes. You have a built-in zoom—your feet. ■**Cover one eye.** Photography turns a 3-D world into a 2-D image. Preview this effect by closing one eye when surveying a landscape. ■**Look for a mood, not a scene.** Try to see with your emotions, and look for images that combine "masculine" and "feminine" (hard and soft) qualities. ■**Shoot RAW.** Yes, this negates the edict to embrace simplicity. But why argue with results?

RODNEY LOUGH JR.

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
14 Day Money Back GUARANTEE
Please check our website for details
www.adorama.com

INK JET PAPER

PREMIUM INKJET PAPER AT ECONOMICAL PRICES

ProJet elite Fine Art Media

Improve the output of your inkjet printer and the appearance of those treasured memories! Choose a top quality high-grade inkjet paper that will never let you down.
Whether you select a Projet paper for everyday use or one of the ProJet Elite papers with over 20 special surfaces, we have a paper that will make you proud of every image you print. Although all your photos will look like a million, only you will know how much you saved!

Some of our popular surfaces include:

	Great for:
Double Sided Matte	Royal Satin.....Portraits
Double Sided Card Stock	Linen Texture.....Portraits and Fashion
Photo Gloss	Velvet Smooth.....Fine Art
Double Sided Glossy	Silver Mirror.....Metallic Shots
Double Sided Gloss	

SIZES FROM: 4x6" up to 17x22" Sheets and in Rolls

For a complete listing and prices WWW.ADORAMA.COM

ProJet

INKPRESS

SIZES FROM: • 4x6 up to • 17x22

ILFORD

SIZES FROM: • 4x6 up to • 17x22
Most Popular Rolls

Lumijet

SIZES FROM: • 8½x11 • 11x17 • 13x19 • 17x22
No Rolls

MOAB BY LEGION PAPER

SIZES FROM: • 4x6 up to • 17x22
Most Popular Rolls

Kodak

SIZES FROM: • 4x6 up to • 11x17
Most Popular Rolls

HEWLETT PACKARD

SIZES FROM: • 4x6 up to • 17x22
Most Popular Rolls

PICTORICO Ink Jet Media

SIZES FROM: • 4x6 up to • 17x22
No Rolls

Hahnemühle FINEART

SIZES FROM: • 8½x11 up to • 35x46.75
Most Popular Rolls

Canon

SIZES FROM: • 4x6 up to • 17x22
Most Popular Rolls

EPSON authorized professional graphics reseller

SIZES FROM: • 4x6 up to • 17x22
Most Popular Rolls

INNOVA

SIZES FROM: • 8½x11 up to • 17x22
Most Popular Rolls

mediastreet

SIZES FROM: • 4x6 up to • 17x22
No Rolls

©3/2008

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
info@adorama.com www.adorama.com

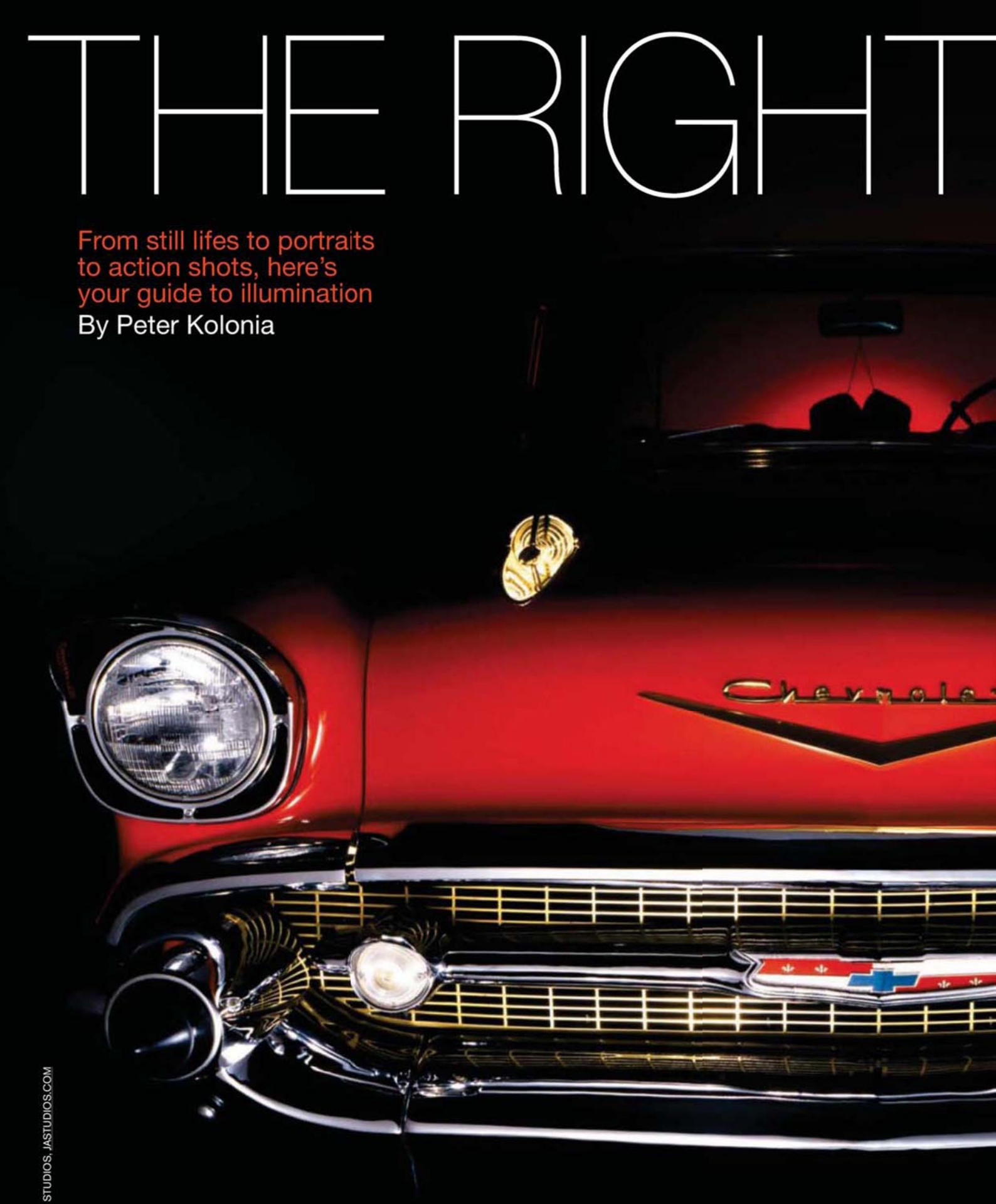
ADORAMA INC.

Order Toll Free USA / Canada - 800-223-2500
Orders & Information - 212-741-0052

THE RIGHT

From still lifes to portraits to action shots, here's your guide to illumination

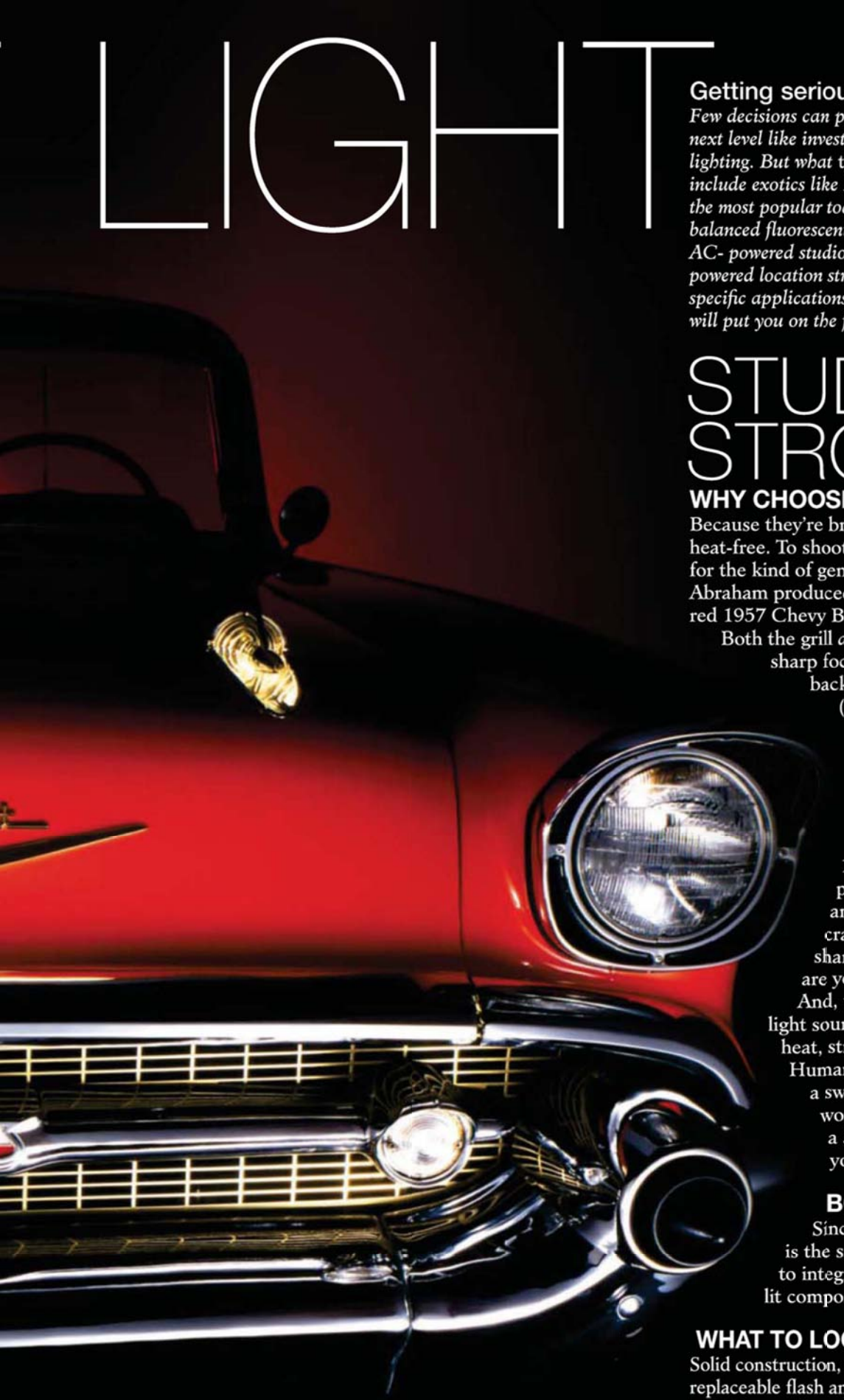
By Peter Kolonia



JOE ABRAHAM STUDIOS, JASTUDIOS.COM

LIGHT

Getting serious about lighting?
Few decisions can push your photography to the next level like investing in serious, off-camera lighting. But what type of light? Your choices include exotics like HMI and LED lights, but the most popular today are tungsten, daylight-balanced fluorescents, and strobes in two formats: AC- powered studio lights and DC-, battery-powered location strobes. Each type is suited to specific applications, so making the right choice will put you on the fast track to lighting success.



STUDIO STROBES

WHY CHOOSE THEM

Because they're bright, instantaneous, and heat-free. To shoot at minimum aperture for the kind of generous depth of field Joe Abraham produced for this photo of a cherry-red 1957 Chevy Bel-Air, you need a lot of light. Both the grill *and* the hanging dice are in sharp focus because Abraham's main, background, and accent strobes (all Speedotrons) pumped out enough light to allow the use of a small aperture.

Studio strobes also deliver instantaneous output, with flash durations as short as 1/15,000 sec. This lightning pop is quick enough to freeze animated subjects—even sugar-crazed 3-year-olds. For critically sharp pictures of people, strobes are your only option.

And, unlike some continuous light sources, which can generate heat, strobes are cool in operation. Human subjects won't work up a sweat, and you don't need to worry about getting too close to a 500W light bulb and singeing your shirt. Or worse.

BONUS TRAIT

Since their color temperature is the same as daylight, it's easy to integrate natural light into strobe-lit compositions.

WHAT TO LOOK FOR

Solid construction, tons of accessories, easily replaceable flash and modeling bulbs, availability in kit form. Kits are the most economical way to build a studio setup—everything you need at a favorable price and in a single box. Another

THE RIGHT LIGHT

important feature: rapid recycle times. Some strobe systems can take as long as 3 to 5 seconds to recharge between pops—way too long for some subjects.

WHAT YOU GET FOR $320

Two Adorama Flashpoint II 320A Monolight kits

The Flashpoint 320A is one of the least expensive monolights, but it's solidly constructed and makes an attractive entry-level studio strobe. The $160 (direct) kit includes a 150 Ws light, lightstand, umbrella, and cords. Two 320 kits will get you up and gunning. Useful features include a built-in optical slave for cordless firing, audible flash-ready signal, rapid recycle times, and continuously variable output from full to 1/8 power. Until now, it was hard to find such features at this price.

WHAT YOU GET FOR $2,015

Dyna-lite M500Wi kit

With a power pack, two heads, two lightstands, two umbrellas, and a carrying case, Dyna-lite's M512W-PS kit also has everything you need to get started—and then some. Its most desirable feature? A built-in PocketWizard wireless receiver that, coupled with an optional, camera-mounted transmitter, provides uncluttered, cord-free syncing between camera and flash. Other features: Powerful 500 Ws output, 6-stop power range, and extremely rapid (0.9 sec tops) recycle times.

HOT LIGHTS

WHY CHOOSE THEM

Because their output is continuous, tungsten or quartz halogen ("hot") lights can be used for both stills and video, and they give you infinitely more opportunity to study and finesse the strength, direction, and quality of the lighting—good news for neophytes. (A strobe's modeling light will give you only a notion of how shadows will fall and little of how the background will be rendered relative to the subject.)

Hot lights tend to be less heavy and expensive than strobes. Typically, you can find a main, fill, and background hot-light kit for about the price of a single strobe. They're relatively dim and best suited to inanimate subjects and for soft, glamour portraits like this one by Leanne Lim-Walker. Fastest shutter speed at ISO 100–200: around 1/60 sec.

BONUS TRAIT

Some systems take widely available and very inexpensive household 250/500W floodlight bulbs.

WHAT TO LOOK FOR

Hot lights really *are* hot. The best include wire-mesh bulb protectors that reduce the chance of umbrellas or clothing catching fire.

If you're shooting products, search out a kit that includes a light tent. (Lastolite's Cubelight Travel kits, starting at $690, street, are especially convenient.)

Some hot-light systems share accessories with the maker's line of strobe lights (Photogenic and Novatron, for example). There are usually more and larger light modifiers for these.

WHAT YOU GET FOR $433

The Interfit SXT3200 Three Flood Light kit (with background)

Perhaps the biggest plus of this versatile kit? The SXT3200 heads accept Interfit's extensive line of "Stellar" light modifiers, including, among other specialty items, a beauty dish. The kit has three tungsten floods; three air-cushioned lightstands; a 36-inch silver umbrella and 36-inch shoot-through white umbrella; three 500W bulbs; a soft-sided carrying case; a 10-foot, mottled gray background with hanging clips; and an instructional DVD.

WHAT YOU GET FOR $858

Lowel DV Creator 1 Kit

Extremely versatile, this kit is designed for video but is equally useful for still applications, and it's solidly made to last for decades. It offers three different Lowel tungsten-halogen lights. The compact Pro-light focusing flood (250W) with its Fresnel-like focusing ability makes an excellent accent or backlight, while the broad-beamed Omni-light (500W) serves as a main- or backlight. (With adapter cable and optional bulb, the Pro-light can be mounted directly to a camcorder.) The equally broad Tota-light (750W), as the name implies, is compact and easily transported, and also serves well as a main or, with diffusion, a fill light. Other kit components: Tota-frame for gels with a set of five gels, three lightstands, a carrying case, and more.

LEANNE LIM-WALKER, WWW.FLICKR.COM/PHOTOS/_NEVER_

LOCATION STROBES

WHY CHOOSE THEM

They're battery powered and can produce sophisticated lighting effects *sans* wall outlet. Location strobes also offer the same benefits of studio strobes: They're cool-operating, bright, and instantaneous. The flexibility to shoot anywhere, as opposed to only within 15 feet of an electrical

outlet, can make the difference between mundane images and great location photography, like Tim Pannell's shot of a high-school cheerleading squad, above.

While taking studio lighting almost anywhere has obvious pluses, it comes at a price. The battery packs are heavy (typically 10 to 20 pounds) and have a limited number of pops per charge. Battery recycle times are often noticeably longer than typical AC-powered units, and the maximum light output is usually less. The payoff: well-controlled, expressive lighting where it would otherwise be impossible.

BONUS TRAIT

Battery-operated location lights often take the same accessories as the makers' AC units, so you don't necessarily sacrifice control by going mobile.

WHAT TO LOOK FOR

When comparing battery capacity, make sure the light output (in watt-seconds) is comparable. A battery that offers 120 full-power pops from a 1600 Ws head may have the same or more capacity as a battery that boasts 200 full-power pops a 140 Ws head.

Some batteries won't power a modeling light. If you shoot film, and so will not get the benefit of instant feedback in an LCD, avoid these.

Battery capacity and weight—you may have to decide between the two. Those that allow more pops are often heavier. If you'll be shooting at or near maximum power in order to light large subjects from a distance, choose power over weight. If you shoot smaller subjects close-up and don't need to work at or near maximum power, you can get a lighter battery.

TIM PANNELL/CORBIS

THE RIGHT LIGHT

Think, too, about flash recycle times. If you're doing fast-paced portraiture of animated subjects, 5-sec recycle times are far too long. Fast battery-recharge times (3 hours or less) are also desirable.

WHAT YOU GET FOR $438 Photogenic StudioMax III AKC 160B light and AKB-1 battery

An affordable, full-featured duo. Weighing just 3 pounds, the battery provides 200 full-power (160 Ws) pops per charge, but won't power a modeling light. The 160BR version ($498, street) has a built-in wireless radio remote receiver.

WHAT YOU GET FOR $2,089 Elinchrom RX To Go

Kit contents: Ranger (EL 10263 power pack/battery), Free Lite S head (EL 20100), hard case, charger, lightstand, and umbrella. The system is fully compatible with Elinchrom's optional EL-Skyport radio remote firing device. It offers full control of light output from the camera position. It's weather-resistant, and its fast-recycle mode cuts recycle times by two-thirds (but the maximum number of pops by about a third). The Varistar umbrella's unusual design centers light within its diffusing panel for an effect more like a softbox than an umbrella. Other features: Battery weight of 14.2 pounds, 1100 Ws top output, built-in slave, and 140 full-power pops per charge.

FLUORESCENTS

WHY CHOOSE THEM

With each passing year, daylight-balanced fluorescent (DBF) studio lights get brighter—and more popular among photographers who don't need super-bright lights for large objects or groups. Cool, continuous, and environmentally friendly, they usually last for years and will save on your electric bill by drawing very little power (+/– 25 watts—no more blown fuses).

Unlike hot lights, DBFs have the same color temperature as natural light and allow you to easily introduce daylight as an ancillary light source. They are also flicker-free and can act as video lights.

Continuous light sources, DBFs let you gauge overall lighting more effectively than a strobe's modeling lamp. Although they're dimmer than strobes, that's not necessarily a limitation, since strobes are often too powerful for shooting close at wide apertures, even at low ISOs.

To get creamy, defocused backgrounds, portraitists often will want to work at f/2.8. DBFs are perfectly powered for such work, and they're excellent for table-top product photography like the watchwork study by Ilkka Kukko on the facing page. Because they're relatively dim, they're not good for animated subjects.

BONUS TRAIT

DBF bulbs are frosted, so you don't need extra diffusion between the light and your subject. Mount them in a softbox for direction, but leave off the box's front diffusion panel.

WHAT TO LOOK FOR

The most useful DBF heads (such as the Photoflex and Westcott here) accept tungsten and strobe bulbs, too. The best offer on/off control for each bulb—a more convenient way to control overall brightness than physically moving the light closer to or further from a subject.

Although these units will accept regular compact fluorescent bulbs, for accurate color reproduction, look for full-spectrum DBFs. Westcott sells sets of five for $95. These bulbs are easily broken, so set up your softbox completely before threading the bulbs into the fixture.

WHAT YOU GET FOR $550 Photoflex Starlite Dual Spectrum Kit

This new kit gives you the best of both continuous lighting worlds: DBFs and tungsten sources. On location, it allows you to easily balance your lights with either tungsten or daylight ambient sources. Unusually bright for a continuous kit, its DBF bulb is 150W and tungsten bulb is a blinding 1000W. Also included are the Starlight QL lighthead (2.7 pounds), a soft-sided case for the fluorescent bulb, softbox, lightstand, and carrying case.

WHAT YOU GET FOR $1,299 The Westcott Monte Zucker Window Light Kit

Designed by the famed portraitist, this kit also offers both tungsten and fluorescent options and weighs a total of 27 pounds when loaded into its soft-sided carrying case (included). Each of the two included Spiderlite TD5 lightheads can accept up to five bulbs, with three on/off switches that allow numerous power outputs. Also included are five DBF bulbs, two brackets, softboxes, and extra-large lightstands.

THE RIGHT LIGHT

Think, too, about flash recycle times. If you're doing fast-paced portraiture of animated subjects, 5-sec recycle times are far too long. Fast battery-recharge times (3 hours or less) are also desirable.

WHAT YOU GET FOR $438 Photogenic StudioMax III AKC 160B light and AKB-1 battery

An affordable, full-featured duo. Weighing just 3 pounds, the battery provides 200 full-power (160 Ws) pops per charge, but won't power a modeling light. The 160BR version ($498, street) has a built-in wireless radio remote receiver.

WHAT YOU GET FOR $2,089 Elinchrom RX To Go

Kit contents: Ranger (EL 10263 power pack/battery), Free Lite S head (EL 20100), hard case, charger, lightstand, and umbrella. The system is fully compatible with Elinchrom's optional EL-Skyport radio remote firing device. It offers full control of light output from the camera position. It's weather-resistant, and its fast-recycle mode cuts recycle times by two-thirds (but the maximum number of pops by about a third). The Varistar umbrella's unusual design centers light within its diffusing panel for an effect more like a softbox than an umbrella. Other features: Battery weight of 14.2 pounds, 1100 Ws top output, built-in slave, and 140 full-power pops per charge.

FLUORESCENTS

WHY CHOOSE THEM

With each passing year, daylight-balanced fluorescent (DBF) studio lights get brighter—and more popular among photographers who don't need super-bright lights for large objects or groups. Cool, continuous, and environmentally friendly, they usually last for years and will save on your electric bill by drawing very little power (+/– 25 watts—no more blown fuses).

Unlike hot lights, DBFs have the same color temperature as natural light and allow you to easily introduce daylight as an ancillary light source. They are also flicker-free and can act as video lights.

Continuous light sources, DBFs let you gauge overall lighting more effectively than a strobe's modeling lamp. Although they're dimmer than strobes, that's not necessarily a limitation, since strobes are often too powerful for shooting close at wide apertures, even at low ISOs.

To get creamy, defocused backgrounds, portraitists often will want to work at f/2.8. DBFs are perfectly powered for such work, and they're excellent for table-top product photography like the watchwork study by Ilkka Kukko on the facing page. Because they're relatively dim, they're not good for animated subjects.

BONUS TRAIT

DBF bulbs are frosted, so you don't need extra diffusion between the light and your subject. Mount them in a softbox for direction, but leave off the box's front diffusion panel.

WHAT TO LOOK FOR

The most useful DBF heads (such as the Photoflex and Westcott here) accept tungsten and strobe bulbs, too. The best offer on/off control for each bulb—a more convenient way to control overall brightness than physically moving the light closer to or further from a subject.

Although these units will accept regular compact fluorescent bulbs, for accurate color reproduction, look for full-spectrum DBFs. Westcott sells sets of five for $95. These bulbs are easily broken, so set up your softbox completely before threading the bulbs into the fixture.

WHAT YOU GET FOR $550 Photoflex Starlite Dual Spectrum Kit

This new kit gives you the best of both continuous lighting worlds: DBFs and tungsten sources. On location, it allows you to easily balance your lights with either tungsten or daylight ambient sources. Unusually bright for a continuous kit, its DBF bulb is 150W and tungsten bulb is a blinding 1000W. Also included are the Starlight QL lighthead (2.7 pounds), a soft-sided case for the fluorescent bulb, softbox, lightstand, and carrying case.

WHAT YOU GET FOR $1,299 The Westcott Monte Zucker Window Light Kit

Designed by the famed portraitist, this kit also offers both tungsten and fluorescent options and weighs a total of 27 pounds when loaded into its soft-sided carrying case (included). Each of the two included Spiderlite TD5 lightheads can accept up to five bulbs, with three on/off switches that allow numerous power outputs. Also included are five DBF bulbs, two brackets, softboxes, and extra-large lightstands.

ILKKA KUKKO/ FOTOLIA.COM

...AND DONT FORGET

FOR THE BEST RESULTS FROM YOUR LIGHTS, ACCESSORIZE

METERS

Handheld meters that measure flash and ambient light are favored by precise photographers as a quick way to determine a starting exposure. And, with practice, their readings offer confidence that a given exposure won't result in lost highlight or shadow details.

Typical of today's full-featured flash/ambient meters is the Kenko KFM-1100 Autometer ($230, street), a state-of-the-art, mid-level instrument with large LCD readouts that provide exposure data in both 1/2 and 1/10 stops. The Kenko can display the relative contribution of ambient and flash sources to a given exposure, and quickly determine an average exposure from memorized readings.

1 Users calibrate Sekonic's L-758DR DigitalMaster ($499, street) to reflect the highlight-to-shadow exposure latitude (or dynamic range) of a camera's specific DSLR sensor. The result is unusual precision and confidence in determining exposure.

MODIFIERS

Raw, unmodified light blasting from a naked bulb is rarely of much use to photographers. It's too harsh to flatter 99 percent of most photo subjects. To finesse and control raw light, we use a number of devices that attach directly to the light head. The most popular include:

■ **Parabolic reflectors.** These usually aluminum, bowl-shaped accessories aim light and are designed to produce it evenly, with a minimal central hot spot. Large bowls, sometimes called beauty dishes, throw a broad, soft light that's well-suited to portraits. Diagonally cut bowls such the Interfit 45-degree Background Reflector ($35, street) are cleverly designed to cast a circular halo behind portrait subjects when aimed up from the floor.

■ **Softboxes.** Square or rectangular in a wide range of sizes, these soften light and often mount to the light head using devices called "speed rings." Baffles within softboxes help eliminate central hot spots, and cloth grids (a.k.a. "egg crates") attach to the front diffusion panel to create stronger direction and deeper shadows.

■ **Umbrellas.** Also used to tame harsh light, there are several types. Translucent white "shoot-through" umbrellas soften output while allowing heat to vent, so they're good for hot lights. Black-backed umbrellas produce a strong, directional light that casts a minimum of the "background spill" throughout a studio. (Ambient spill can brighten overall lighting and diminish shadow intensity.) White-, gold-, or silver-lined black umbrellas throw a soft, warm, or spectrally bright output, respectively. Some umbrellas (Lastolite's Umbrella Box, for example) surround the light head, mimicking a softbox.

2 Westcott Master's Brush. An unusual insert for 16x22-inch softboxes, this produces a "self-feathering" effect—a soft, brighter central hot spot that draws attention to the face in portraits. It's available in several configurations; priced from $92 to $290 (street).

WIRELESS REMOTES

Wires and cords snake through the average studio, waiting to snare the unsuspecting. To minimize the chance for disaster, wireless flash triggers fire lights using radio signals, not with the sync cords that traditionally connected camera and strobe.

A compact transmitter fits into a camera's hot-shoe and a receiver plugs into the strobe's PC terminal. When the camera's shutter fires, the transmitter sends a signal telling the receiver to pop the strobe. Systems start at under $300.

3 Bowens Pulsar Radio Slave Transceiver ($275, street, in two-unit kit). This four-channel radio slave system will wirelessly fire a strobe at distances of up to 300 feet, even through walls and around corners.

discover the world of photography on POPPHOTO.COM

AMERICAN PHOTO & Popular Photography & Imaging

have teamed up online to bring you the latest news, reviews, how-tos and inspiration right to your inbox.

Don't miss the **Photo Tip of the Week**, a new exclusive feature for our newsletter subscribers.

Check out the new **Buying Guide.** All the must-know info you can't get anywhere else. Also **add your own reviews** and buy directly from our participating checkrated retailers.

Sign up for our free weekly e-mail newsletter!

Please visit
www.popphoto.com/newsletter
for more information.

PopPhoto.com ONLINE HOME OF POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY & IMAGING AND AMERICAN PHOTO

By Michael J. McNamara

TalentShow

How's 14.6MP and live view for an encore?

BACK: Controls match the K10D's, but the 2.7-inch LCD with live view is larger and sharper.

The 10.2MP Pentax K10D was a DSLR bargain in 2007 with its nearly pro body, excellent image quality, fast AF, image stabilization, and a price of only $920 (body only) when launched. It's still a steal at $700 (street). But if you want a camera with higher resolution, larger LCD, live view, and other enhancements, check out the new 14.6MP Pentax K20D ($1,299, estimated street).

At first, the K20D seems to be a twin to the K10D. Pentax kept what was outstanding in the K10D and improved it in all the right places, so the K20D is more of an upgrade than a new design. We got our hands on one of the first production units, and after running it through the Pop Photo Lab and field tests, found five reasons why this camera promises to be a big hit.

Image quality

This camera captures the most detail in its price class at ISOs below 1600. Incorporating the first Samsung-produced APS-C-sized CMOS sensor, the K20D represents a shift from the Sony CCDs found in previous Pentax DSLRs, and a further strengthening of Samsung's partnership

WHAT'S HOT

■14.6MP CMOS sensor with live view. ■Tough body with extensive weather and dust seals. ■Excellent image quality up to ISO 1600. ■Sensor-shift IS provides up to a 3-stop advantage.

WHAT'S NOT

■Burst mode only up to 3 frames per second for 38 JPEGs. ■Blackout time for AF in live view mode. ■Accepts only SD or SDHC cards.

WHO'S THIS FOR?

Photographers looking for a high-megapixel DSLR with a tough body, built-in image stabilization, and sophisticated controls at a good price.

with Pentax. By the time you read this, Samsung will have released its own camera with specs similar to the K20D.

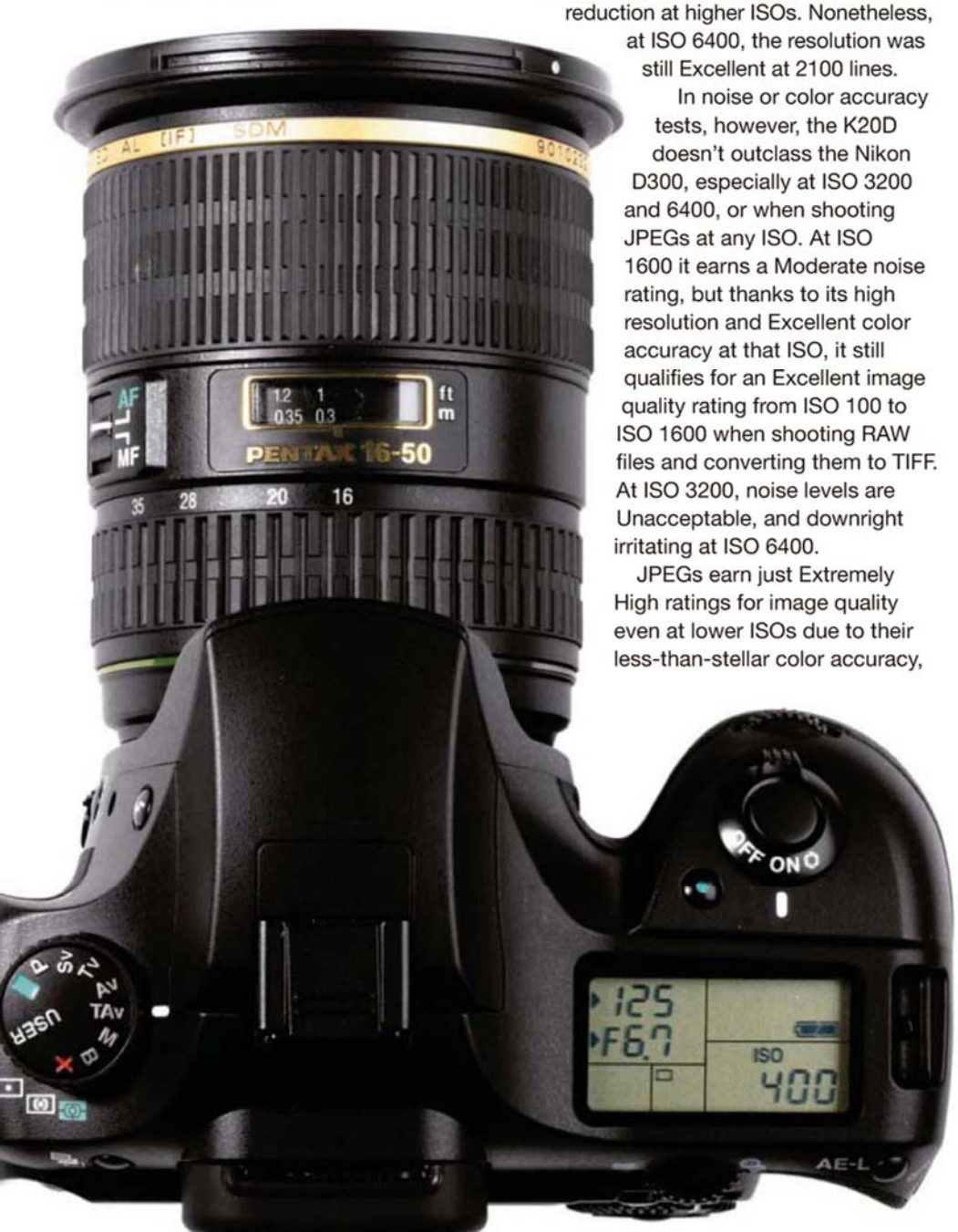
According to Pentax, the new sensor captures 14.6 megapixels (effective) in 4672x3120-pixel files, with up to 12 bits per color in RAW. In addition, the pixel design expands the light-gathering photo diode to about the same area as competitive 12-megapixel CCD sensors. This gives the K20D the potential for higher resolution than the K10D, with light sensitivity similar to more expensive 12MP DSLRs such as the Nikon D300 ($1,800, street, body only) or Sony Alpha 700 ($1,350, street, body only). With increased sensitivity and noise reduction, Pentax boosted the normal ISO range up to ISO 3200, and the expanded range as high as ISO 6400.

The camera's PRIME image processing system can store RAW data from the sensor as JPEGs, PEF RAW (Pentax), RAW DNG (Adobe standard), or JPEG + RAW files. Or it can channel images to a live preview on the 2.7-inch LCD. And thanks to the lower power drain of a CMOS sensor, the rechargeable lithium ion battery (same as in the K10D) earns a CIPA rating of 720 shots (half with flash), despite more intensive processing (though it doesn't include IS battery drain).

Impressive specs? Yes, but the K20D produced impressive *results* in the Pop Photo Lab, especially in resolution and detail at most ISOs. At 2350 lines of resolution at ISO 100–400, the K20D delivers slightly higher resolution than the Nikon D300. Then resolution drops by 5–10 percent as you crank up noise reduction at higher ISOs. Nonetheless, at ISO 6400, the resolution was still Excellent at 2100 lines.

In noise or color accuracy tests, however, the K20D doesn't outclass the Nikon D300, especially at ISO 3200 and 6400, or when shooting JPEGs at any ISO. At ISO 1600 it earns a Moderate noise rating, but thanks to its high resolution and Excellent color accuracy at that ISO, it still qualifies for an Excellent image quality rating from ISO 100 to ISO 1600 when shooting RAW files and converting them to TIFF. At ISO 3200, noise levels are Unacceptable, and downright irritating at ISO 6400.

JPEGs earn just Extremely High ratings for image quality even at lower ISOs due to their less-than-stellar color accuracy,



CERTIFIED TEST RESULTS

IMAGE QUALITY (ISO 100–1600)

EXCELLENT

POOR ⟷ EXCELLENT

IMAGE QUALITY (ISO 3200)

EXTREMELY HIGH

POOR ⟷ EXCELLENT

RESOLUTION (ISO 100–400)

EXCELLENT 2350

1500 1700 1900 2100 2300 2500

POOR ⟷ EXCELLENT

COLOR ACCURACY (AVG. DELTA E)

EXCELLENT 7.98

14 12 10 8 6

POOR ⟷ EXCELLENT

NOISE AT ISO

1.22 VERY LOW	100
1.49 VERY LOW	200
1.76 LOW	400
1.64 LOW	800
2.6 MODERATE	1600
3.8 UNACCEPTABLE	3200
6.04 UNACCEPTABLE	6400

3.0 2.5 2.0 1.5 1.0 0.5

UNACCEPTABLE ⟷ EXTREMELY LOW

HIGHLIGHT/SHADOW DETAIL

HIGH

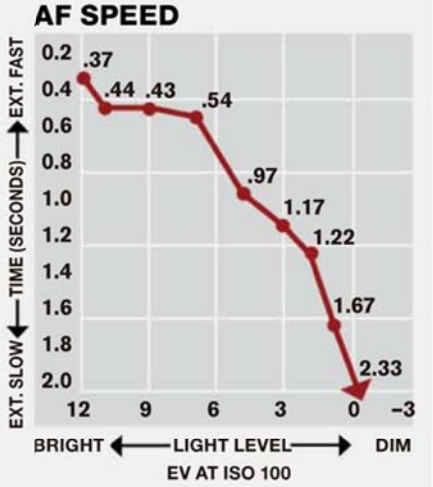
LOW ⟷ EXT. HIGH

CONTRAST (AT DEFAULT SETTING)

NORMAL

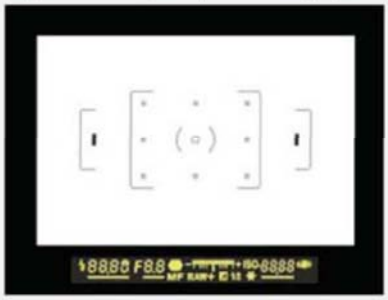
LOW ⟷ HIGH

AF SPEED



VITAL STATISTICS

Imaging: 14.6MP effective, APS-C-sized CMOS sensor captures images at 4672x3120 pixels with 12 bits/color in RAW mode. **Storage:** SD and SDHC. Stores JPEG, PEF RAW, RAW DNG, RAW + JPEG. **Burst rate:** JPEGs (Fine mode): Up to 38 shots at 3 fps. RAW: Up to 16 DNG RAW at 3 fps. JPEG 1.3MP: Up to 115 shots at 21 fps. **AF system:** TTL 11-point system. Single-shot and continuous AF. Tested sensitivity down to EV –1 (at ISO 100, f/1.4). **Live view:** TTL Phase matching modes with short blackout time. **Shutter speeds:** 1/4000 to 30 sec plus B (1/3-, 1/2-, or 1-EV increments). **Metering:** TTL evaluative 16-segment metering (coupled with lens and AF information), centerweighted, and spotmetering (approx. 5%). EV 0–21 (at ISO 100). Exposure bracketing 3 or 5 frames in 1/3- or 1/2-EV steps. **ISO range:** Normal: ISO 100–3200. Expanded: ISO 6400 (in 1/3-, 1/2-, or 1-EV increments). **Flash:** Built-in retractable P-TTL pop-up flash. GN 43 (at ISO 100, feet). Hot-shoe, X-sync socket, sync-speed: 1/180 sec, P-TTL, high-speed-sync, wireless-sync with Pentax dedicated flash. **Image stabilization:** Image sensor shift mechanism, 2.5–3 stops' advantage. **Viewfinder:** Fixed eye-level pentaprism. **LCD:** 2.7-in. TFT with 76,700-pixel (230,000-dot) resolution, 170-degree viewing angle. **Output:** Hi-Speed USB 2.0, NTSC/PAL video. **Battery:** Rechargeable D-LI50 lithium ion battery, CIPA rating, 720 shots, half with flash. **Size/weight:** 5.6x4.0x2.76 in., 1.87 lb with battery and SD memory card. **Street price:** $1,299 (estimated), body only. **For info:** www.pentaximaging.com.



VIEWFINDER TEST

Accuracy: 95% (Excellent)
Magnification: 0.94X (Excellent)

IMAGE QUALITY: Class-leading resolution and sensor-shift IS aided the sharpness and depth of field in this sunrise photo of the New York-New York Hotel & Casino in Las Vegas. Shot with Pentax-DA 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6 AL II lens, 1/40 sec at f/14, ISO 200.

which comes in only at a High rating (11 average Delta E). That's two levels down from the Excellent color accuracy (7.98 Delta E) we found when making TIFFs with the supplied Pentax RAW converter (from SilkyPix, the same folks providing Panasonic's RAW converter).

JPEG resolution is about 5 percent lower than RAW, but noise levels are similar even when converting RAW files in-camera and saving them as JPEGs (a useful feature).

The K20D turns out impressive images at ISO 100–1600, and proves

COMPETITIVE SET

■**Canon EOS 40D ($1,150 street, body only)** Yes, it costs less, but the 10.1MP Canon EOS 40D doesn't capture detail on par with the 14.6MP Pentax K20D (you get about 10 percent less). But fewer megapixels help give the Canon a burst advantage of 6.5 fps, versus the K20D's 3 fps, and its DIGIC III processor better reduces noise at ISO 1600 and 3200. The K20D is built to take similar abuse, but Canon's 9-zone AF system outguns the Pentax in low light, and its slightly larger (though not sharper) 3-inch LCD is a plus. Both cameras have live preview, but the Pentax also boasts sensor-shift image stabilization, a clear advantage over the EOS 40D. And the Canon pop-up flash still doesn't support wireless flash control–advantage, Pentax.

■**Sony Alpha 700 ($1,350, body only)** Images from the 12.2MP Sony A700 have slightly less resolution and detail than those from the Pentax K20D, but the image quality of JPEGs from the Sony is better at all ISOs due to higher color accuracy and, at high ISOs, lower noise. The Sony has a larger and higher-resolution 3-inch LCD, plus slightly superior sensor-shift image stabilization. The K20D appears to have a few more gaskets for greater resistance to water and dust, though the Sony's magnesium-alloy casing and aluminum-alloy chassis are built to last. The K20D's live preview mode might sway macro shooters towards it; the A700's faster, more sensitive AF system will definitely appeal to sports and action photographers.

that Samsung's new, larger DSLR sensors can stand up to the chips made by Canon, Sony, and others.

Fast AF, accurate metering

Sticking with the K10D's 11-point wide AF system was a good choice. With a 3x3 grid of cross-type sensors surrounded by a linear sensor, the array works with f/5.6 or brighter lenses.

In our Lab tests, the AF was very fast in bright light and sensitive in low light down to EV 0 (though slow there). In field tests, it tracked rapidly moving objects across a wide area of the frame. But it slows to more than 1 second at EV 2, and is sluggish at EV –1—not as fast nor as sensitive as the AF systems in several Canon, Nikon, and Sony DSLRs.

Pentax kept the K10D's viewfinder, with its 95 percent field of view and 0.94X magnification. You get a large, clear view and easy-to-read data display. And unlike nearly all of its competitors, the K20D has interchangeable focusing screens for specialty work, a bonus disappearing from some pro DSLRs.

On the metering side, we found the same, accurate 16-segment evaluative meter, centerweighted, and a 5-percent spot. In addition to these controls, the K20D also includes sophisticated white-balance, color-saturation, and exposure-compensation features. You can bracket white balance in either 3- or 5-shot sequences. The same choice applies to exposure compensation, with either 1/3- or 1/2-stop increments.

Live view

The CMOS sensor allows a feature that's becoming as common on DSLRs as autofocus—live view. Especially handy for macro work or when shooting over crowds, this tool is sure to be put to new uses as its popularity spreads.

On the K20D, live view is easy to activate—just turn the power switch around the shutter button to the third position. (You must first enable this function in the custom settings, or the same switch will turn on the depth-of-field preview.) Once live view is on, you can set the focusing system to auto or manual through a switch near the lens

barrel. In live view, pressing the shutter halfway doesn't activate the AF—if you try, you'll take a picture. Instead, you must press the AF button on the back of the camera. This mode has the typical delay between pressing the shutter and image capture, caused by the mirror moving into place for a split second. So forget tracking a moving target.

Live view's manual-focus mode gives you up to 8X magnification to fine-tune the focus. Custom menu items let you set the live preview screen to display either a grid or an outline of the area containing the 11 AF zones.

Better image stabilization

According to Pentax, the K20D has a sensor-shift mechanism similar to the K10D's, and offers up to 4 stops' advantage. But our tests confirmed that minor modifications and faster processors have improved the image-stabilization system by about half a stop over the K10D. Now, when shooting with a 200mm lens, you can expect a 2.5–3 stop advantage in shutter speeds compared to handholding the camera without image stabilization. With wider-angle lenses, the benefit decreases, and with longer focal lengths (or heavier lenses) the benefit may increase.

As with models from Olympus, the calming image-stabilization effect can be seen when the K20D is set to live view, a function that all image-stabilized lenses have in common.

Another noticeable improvement, especially for peace of mind, is that the sensor now locks more firmly into place when the camera is turned off.

Rugged body, smart controls

Pentax understands that the versatility of a DSLR means that it might be exposed to adverse conditions. And the K20D is built to meet them. A tough plastic shell surrounds a rigid stainless-steel frame, and the body is shielded from moisture and dust by 72 gaskets—including around the locking SD/SDHC door.

The controls are easy to reach and master, and menus are even clearer on the 2.7-inch screen, with its wide viewing angle and 230,000-dot resolution.

While changes to the electronics enable new features and controls, the modest burst rate of the K10D remains intact. In our tests, the K20D captured up to 38 Fine-quality JPEGs at 3 frames per second, or 14 PEF RAW files at 3 fps. At a slower speed, it captured 2.7 fps, allowing Fine-quality JPEGs to be shot until they filled a fast SDHC card. (Given the large image files from this 14.6MP camera, we wish there were a second slot for higher-capacity CF cards.)

One of the most innovative functions makes it easier to clean dust off the sensor. The camera identifies dust spots and enhances them on-screen, then reverses the screen horizontally and surrounds it with a graphic of the lensmount. Why? So when you turn the camera around to blow out dust you see the correct positioning.

Will all of these new capabilities, combined with the well-proven aspects of the K10D, be enough for the K20D to challenge the Canon EOS 40D? We think so, except at the upper ISO limits and in extremely low-light AF challenges. The price is competitive with—or even below—DSLRs in the nearby 12MP class, and it's built to outlast most lower-cost models.

LENS TEST

By Julia Silber

BlackBelt

Pentax DA * 16–50mm f/2.8 SDM AF

This pro-caliber, standard-range, bright digital zoom ($900, street) is the second Pentax to use sonic-wave autofocusing for very smooth and quiet AF. It works with newer Pentax bodies that accept the KAF2 mount. On older bodies such as the K100, it defers to the noisier, body-housed AF motor. A 24–76mm equivalent, it has three aspheric and two optically pure, low-dispersion glass elements. Special lens coatings resist dust and smudges, and suppress ghosting off the sensor.

HANDS ON: Its gold accents signal that this is a Pentax DA * lens, with superior construction and extra-tight weather and dust resistance. Like most fast lenses, it's large, casting a shadow at all focal lengths when used with built-in flash. Its manual-focus ring is more than twice the size of its zoom collar, great for manual-focus fans. Both rings are rubber-clad and attractively ribbed, and their turning actions are extremely smooth.

IN THE LAB: Excellent SQF numbers promise satisfyingly sharp, contrasty images. Likewise, well-controlled distortion bodes well for photographers tackling subjects that have parallel or perpendicular lines—especially along the image edges and at or near infinity. Our DxO Analyzer 2.0 tests found Visible barrel distortion at 16mm (0.60%), average performance for the class. Distortion improved at 35mm and 50mm, though, with Imperceptible (0.10%) pincushioning at 35mm and Slight pincushioning at 50mm (0.12%).

In the corners, vignetting was noticeable at 16mm but gone by f/6.3. At the longer focal lengths, it was scarcely visible at f/2.8 and gone by f/3.5—slightly above-average. The close-focusing distance is a tight and uniform 10.6 inches, with maximum magnification ratios coming in at 1:9.5 (16mm), 1:4.96 (35mm), 1:4.22 (50mm)—average for the category.

CONCLUSIONS: Pentax shooters who have pre-K10D bodies should consider the Sigma 18–50mm f/2.8. While not as well built, it costs less than half and is optically superior in distortion control, magnifying ability, and vignetting. However, owners of the K10D and K20D—and Pentax legacy DSLR shooters who plan to upgrade to newer bodies—may want to invest in this new zoom for its silky new SDM-driven autofocusing and its clearly superior, last-forever build.

Specifications

16–50mm (16.34–47.66mm tested), f/2.8 (f/2.93–2.90 tested), 15 elements in 12 groups. Focusing turns 70 degrees clockwise. Zoom ring turns 90 degrees counterclockwise. Focal lengths marked at 16-, 20-, 28-, 35-, and 50mm. ■ **Diagonal view angle:** 83–31 degrees. ■ **Weight:** 1.33 lb. ■ **Filter size:** 77mm. ■ **Mounts:** Pentax KAF2. ■ **Included:** Lenshood, soft lens case. ■ **Street price:** $900.

Subjective Quality Factor

16MM

Size	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24
2.8	96.9	95.8	93.6	89.3	84.1
4.0	96.9	95.9	93.6	89.3	84.2
5.6	96.8	95.8	93.4	89.0	83.7
8.0	96.8	95.8	93.5	89.2	84.1
11.0	96.7	95.7	93.4	89.0	83.8
16.0	96.3	95.2	92.6	87.5	81.4
22.0	96.3	95.1	92.4	87.3	80.9

35MM

Size	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24
2.8	97.1	96.5	94.5	90.7	86.2
4.0	97.5	96.7	94.8	91.4	87.2
5.6	97.5	96.8	95.0	91.7	87.8
8.0	97.7	97.0	95.3	92.3	88.9
11.0	97.6	96.9	95.2	92.2	88.6
16.0	97.4	96.5	94.7	91.2	87.0
22.0	97.0	96.1	93.9	89.8	84.8

50MM

Size	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24
2.8	96.5	95.4	92.8	87.6	81.2
4.0	96.7	95.6	93.2	88.4	82.6
5.6	97.1	96.3	94.2	90.4	85.9
8.0	97.4	96.5	94.6	91.2	87.1
11.0	97.6	96.8	95.0	92.0	88.5
16.0	97.3	96.5	94.6	91.2	87.2
22.0	96.8	95.8	93.5	89.4	84.5

KEY

A+	A	B+	B	C+	C	D

documounts

www.documounts.com • 1-800-769-5639

Just add photos!

► Mats
Custom-cut mats, value-priced pre-cut packs, volume pricing.

► Backing
Archival, adhesive & standard foamcore & more!

► Bags
Durable, self-adhesive bags to protect & display your work

Visit our website for all your framing needs and to request a free catalog!

By Michael J. McNamara

Best Ever

Believe the buzz. It's all true. Really.

It was bold to call the Nikon D3 "the Greatest Nikon Ever" on our January 2008 cover—especially before testing a production model of this $5,000 (street, body only) 12.1MP pro DSLR in the Pop Photo Lab. Now our audacity is justified: The D3 sprinted through our image quality, noise, dynamic range, burst capacity, and AF-speed performance tests. Here are five *tested* reasons the D3 deserves the title we bestowed.

Incredible image quality

By loading a full-frame 12.1MP sensor into the D3, Nikon bowed out of the megapixel race. For most pro assignments, the detail it captures is more than what's needed—enough to make high-quality enlargements of up to 14x21 inches (at 200 ppi).

BACK: The crystal-clear, 3-inch LCD has a wide viewing angle and beefed-up shield, and it can display a live preview.

WHAT'S HOT

■Super-tough body, great weathersealing, vertical grip. ■Full-frame sensor provides Excellent image quality at most ISOs. ■Ultra-sensitive 51-zone AF can track by color. ■Sharp 3-inch LCD with live view. ■Shoots up to 130 JPEGs at 9 fps.

WHAT'S NOT

■High price and heavy weight. ■No built-in image stabilization. ■Blackout time in live view when using Phase Detection AF. ■No pop-up flash for wireless flash control.

WHO'S THIS FOR?

Pros demanding the ultimate in AF and low-light shooting. Dentists who want bragging rights.

At ISO 200, its 2320 lines of tested resolution for JPEGs (an Excellent rating) are nearly identical to Nikon's 12.3MP D300 ($1,800, street, body only), tested in February 2008. That's no surprise, since both cameras use the same focusing system and EXPEED image-processing engine (and we tested both with the same Nikkor 50mm f/1.4 lens). They also capture similar resolution in RAW files.

But when shooting JPEGs at the Low Noise Reduction setting, the D3's image resolution drops only slightly to 2210 lines at ISO 6400—about 5 percent sharper than the D300 at ISO 3200 and above. Even at the extended ISO of 25,600, JPEGs from the D3 still earn an Excellent resolution rating with 2020 lines, although artifacts of noise reduction, such as lower contrast in shadow areas, are painfully obvious.

In both JPEG and RAW files, color accuracy maintains an Excellent rating from ISO 200 to 6400 (7.28 to 7.02 average Delta E), and contrast ranges from slightly high to slightly low, depending on ISO.

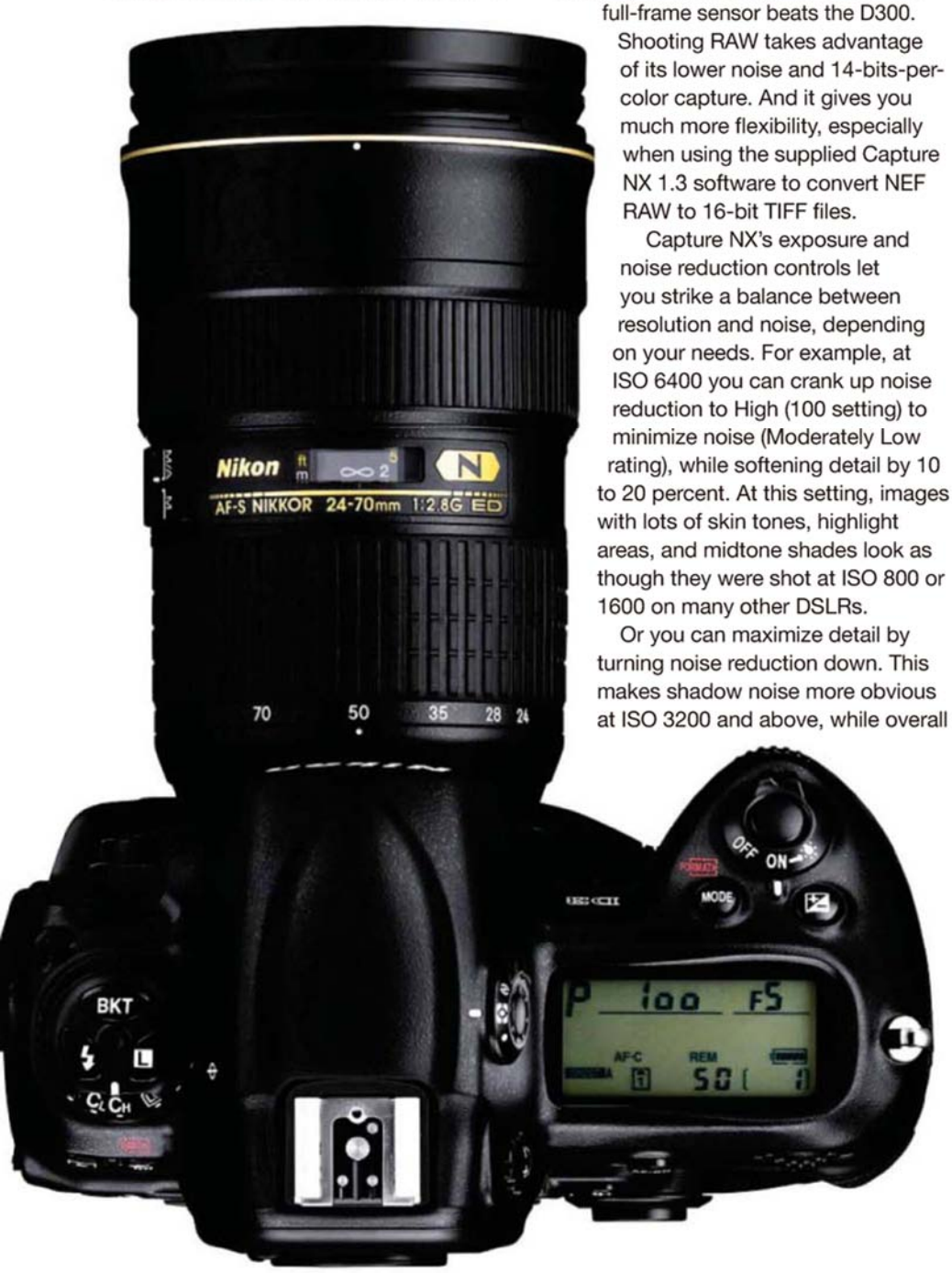
Using noise control at high ISOs, the D3 earns an Excellent image quality rating from ISO 200 to ISO 3200. Like the D300, which also garnered an Excellent rating up to ISO 3200, images at ISO 6400 fell just short of Excellent due to obvious noise in shadows (though less than with the D300).

Low-light shooting

Even at ISO 200, the added light-gathering capability of the larger pixels on the D3's full-frame sensor beats the D300. Shooting RAW takes advantage of its lower noise and 14-bits-per-color capture. And it gives you much more flexibility, especially when using the supplied Capture NX 1.3 software to convert NEF RAW to 16-bit TIFF files.

Capture NX's exposure and noise reduction controls let you strike a balance between resolution and noise, depending on your needs. For example, at ISO 6400 you can crank up noise reduction to High (100 setting) to minimize noise (Moderately Low rating), while softening detail by 10 to 20 percent. At this setting, images with lots of skin tones, highlight areas, and midtone shades look as though they were shot at ISO 800 or 1600 on many other DSLRs.

Or you can maximize detail by turning noise reduction down. This makes shadow noise more obvious at ISO 3200 and above, while overall



CERTIFIED TEST RESULTS

IMAGE QUALITY (ISO 200–3200)

EXCELLENT

POOR ⟷ EXCELLENT

IMAGE QUALITY (ISO 6400)

EXTREMELY HIGH

POOR ⟷ EXCELLENT

RESOLUTION (ISO 200)

EXCELLENT 2320

1500 1700 1900 2100 2300 2500

POOR ⟷ EXCELLENT

COLOR ACCURACY (AVG. DELTA E)

EXT. HIGH 7.28

14 12 10 8 6

POOR ⟷ EXCELLENT

NOISE AT ISO

0.75 EXT. LOW	200
1.12 EXT. LOW	400
1.4 VERY LOW	800
0.93 EXT. LOW	1600*
1.53 VERY LOW	3200*
2.23 MODERATELY LOW	6400*
4.23 UNACCEPTABLE	25,600*

3.0 2.5 2.0 1.5 1.0 0.5

UNACCEPTABLE ⟷ EXTREMELY LOW

(*NOISE REDUCTION AT HIGHEST SETTING)

HIGHLIGHT/SHADOW DETAIL

EXTREMELY HIGH

LOW ⟷ EXT. HIGH

CONTRAST (AT DEFAULT SETTING)

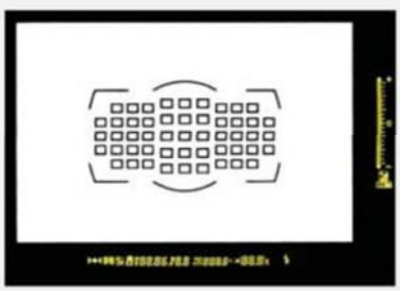
SLIGHTLY HIGH

LOW ⟷ HIGH

AF SPEED

VITAL STATISTICS

Imaging: 12.1MP effective, full-frame CMOS sensor captures images at 4256x2832 pixels with 12 or 14 bits/color in RAW mode. **Storage:** Dual slots for CompactFlash Type I/II including UDMA; microdrives. Stores JPEG, NEF RAW, RAW + JPEG, and TIFF files. **Burst rate:** Full-sized JPEGs (Fine mode): Up to 130 shots at 9 fps. RAW: Up to 18 shots at 9 fps (12 bit). DX format (5.15MP) JPEGs: Up to 130 shots at 11 fps. **AF system:** TTL phase detection with 51 illuminated focus points (15 cross-type). Single-shot and continuous AF with 3D focus tracking. Tested sensitivity down to EV –2 (at ISO 100, f/1.4). **Live view:** TTL Phase detection and Contrast Detection modes. **Shutter speeds:** 1/8000 to 30 sec plus B (1/3-, 1/2-, or 1-EV increments). 300,000-cycle rating. **Metering:** TTL metering using 1005-pixel RGB sensor, 3D Color Matrix II, centerweighted, and spotmetering (approx. 1.5% of viewfinder). EV 0–20 (at ISO 100). **ISO range:** Normal, ISO 200–6400; expanded, ISO 100, 12,800, 25,600 (in 1/3-EV increments). **Flash:** Dedicated Nikon hot-shoe with i-TTL flash using Nikon SB-800, SB-600, and SB-400 Speedlights. Flash sync to 1/250 sec. Supports wireless control of SB-600 or SB-800 units when using SB-800 as Commander. **Viewfinder:** Fixed eye-level pentaprism. **LCD:** 3-in. TFT with 307,00-pixel resolution, 170-degree viewing angle. **Output:** Hi-Speed USB 2.0, HDMI video, 9-pin GPS, and 10-pin remote control. **Battery:** Rechargeable EN-EL4a Li-ion, CIPA rating, 4,300 shots. **Size/weight:** 6.3x6.2x3.4 in., 3.1 lb with a card and battery. **Street price:** $5,000, body only. **For info:** www.nikonusa.com.



VIEWFINDER TEST

Accuracy: 100% (Excellent)
Magnification: 0.72X (Acceptable)

IMAGE QUALITY: This photo taken in Cold Spring, NY, after an ice storm shows how well the D3 handles scenes with wide dynamic range and hard-to-nail white balance. NEF RAW photo taken with 135mm f/2D AF DC-Nikkor, 1/160 sec at f/6, ISO 400.

noise creeps up to Moderate, but fine details are maintained. Even at ISO 25,600, where noise is Unacceptable, color images converted to black-and-white will pass muster for newspaper use. For this reason alone we expect to see the D3 being used without flash by photojournalists in a variety of shooting conditions—even dimly lit sports events.

The metering system and automatic scene recognition help select accurate exposures in tough lighting. And pros will appreciate its ability to bracket up to 9 exposures (in 1/3-stop increments) and to bracket white balance—while shooting at high burst rates of up to 9 frames per second (in full-frame mode) or 11 fps (in 5.1MP DX cropped mode).

Never-miss AF

Yes, we've seen this advanced 51-zone autofocus system with 15 highly sensitive cross–type sensors before—on the Nikon D300, our 2007 Camera of the Year. Indeed, the D3's full-frame capture makes the active area of these sensors a smaller percentage of the overall scene, giving the D300 a slight advantage in tracking.

The D3 uses the same Multi-CAM 3500FX module for AF as the D300 and performs at nearly identical speeds at all light levels. It focuses super-fast in bright light and takes less than 1 second to focus in extremely low light at EV –2 (think several feet away from a 5-year-old's birthday cake). In field tests, it also showed prowess in locking onto skin tones and tracking a subject by color.

Major-league features

In live view, the AF comes in two flavors: Phase Detection, which uses all 51 AF zones, and Contrast Detection, which lets you place a focus zone on any part of the image (not just the central portion covered by the 51 AF zones). Both work at similar speeds and capabilities to the D300, with a momentary blackout in Phase Detection and a slightly slower AF operation in Contrast Detection.

Live view isn't great for shooting action sequences—better to use the viewfinder and 9-fps burst mode (up to 130 images in Fine JPEG mode, and up to 18 RAW images, according to our tests). During bursts, mirror blackout is incredibly short and hardly interferes with tracking.

Shooting in low light, foggy scenes, or buildings with odd angles and corners can often throw off your sense of balance, messing up your horizon line. The D3's virtual horizon indicator helps solve this problem, if you take the time to use it. In live view, it looks like an aircraft horizon indicator, making it a cinch to level the camera. But you can also get the system to work through the viewfinder by setting the function button to override the

exposure scale. It's a less-sophisticated approach but it's useful.

Most exposure, metering, and creative controls can be set quickly from the D3's well-positioned buttons and dials. Located where expected, these are rarely activated by accident. Menu pages give you quick access to everything from variable exposure-compensation steps (up to 5 EV in 1/3-, 1/2-, 2/3-, or 1-EV steps) to AF-zone focusing groups. Fine-tuning adjustments are also available for white balance presets and Picture Control settings, as well as the size of the centerweighted metering pattern.

Three levels of Active D-Lighting can be used to expand dynamic range in JPEG images, and a multiple exposure control lets you capture up to 10 overlapped images on a single frame with the correct resulting exposure. There's even an interval timer that you can set to start and stop at specific times.

The D3 supports i-TTL metering with Nikon's external Speedlights such as the SB-600 and SB-800, as well as other lights in its Creative Lighting System. But to control multiple flash units wirelessly, you'll need to attach either an SB-800 Speedlight (set to Commander mode) or the longer-range Nikon SU-800 Wireless Speedlight Commander ($250, street).

Hard body, great view

A DSLR that costs five grand had better withstand abuse. While we didn't test the D3 under gunfire or in a hurricane, we're impressed with its magnesium-alloy chassis and extensive water- and dust-resistant seals. The camera sports a beefed-up Plexiglas shield over the 3-inch LCD, vertical shutter release and controls, dual CF card slots, and thick rubber covers over every port. The Kevlar/carbon-fiber shutter has a mighty 300,000-exposure rating and self-diagnostic tool. The trade-off for all this: weight, over 3 pounds without a lens.

Our lab tests confirmed our initial reaction to the D3's impressive fixed eye-level pentaprism viewfinder. Bright and clear, it provides a field of view that covers 100 percent of the captured scene, earning an Excellent rating. Data is easy to read, with no visible vignetting or light falloff across the image area, thanks to the finder's great eye relief and locking diopter adjustment dial. Its 0.72X magnification earns an acceptable rating. Although this may seem low compared with the Nikon D300's 0.95X (Excellent) magnification, since the D3 uses a full-frame sensor, there's no 35mm lens factor to boost it. So the D3's viewfinder magnification is closer to what you'd find in other full-frame DSLRs such as the Canon EOS 5D or EOS-1Ds Mark III.

Bottom line

Is this a perfect camera? No, but it is the best that Nikon has made to date. The D3 could use some type of built-in flash (even a tiny circular light) to control external Speedlights. A swiveling LCD would add protection to that gorgeous 3-inch LCD and allow for off-angle live view composition (as on the Olympus E-3). And a sensor-shift image stabilization system would help defray the extra cost we now pay for Nikon VR lenses.

But with a DSLR able to capture nearly noise-free images from ISO 200 through 3200, extremely high-quality images at ISO 6400, and newspaper-quality b&w at ISO 25,600, do you really need a pop-up flash or IS? Probably not—though in a few years you might get them anyway. ✪

By Dan Richards

Reentry Level

ERIC GEVAERT/FOTOLIA.COM (LCD IMAGE)

The 10.2MP trendsetter gets a new look and stays a bargain

It's a measure of the break-neck speed of DSLR development that the Sony Alpha 100 went from league-leading consumer model to "entry-level" status in not quite two years—in good part because Sony itself launched the significantly higher-end Alpha 700 in the meantime.

And so the original Alpha gets a makeover as the Alpha 200, which bears a slightly greater outward resemblance to the A700. Inside, though, there has been very little change: It uses the same 10.2MP CCD imager of the A100, and claims improvement to the Super SteadyShot sensor-based image stabilization to a half-stop more handholdability. Autofocusing, metering, flash, viewfinder, and image adjustments are all carried over from the A100 with little alteration, although Sony states that AF speeds have been boosted by 70 percent. The camera gets an increase in ISO range, to 3200 from the previous high of ISO 1600.

Most noticeable external changes are a modestly bigger LCD monitor—now 2.7 inches, up from 2.5 on the A100—and the elimination of the Function dial on top, which used to give access to settings for ISO, white balance, Dynamic Range Optimizer (DRO), color profiles, flash modes, focus modes, and meter pattern. Instead, the A200 has an A700-style Function (Fn) button within easy reach of the thumb on the back of the camera.

This provides quick access to camera controls via the rear LCD panel, whose interface more closely resembles that of the A700. Most of our testers find this arrangement fast and easy to understand, though we're sure some users (notably Konica Minolta fans) might decry the loss of the Function dial, particularly since the A200 lacks dedicated buttons for those controls. A vertical grip, VG-B30AM ($250, estimated street) will be available.

In spite of the bigger screen and a few tweaks, isn't this camera rather a minimal upgrade of the A100? Well, yes. Sony is clearly positioning the A200 as the entry-level DSLR in its lineup, and its projected street price ($699 with 18–70mm f/3.5–5.6 Sony DT lens) reflects that. Moreover, the A200 will be available only with the kit lens, not body-only. As one Sony official put it, "The people who will buy this camera won't be buying it as a second body."

While no longer a jaw-dropper, it's still quite a deal. You get a camera capable of Excellent image quality (with resolution around 2,000 lines), useful image controls like DRO, a fine-performing lens, and sensor-based image stabilization that will work with virtually any lens that fits.

Expecting something a little more exciting from Sony? Look for news at www.PopPhoto.com.

NEW & NOTEWORTHY

- Bigger LCD screen.
- ISOs to 3200.
- A700-style LCD controls.

CONSIDER THIS IF. . .

You're ready to step up to a DSLR, and want high capability at a low price.

WE WANT TO BUY
your used or unused Photo equipment

Enjoy our online quote feature at www.adorama.com/sell

Adorama spent millions of dollars in 2007 buying 35mm, Medium & Large Format, Scopes, Video and Digital equipment.

Our customers happily traded or cashed in their equipment. We were able to satisfy them BY SIMPLY PAYING ABOVE MARKET VALUE.

Adorama pays top dollar for individual items, rare pieces, collections and estates.

Adorama has over 100,000 new items and more than 20,000 used items in stock.

WE PAY TOP DOLLAR PLUS
For Current Models

EXTRA CASH BONUSES
for Telephoto lenses of any brand name

3 Small Steps
FOR GIANT PAYOUTS!

Fast
We can arrange a FREE UPS insured pickup in the USA, or you can send it to us at your convenience.

Simple
Expect one of our agents to contact you as soon as your equipment is evaluated.

Smooth
Your check or trade will be sent out promptly. If you are not pleased with our offer we will return your equipment to you fully insured. Remember shipping is Adorama's expense.

To find out the value of your equipment, contact us

Phone:
800-223-2500

Fax:
212-675-8715

eMail:
used@adorama.com
Please Include your phone Number when you eMail.

Bring it:
42 West 18th Street
New York NY 10011

Ship it:
Att. Used Department.
Adorama
7 Slater Drive
Elizabeth, NJ 07206.

ADORAMA
THE PHOTOGRAPHY PEOPLE

42 West 18th Street | New York, NY 10011 | 800.223.2500

By Julia Silber

KidRock

Canon EF-S 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6 IS

At $175 (street), this digital-only wide-to-normal standard zoom offers Canon EOS Digital Rebel shooters image stabilization for only about $35—and 1.3 ounces—more than Canon's non-IS kit zoom. A 28–90mm equivalent, it isn't designated as a macro, but with a maximum magnification ratio of 1:2.5 (tested), it could be.

HANDS ON: Extremely compact and light for an IS lens, it has a plastic mount and barrel with a small focus and a much larger zoom ring. Turning actions are well-damped by kit lens standards. Zoom settings are marked in large, easily legible numerals, and the MF/AF and IS switches have contrasting ribbing, so each can be identified by touch. On our Digital Rebel XTi test body, AF action was fast, accurate, and surprisingly quiet. At slightly over 3 inches, racked out, the lens casts no shadow when used with the XTi's flash.

IN THE LAB: SQF performance was in the Excellent range at all focal lengths, indicating high degrees of sharpness and contrast. In DxO Analyzer 2.0 tests, we found Visible barrel distortion at 18mm (0.55%)—above-average control for a sub-$200 kit lens and far better than the non-IS version of the lens. At the mid-range zoom settings, distortion at infinity was controlled to a degree even some pro zooms can't match: Imperceptible barreling at 35mm (0.02%) and Imperceptible pincushion distortion at 55mm (0.06%).

Light falloff left the corners by f/8 at 18mm, by f/5.6 at 35mm, and by f/3.5 at 55mm—about what you'd expect. Maximum magnification ratios at the uniform close-focusing distance of approximately 9 inches ranged from 1:7.13 at 18mm to a powerful 1:2.53 at 55mm. This beats the non-IS version, which focused to 11 inches with a maximum magnification of 1:4.4 (tested).

Using DxO's blur analysis software, our tests of the Image Stabilizer found

that three different shooters could take critically sharp images at shutter speeds between 2.5 and 3 stops slower than without IS. This should open new avenues for Rebel shooters in low-light situations.

CONCLUSIONS: This zoom exemplifies how far lens design has come in recent years. On virtually every front, this useful, light, and compact lens shows moderate to dramatic improvements over Canon's earlier non-IS 18–55mm kit zoom. It's a surprisingly good lens at an even more surprising price.

ProRated

Nikon 14–24mm f/2.8G ED AF-S

The fastest and widest of Nikon's full-frame zooms, this pro lens ($1,800, street) scales up to 21–36mm on the Nikon D300. Introduced with the full-frame D3 and unofficially matched to Nikon's 24–70mm and 70–200mm f/2.8 lenses, this superfast, constant-aperture, full-framer is almost in a class by itself.

HANDS ON: A large chunk of glass, with a fixed lenshood, this internal-focusing Nikon weighs a hefty 2.19 pounds. It incorporates expensive, high-tech aspheric and low-dispersion glass elements. Distinguished by a large black-on-gold "N" (for Nikon's flare-resistant Nano Crystal Coating), its matte-black finish, large ribbed and rubberized focus and zoom collars, and bright gold markings make for a very attractive package. Both collars turn well, although the zoom action is a little uneven and rough, and manual focusing a bit loose.

Autofocus is absolutely silent, fast, and accurate on our test camera, the D3. As you would expect from such a big lens, when mounted on the smaller D40x, it throws a shadow at all zoom settings when used with the camera's built-in flash. Due to its ultrawide angle of view and fisheye-like convex front element, this lens is that rarity that makes no provision for front- or rear-mounting filters.

IN THE LAB: Sharpness and contrast, as measured by the SQF system, were in the Excellent range at the three tested focal lengths. DxO Analyzer 2.0 distortion tests revealed its true forte: Visible barrel distortion at 14mm (0.51%); Slight barrel at 18mm (0.12%); and Imperceptible pincushioning at 24mm (0.02%)—incredible distortion control by ultrawide, full-frame standards.

Light falloff was also well controlled, leaving the corners by f/4.8 at 14mm, f/5.6 at 18mm, and f/3.3 at 24mm. The lens focuses to about the same close-focus distance (10.5 inches) at all focal lengths, with maximum magnification

ratios ranging from 1:9.5 at 14mm to 1:5.7 at 24mm, a very good showing.

CONCLUSIONS: Though expensive, this lens will prove well worth its price to any Nikonian who needs maximum wide-angle views with a minimum of optical distortion.

Specifications

18–55mm (18.61–55.34mm tested), f/3.5–5.6 (f/3.49–5.90 tested), 11 elements in 9 groups. Focusing turns 60 degrees counterclockwise. Zoom ring turns 60 degrees clockwise. Focal lengths marked at 18-, 24-, 35-, and 55mm. ■ **Diagonal view angle:** 74–27 degrees. ■ **Weight:** 8 oz. ■ **Filter size:** 58mm. ■ **Mount:** Canon EF-S. ■ **Street price:** $175.

Subjective Quality Factor

18MM

Size	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24
3.5			92.7	88.0	82.4
5.6			92.6	87.7	81.9
8.0			92.5	87.6	81.8
11.0			92.1	86.8	80.5
16.0			91.3	85.3	78.0
22.0			91.4	85.5	78.4

35MM

Size	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24
4.5			93.8	90.0	85.8
8.0			93.4	89.3	84.7
11.0			92.7	88.0	82.6
16.0			92.0	86.7	80.4
22.0			90.8	84.4	76.6
29.0		93.9	90.5	83.4	74.7

55MM

Size	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24
5.6			93.3	88.9	83.7
8.0			93.5	89.4	84.6
11.0			93.4	89.4	84.7
16.0			93.0	88.6	83.5
22.0			91.7	86.1	79.3
36.0			92.0	86.0	78.5

KEY

A+	A	B+	B	C+	C	D

IMAGE CONTROL

For filters as good as the finest lenses, use only B+W.

Even the highest-resolution CCDs and sharpest lenses are only as good as the filters you use. German-made B+W filters are diamond-cut from clear optical glass, precision ground, polished and tested to perfection. Our two-sided Standard Coating or optional Multi Resistant Coating (MRC) suppresses lens flare and increases light transmission. B+W filters offer image control solutions with the optical quality that helps capture absolutely stunning images in camera, eliminating the drudgery of computer retouching.

For richer, more saturated colors and reflection control, B+W polarizers are unsurpassed…and for protecting your lens without compromising the image, our UV filters are clearly superior. We even offer Slim Line filters that eliminate vignetting with wide-angle lenses.

Achieve exceptional in-camera images by using the world's best filters.

B+W

Schneider OPTICS

It Starts with the Glass™

NY: +1 800 645-7239
CA: +1 800 228-1254
bw@schneideroptics.com
www.schneideroptics.com

Specifications

14–24mm (14.45–23.96mm tested), f/2.8 (f/2.83–3.02 tested), 14 elements in 11 groups. Focusing turns 80 degrees clockwise. Zoom ring turns 90 degrees counterclockwise. Focal lengths marked at 14-, 15-, 16-, 18-, 20-, and 24mm. ■ **Diagonal view angle:** 114–84 degrees. ■ **Weight:** 2.19 lb. ■ **Filter size:** N/A. ■ **Mount:** Nikon AF-S. ■ **Included:** Lenshood, soft case. ■ **Street price:** $1,800.

Subjective Quality Factor

14MM

Size	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24
2.8			94.2	90.6	86.3
4.0			94.2	90.5	86.2
5.6			94.1	90.3	85.9
8.0			94.2	90.4	86.0
11.0			93.6	89.4	84.4
16.0			92.2	87.0	80.6
22.0		93.9	90.4	83.5	74.8

18MM

Size	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24
2.8			93.8	89.5	84.4
4.0			93.6	89.1	83.7
5.6			93.2	88.5	82.7
8.0			93.7	89.5	84.5
11.0			93.8	89.7	84.9
16.0			92.5	87.4	81.2
22.0			90.5	83.5	74.7

24MM

Size	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24
2.8			93.4	88.6	82.9
4.0			93.8	89.4	84.1
5.6			93.3	88.5	82.7
8.0			93.5	88.9	83.3
11.0			93.5	89.0	83.6
16.0			92.5	87.3	81.0
22.0			91.3	85.0	77.2

KEY

A+	A	B+	B	C+	C	D

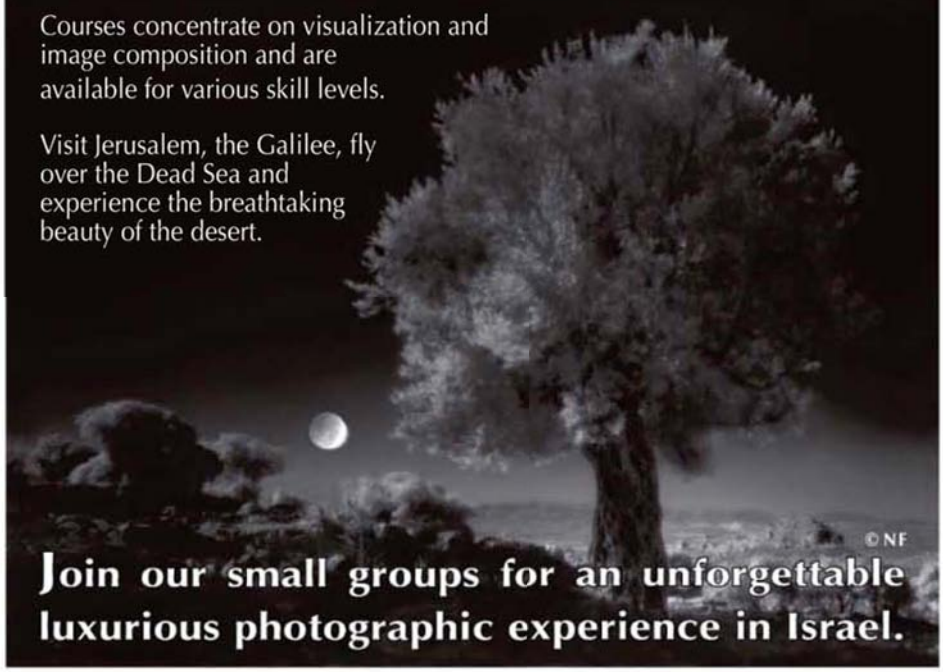
DIMUI™
Specialist Phototours in Israel

www.dimui.com
info@dimui.com
Tel: +972 52 561 8455

Mentoring and instruction from internationally acclaimed English-speaking fine-art photographers including Neil Folberg and Micha Bar-Am.

Courses concentrate on visualization and image composition and are available for various skill levels.

Visit Jerusalem, the Galilee, fly over the Dead Sea and experience the breathtaking beauty of the desert.



Join our small groups for an unforgettable luxurious photographic experience in Israel.

WHICH ONE

DON'T MISS A SHOT: An 8GB UDMA card like this one from Lexar gives you top performance in capacity and speed.

Which CF Card Should I Buy?

I just got a new DSLR and want to shoot lots of RAW photos. What sort of CompactFlash card works best?

That's easy—a big, fast one in the UDMA format. The problem: sorting the hype from the hard specs. Fortunately, all CF cards report size and speed the same way.

Shooting RAW gobbles memory like an Escalade drinks gas. So think gigs. The days of measuring capacity in megabytes (MB) are over. With 1GB equal to 1,000MB, a 1GB card holds about twice as much data as your old 512MB card. And bigger is better. An 8GB card in your camera is preferable to four 2GB cards in your bag.

CF card speed is rated in multiples of X, in which 1X equals 1.5KB/sec transfer. The higher the number, the faster the card. CF cards rated 266X (39MB/sec) and above use a new technology called UDMA. Right now, only a few pricey cameras can write at this speed. But the format will become more prevalent in DSLRs of all levels in the next few years.

Even if your camera can't write at UDMA speeds, with a UDMA CF card you'll never miss a shot—it can always keep up with the DSLR's burst and buffer rates. It also will save you time when downloading images to your computer. An 8GB UDMA CF card running through a FireWire 800 UDMA CF reader can unload its photos to your hard drive in less than 4 minutes. That's *fast*.

Delkin, Hoodman, Kingston, Lexar, and SanDisk all make 8GB UDMA cards and/or readers. You won't go wrong with any of them. A Hoodman 8GB RAW UDMA card (280X) plus RAW Reader costs about $310; so does an 8GB SanDisk Extreme Ducati Edition UDMA card plus FW800 Extreme Reader. Delkin's 8GB CF Pro UDMA card plus Reader-39 street for $250. The Kingston Ultimate 266X card alone is $170 (street).

Want a bargain? You can get a Lexar Professional 8GB UDMA card plus Lexar FireWire 800 reader for about $230. The card bristles with software: Image Rescue 3, Backup n Sync, and Corel Paint Shop Pro X. So it's a heck of a deal in big, fast CF cards.

"Dad always said to aim higher."

Stop making excuses for bad shots.
Get help at Nikon School®

One-day courses starting at only $119.
From introductory courses to more advanced topics, you'll learn everything about digital SLR photography.

For more information, visit nikonschool.com

Atlanta Baltimore Berkeley Boston Chicago Cincinnati Dallas Detroit Denver Fort Lauderdale San Jose Greensboro Houston Los Angeles New York City Orlando Phoenix Philadelphia Portland, OR Sacramento St. Paul San Diego Seattle Southbury, CT Washington, DC

At the heart of the image™ Nikon

© 2007 Brian Kuhlmann

Brian Kuhlmann

© 2007 Brian Kuhlmann

HIGH PROFILE CLIENTS EXPECT BRIAN TO DELIVER THE RIGHT MOOD. HE EXPECTS US TO DELIVER THE RIGHT EQUIPMENT AND EXPERTISE.

Brian Kuhlmann is an enterprising commercial photographer who splits time between his studios in St. Louis and Chicago. He is always searching for new ways to attract big budget assignments. "My book is 90 percent personal work," Kuhlmann reveals. "Too many photographers moan and groan they don't have the work, but they're never working on themselves or their portfolios. Put together some ideas and create compelling images. People respond to new, fresh and interesting ideas." When Brian wanted to land a giant beer account, he put together a test shoot showing his vision of people enjoying spirits. The test shoot was right on target, and helped launch Brian's long and prosperous journey on national beverage campaigns. "That's why I depend on Calumet Photographic. I want the best equipment with the best support. There's too much at stake. I never want to blame bad photography on the equipment." Read more about Brian's ingenuity on our website at www.calumetphoto.com/kuhlmann.

CALUMET
PHOTOGRAPHIC
IT'S WHERE THE PROS GO

1.800.CALUMET [225.8638] **www.calumetphoto.com**

New York Boston Philadelphia Chicago San Francisco Los Angeles Santa Barbara Santa Ana San Diego
Belfast Glasgow Birmingham Liverpool London Manchester Amsterdam Rotterdam Antwerpen Berlin Düsseldorf Essen Hamburg München

Crutchfield.com: #1 in customer support
— Bizrate.com

From "point and shoot" to pro-style SLR, Crutchfield can help you find the camera that's right for you.

- top brands, including Canon, Nikon, Olympus, and more
- friendly, expert guidance from Crutchfield Sales Advisors

- fast, free shipping on most orders
- free lifetime tech support with every purchase

Call now for your free catalog
1-800-315-0443
or visit www.crutchfield.com/photo
CRUTCHFIELD

TRAINING VIDEOS
For your digital camera

Canon	5D Rebel XTi 40D 30D 20D
Nikon	D40-50-70-80 D300 D200
SONY	DSC-R1 FX-1 FX-7 VX-2100 A-100 A-700 HC7 SR7 CX7
PENTAX	*IST K100D
OLYMPUS	E-330 E-500 E-510
FUJI	S-5

And MANY more !!
Beginner to Advanced
www.elitevideo.com
1-800-468-1996

20x30 or 20x24 ONLY $11.95

From any Digital File or Negative!!! Add 50% for slide
Digital Prints on Photographic Paper

QTY.	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24	20x30	30x40
1	.99	1.99	4.99	10.00	10.90	11.95	49.95
10	.90	1.75	4.75	9.79	10.75	11.75	47.95
25	.85	1.60	4.50	9.25	10.00	11.00	44.95

Add $7.50 for S&H
COLOR CORRECTED 4X6'S ONLY $0.29
We can convert your old 8mm to DVD
PHOTO STAMPS PHOTO PILLOWS
PHOTO THROWS PHOTO PUZZLES
PHOTO BOOKS PHOTO CARDS
PHOTO MAGNETS PHOTO LUGGAGETAGS
Order online! www.reliablephoto.com
RELIABLE PHOTO, INC.
5120 Oakton St, Skokie, IL 60677
847-673-1234
reliablephoto@gmail.com

Denny Manufacturing Co., Inc.
Exquisite Backgrounds, Props and Photographic Accessories Catalog

The World's Largest Manufacturer of Backdrops, Props and Related Studio Accessories.

Order your **FREE** catalog today!

2007 catalog cover shot on our NEW Denny Scenic Design Country Cottage Set.

800.844.5616
www.dennymfg.com

HoodLoupe™ Professional
What the Pros use for optimum glare free viewing!

HoodLoupe™ Professional is worn around your neck just like a normal loupe. When it is time to review your shot, bring HoodLoupe™ up to your image for complete glare free viewing. HoodLoupe™ has a ±3 diopter to accommodate those with less than perfect vision. Comfortable lanyard and compact protective storage case included.

Universal Right Angle Viewfinder

Great for macro photography, copy stand, and low angle shots. H-RAV features include a built in diopter with 1X and 2.5X capability, full 360 degree rotation and universal mounting attachments for all Canon, Nikon, Fuji, Olympus and Pentax digital SLR cameras. Compact, protective storage case included.

Go to www.HoodmanUSA.com to find a dealer near you or call 800.818.3946 for more information.

BIGPOSTERS.COM
HUGE DISCOUNTS from your DIGITAL FILES

$25 24"X36" Full Color Photo Print

36"x48"...$50
48"x72"...$125
60"x84"...$210
other sizes available

WE PRINT ON OTHER MATERIALS: CANVAS, SILK, VINYL, BACKLIT AND MANY OTHERS

Visit us on the web: www.BIGPOSTERS.com
1-888-880-4HUGE

To place a classified ad in the industry leading titles of
HACHETTE FILIPACCHI MEDIA U.S., INC.,
simply call Toll-Free and reserve your space today!
1-800-445-6066

ink & toner

HP 45a reman.	$7.99!*
HP 78a reman.	$17.91*
CANON CLI-8 comp.	$5.91
CANON BCI-3/6 comp.	$6.25
EPSON T048- comp.	$6.91

5000+ kinds of cartridges!

more great deals at...

1-800-INKFARM

inkfarm.com

the ink & toner supersite™

Camera Conversions
Infrared, UV Filters

Cameras Sold & Modified For:

IR-Only: (Dedicated IR)
UV+Visible+IR : (Full Range)
HR: High Res (No AA)

Get the most out of your camera!
A new life for your old camera!

Canon: 60D, 10D, 20D, 30D, 40D, 300D, 350D, 400D, 5D, Mk#1Ds, G7, G9
Nikon: D1X, D2X, D100, D200, D300, D40, D40X, D50, D70, D80,
Fuji: S3 Pro, S5 Pro Olympus: E500 Sony: DSR-R1, and many others

Scratched Sensors Replaced - Sensor Cleaning
1-2 Day Typical Turn-Around, Cleanroom, Professional Modifications since 1997

800-588-3382 201-882-0344

www.MaxMax.com

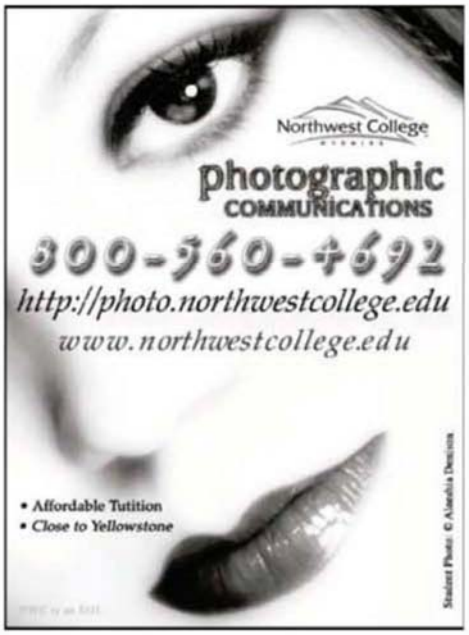
OMNI-BOUNCE

Used by Professionals around the world, to achieve soft natural lighting with most of the popular brand flash units. Ideal for wide angle shots, macro work, portraits and news coverage. Custom mounting with no Velcro required. Specify your strobe when ordering.

Only $19.95 + $2.00 shipping, Visa, MasterCard & AMEX

STO-FEN PRODUCTS
800-538-0730
P.O. Box 7609, Santa Cruz, CA 95061, USA
www.stofen.com

SCHOOLS & WORKSHOPS



TRAVEL, SCHOOLS & WORKSHOPS

SO WHAT DOES YOUR WORLD LOOK LIKE?

Popular Photography invites you to fulfill your photographic and personal ambitions and realize your dream with our TRAVEL, SCHOOLS & WORKSHOPS SECTION.

Learn from the Masters

- Over 200 digital & traditional photography workshops in Florida
- Photo tours to Bhutan, India, Morocco, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Turkey, Vietnam...
- Annual FOTOfusion festival

FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT US ONLINE AT WWW.WORKSHOP.ORG OR WRITE FOR A CATALOGUE

Palm Beach Photographic Centre
55 NE Second Avenue
Delray Beach, FL 33444
561.276.9797

Palm Beach County Florida
The Best Of Everything
A Tourist Development Council Funded Project

Focus On ASIA

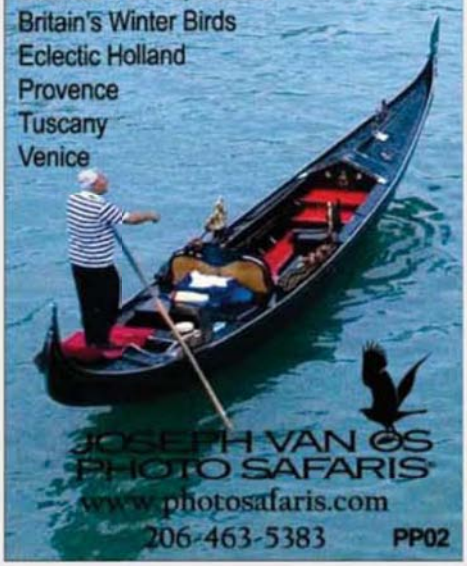
Choose from 8 exciting photo tours to Asia in 2008

Essential China
Angkor Wat & Bagan
Japan's Winter Wildlife
China's Winter Tigers & Giant Pandas
Great Rivers & Mountains of China & Tibet
Mongolia—The Golden Eagle Festival
Snow Monkeys & Giant Pandas
India—The Palace on Wheels

Focus On EUROPE

Choose from 11 exciting photo tours to Europe in 2008

Transylvania: Romania of Myth & Legend
Wildlife of Hungary & Transylvania
Albania, Macedonia & Montenegro
Spitsbergen: The Pack Ice Voyage
Turkey—Cultural Crossroads
Ultimate Puffins, Iceland
Britain's Winter Birds
Eclectic Holland
Provence
Tuscany
Venice



steve kaeser
photographic lighting & accessories
Since 1989

$389

SK2000W1 2000Watt Kit

SK3000W1 3000Watt Kit $625

SK1000 Continuous Digital/Video Halogen Light:
-1000 watts/ light
-Variable output
-Fan cooled
-Heavy duty rubberized casing
-Fuse protected
Sold in kits or individually.
Digital camera compatible.

Enter code PP222 at checkout and get 5% off your order
Does not include s/h and taxes. Expires 03/30/08

New "COOL-FLO" Fluorescent based lighting systems. Daylight balanced soft continuous light without all the heat produced by halogen lighting. Compatible with all digital and digital video cameras

-Adjustible Output Fixtures
-Daylight Balanced, High Output Flicker-free Bulbs

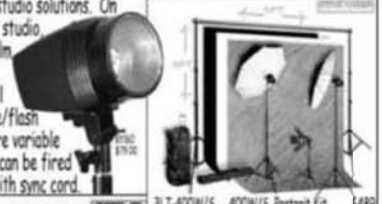
CL-2100 2100Watt Cool-Flo Kit $639

Our "COOL-FLO" kits will enhance your portrait and product photography with their easy setup and soft light production

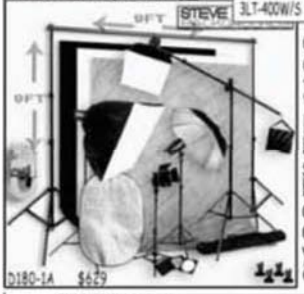
LT-SKCL4 1200Watt 2 Tent Kit $299

www.skaeser.com

We carry a wide assortment of strobe/flash kits from the most basic setup to complete studio solutions. On location or in studio, traditional film photography or digital. All of our strobe/flash monolights are variable output, they can be fired wireless or with sync cord.



3LT-400W/S 400W/S Portrait Kit $489



Check out our new complete strobe/flash studio kits. We package these lighting kits with background support systems and muslin backgrounds- just add camera and you are ready to begin your photographic career!

D180-1A $629

CHROMAKEY: We carry green and blue screen for your all your chromakey work

steve kaeser
photographic lighting and accessories
1358 Tower Sq. #4 Ventura, CA 93003
1-800-495-8148
email:skaeser@west.net
www.skaeser.com

Sell your used camera equipment

digital SLR's
medium format
large format
35mm
rangefinder
lenses
flashes
TLR's
digital video
accessories

We Pay Top Dollar

We purchase millions of dollars in camera gear every year from professional photographers and photo enthusiasts just like you.

Call Toll Free 866-735-5444

UCB used camera buyer

Get your FREE price quote at:
www.UsedCameraBuyer.com

Wanted- Photo Lab Manager- Responsible for digital photo processing. Large in house production lab. Candidates will be proficient in producing color correct portrait quality images. Fax resume to FCS (315) 733-3214.

"Lally CAP"™

The missing link in Digital Photography

Calibrate your camera for accurate color in any light.

D-SLRs cannot insert a color calibrated target in the optical path. Stretch this test target over any lens.

Stop using misleading white cards and inaccurate in-camera White Balance default "presets".

- Works for RAW and JPEG.
- Eliminates color correction work in image-editors.
- One size fits all D-SLR lenses.

Price $29. plus $3. S&H

To purchase, mail check or pay online at:

www.lallyphotography.com/store

Lally Photography PO Box 582 Lake Forest, CA 92609

shuttermom
profitable photography

The complete online community for photographers of all levels!
Free articles, discussion forum, photo contest, photo blogging and more.
Information for starting your photography business or boosting your existing business.
www.shuttermom.com

PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHER'S DISCOUNT
michel COMPANY
THE PROFESSIONAL'S CHOICE
★Digital Albums
★Sport Mates
★and much more
Catalog available
1·800·621·6649 ★ www.michelcompany.com

www.iphotoshop.com
your 24 hour digital lab connection
Photographers Welcome! Professional Digital Lab
Check our site Today! Print size up to 30x90

SIZE	4X6	5X7	8X10	11X14	16X20	20X24	20X30	24X30	30X40
PRICE	0.25	0.59	1.95	5.95	14.95	17.95	19.95	29.95	49.95

20x30 Only $19.95
FROM ANY DIGITAL FILE IMAGE (prefer jpg, tiff)
"info@iphotoshop.com" or 1(800) 816-9443
S&H ADD $ 4.99 (2nd Day) 7203 Pacific Blvd. Huntington Park, CA 90255

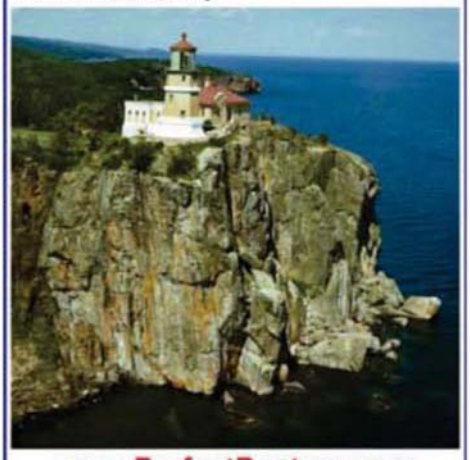
Perfect Posters ● com

Your Headquarters for
LARGE DIGITAL PRINTS

Dye Glossy, Satin, Matte $3.75/sq ft
Archival Pigment Satin $4.80/sq ft
Archival Matte Canvas $9.00/sq ft

File sizes to 200 Megabytes
Any shape or size to 40 x 72"
Blind drop ship directly to your customer
Same Day Shipment available

Consistent Color
Guaranteed Quality



www.PerfectPosters.com
a 100% digital lab

PERFECTION DISTRIBUTING INC.

Large Enough to Serve You
Small Enough to Know You

- Albums & Folios
- Photomounts
- Presentation Boxes
- Photo Lacquer
- Mounting Board
- Proof Albums
- Memory Mates
- CD Holders
- *and much more...*

TAP · flora · RENAISSANCE · SURELOCK · PRES-ON · Topflight · PREMIRA

order online
www.perfectiondistributing.com
1-800-558-5830
Family owned for over 75 years

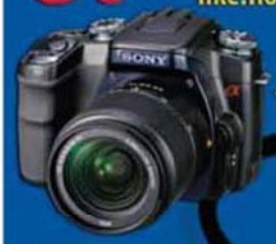
888-685-9940 focus camera, inc.

You Can't Put a Price on Trust!

Serving Customers Honorably Since 1966

3 Ways to Shop:
• Online • Toll-Free
• Retail Showroom

Featuring
SONY
α Alpha DSLR System
like.no.other



10.2MP

Thousands of Brand Name Products
• Digital Photography
• Camcorders • Watches
• Telescopes & Binoculars
• Consumer Electronics
• Home Appliances

Canon
PowerShot SD1000
DIGITAL ELPH

7.1MP

SONY • CANON • KODAK • NIKON • OLYMPUS • PENTAX • SAMSUNG • HP etc.

888-685-9940
online: focuscamera.com

Photographer's Forum magazine and **Canon** present the

28th ANNUAL SPRING PHOTOGRAPHY CONTEST

$4,000 plus 2 Canon EOS Digital Rebel XTi Systems Awarded!

FIRST PLACE GRAND PRIZE:
$2000 cash award from Photographer's Forum PLUS EOS Digital Rebel XTi camera and lens system

SECOND PLACE:
$1000 cash award from Photographer's Forum PLUS EOS Digital Rebel XTi camera and lens system

THIRD PLACE:
$500 cash award from Photographer's Forum

FOURTH PLACE:
Five $100 awards

100 HONORABLE MENTIONS:
All Honorable Mentions will be listed in the November 2008 issue of **Photographer's Forum** magazine and will receive a gold embossed certificate of outstanding merit from **Photographer's Forum.**

Visit Photographer's Forum at www.serbin.com

PARTICIPATION GIFT:
2 Free Issues of Photographer's Forum Magazine

- Rights remain with photographer.
- Subject matter is open.
- Finalists notified by Aug. 1, 2008.
- Winners notified by Aug. 15, 2008.

WINNING PHOTOS will be published in the November 2008 issue of **Photographer's Forum Magazine.** All contest finalists will be published in **The Best of Photography Annual 2008.**

Early Entry fee is $3.95 per photo entered (all entries must be postmarked or uploaded by **April 21, 2008**).

Regular Entry fee is $4.95 per photo entered (all entries must be postmarked or uploaded by **May 12, 2008**).

TO ENTER ONLINE, go to: **pfmagazine.com**

TO ENTER BY MAIL:
- Enter black & white or color prints or slides. **Do not send disks.**
- Prints must be unmounted 9x12 or smaller.
- Label every photo with your name and address, and indicate which edge is the top.
- Make checks payable to Photographer's Forum.
- All entries must include payment, entry form, and photographs.
- Enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope for return of work. Work will be returned after 8/20/08.

Over $200,000 Cash Prizes Awarded Since 1980!

ENTRY FORM

❑ YES! I would like to enter the contest. I am enclosing $3.95 per photo entered (early entry date), or $4.95 per photo entered (final entry date). Please consider my work for publication in future issues of **Photographer's Forum** magazine. Please send me the next two issues of **Photographer's Forum.**

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____ PHONE _____

E-MAIL _____

❑ Check or money order enclosed (U.S. funds only), made payable to Photographer's Forum.

❑ MASTERCARD ❑ VISA EXP. DATE _____

ACCOUNT NO. _____

CARDHOLDER SIGNATURE _____

Send all entries to **Photographer's Forum**, 813 Reddick Street, Dept. 1, Santa Barbara, CA 93103. **Photographer's Forum** reserves the right to publish all contest winners and finalists. Although caution will be exercised with all work, **Photographer's Forum** is not responsible for damage.

The mission of Popular Photography's Checkrated Program is to give our readers the confidence they need to purchase merchandise from our Mail Order advertisers on the following pages, each of whom has agreed to abide by our guidelines listed below.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY CHECKRATED RETAILER PROGRAM

GUIDELINES FOR OUR ADVERTISERS:

1. All advertisements must be truthful and not misleading.
2. Must honor all advertised prices.
3. Must ship all merchandise as packaged by the manufacturers.
4. No substitutions can be made without the purchaser's consent.
5. Must specify if the product has a U.S. warranty from the manufacturer or has a store or third party warranty.
6. The invoice price must match the advertised price or the price agreed to at the time of purchase.
7. Ads for lenses must specify whether prices are for all mounts or only specific mounts.
8. Undisclosed tie-in sales where an item will be sold at the advertised price only if additional items are purchased are forbidden.

If you have difficulties with any Checkrated advertiser and are unable to solve them with the dealer, feel free to write us:

Checkrated Service Department
Popular Photography & Imaging
1633 Broadway, NY, NY 10019
(checkrated@hfmus.com)

VISIT WWW.POPPHOTO.COM FOR OUR NEW BUYER'S GUIDE.

You'll get all the must-know product info, objective reviews, independent test results, pricing and user ratings you'll need to make a totally confident purchase and buy directly from our Checkrated retailers.

These stores have agreed to adhere to the terms of our Checkrated Buyer's Program:

Abe's Cameras & Electronics / Adorama / B&H Photo-Video / Beach Camera / Calumet DigiCombos / Newegg.com / Roberts Imaging / Samy's Camera / Tri-State Camera & Video

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com

BELLE DRAPE MUSLINS

HIGH QUALITY BELLE DRAPE MUSLINS LOW PRICES

CREATIVE BACKGROUNDS FOR ANY OCCASION

DON'T BE FOOLED by ads for nylon or polyester-cotton blends being passed off as muslins.

Our Muslins Feature:

- Lightweight – easy to carry • Avalible in 2 size '10x'12 & '10x'24
- Rich vibrant colors because of layering techniques during dyeing.
- 100% Cotton Muslin Backgrounds
- Color never fades or loses its vibrancy or depth.
- 4" hemmed loop for hanging on a crossbar
- Dozens Of Colors In Solids, Splatters, Old Masters and Scenics

Get 10% OFF When You Buy Any 3 Belle Drape Backgrounds

Highest Quality Muslins, At An Amazingly Low Price.

STARTING AT $39.95

NEW! Scenic & Sports Designs

Black 702 | Chroma 704 | Chroma 703 | White 701

FOR A COMPLETE SELECTION SEE OUR WEB SITE

©2008

Customer Relations 800-815-0702 212-741-0466
Mon–Thur. 9–4:30, Fri. 9-1, EST • FAX # 212-463-7223

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

STORE: 212-675-6789
HOURS: Mon.-Thurs. 9-6:30pm • Fri to 1:00 • Sun. 9:30-5:30

ABE'S OF MAINE

SINCE 1979! CAMERAS AND ELECTRONICS

5 FERNWOOD AVE, RARITAN CENTER, EDISON, NJ 08837

CELEBRATING OVER 25 YEARS IN BUSINESS

FAX 1-718-228-8727

VISA MasterCard American Express COD

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-227-0400 or 718-645-1818

OPEN SUNDAY

OPEN HOURS
Mon. -Thurs..9:30AM-10:30PM
Friday.....9:30AM-4:00PM
Saturday.....Closed
Sunday.....10:00AM-7:00PM

ORIGINALLY FROM OLD ORCHARD BEACH, MAINE

Orders and Inquiries can now be E-Mailed to us at: info@abesofmaine.com

WORLDWIDE SHIPPING

ALL MERCHANDISE IS BRAND NEW & FACTORY FRESH!

www.abesofmaine.com

DIGITAL CAMERAS

NIKON D80 DIGITAL SLR

- 10.2 Megapixel Digital SLR
- 11 Area AF System
- High Sensitivity with Noise Reduction
- 3D Color Matrix II

In Stock!

NIKON COOLPIX S51

NEW!

- 8.1 Megapixel Digital Camera
- 3X Optical Zoom
- Optical VR Lens
- 3" Hi-Res LCD

NEW!

NIKON DIGITAL CAMERAS

D300	In Stock!	Coolpix S700	In Stock!
D200	In Stock!	Coolpix S50	NEW!
D80	In Stock!	Coolpix S51 All clrs	NEW!
D40	In Stock!	Coolpix S50C	Call!
DX40 All Kits	In Stock!	Coolpix L12	129.99
Coolpix P5100	NEW!	Coolpix L14	NEW!
Coolpix S200	146.99	Coolpix L15	NEW!
Coolpix S510	189.99	Coolpix P50	NEW!

SONY DSLR-A700 KIT W/18-70 LENS

- 12.2 Megapixel Digital SLR
- Dual Memory Slot
- Super Steady Shot
- 3" LCD Screen

NEW!

SONY DSC-T200

- 8 Megapixel Digital Camera
- 5X Optical Carl Zeiss Lens
- Macro Mode
- 3.5" LCD Screen

$339.99

SONY DIGITAL CAMERAS

DSC-H3	NEW!
DSC-H7	NEW!
DSC-H9 Silver and Black	IN STOCK!
DSC-W55 all colors	159.99
DSC-W80 all colors	179.99
DSC-W90 all colors	219.99
DSC-T100 all colors	334.99
DSC-T200	NEW!
DSC-T70	NEW!
DSLR-A100K	609.99
DSC-W200	CALL!
DSLR-A100	589.99

CANON EOS 40D

- 10 Megapixel Digital SLR
- Digic II Processor
- 6.5 Frames per second
- 3" LCD Screen

NEW!

CANON POWERSHOT SD870

NEW!

- 8 Megapixel Camera
- Digic III Processor
- 28mm Wide Angel Lens
- 3 LCD Screen
- 3ISO 1600

NEW!

CANON DIGITAL CAMERAS

EOS 30D	In Stock!	PS 950 IS	NEW!
EOS Rebel XTi	569.99	PS SD100	164.99
EOS Rebel XT	CALL!	SD850IS	NEW!
PS A560	NEW!	S5 IS	NEW!
PS A570 IS	149.99	EOS 5D	CALL!
PS A650 IS	NEW!	EOS 1D Mark III N	CALL!
PS 720 IS	NEW!	PS G9	CALL!
PS SD750 all colors	205.99		

KODAK V1253

- 12 Megapixel Digital Camera
- True HD Quality
- 3X Optical Zoom
- 3.1" LCD Screen

$219.99

KODAK Z712IS

- 7 Megapixel Digital Camera
- 4.2X Digital Zoom
- 12X Optical Zoom
- Optical Image Stabilizer

$199.99

KODAK DIGITAL CAMERAS

Z812	214.99
Z1275	204.99
Z885	IN STOCK
V803	NEW!
V1233	IN STOCK
V1253	IN STOCK
V1003	149.99
M853	IN STOCK

PENTAX K100D SUPER 6.1 MEGAPIXEL DIGITAL SLR BODY

- 11 Point Autofocus
- Large 2.5 LCD Screen
- ISO 2000

IN STOCK!

PENTAX K10D

- 10.2 Megapixel Digital SLR
- Shake Reduction System
- 22 Bit A/D converter

$649.99

PENTAX DIGITAL CAMERAS

Optio A40	NEW!
Optio M40	IN STOCK!
Optio W30	IN STOCK!
Optio E40	NEW!
Optio Z10	NEW!
K100D Super	IN STOCK!
K10D	649.99
K10D w/ 18-55mm Lens	729.99

PANASONIC DMC-FZ18

- 8 Megapixel Camera
- 18X Optical Zoom Lens
- Optical Image Stabilizer
- 28mm Wide Angle Lens

$319.99

PANASONIC DIGITAL CAMERAS

DMC-FZ50 Silver & Black	439.99
DMC-FZ8	239.99
DMC-LX2 All Colors	349.99
DMC-FX100	IN STOCK!
DMC-LC1K	1099.99
DMC-TZ3 All Colors	235.99

FUJI FINEPIX S700

NEW!

- 7 Megapixel Camera
- 8 White Balance Modes
- 2.5" LCD Screen
- Dual Media Slots

$179.99

FUJI DIGITAL CAMERAS

Finepix S5 Pro	NEW!	Finepix F31	NEW!
Finepix S8000	IN STOCK!	Finepix S700	NEW!
Finepix E900	199.99	Finepix Z5	CALL!
Finepix F50	CALL!	Finepix Z10	NEW!
Finepix F40	NEW!		

OLYMPUS STYLUS 770SW

- 7.1 Megapixel Digital Camera
- 5 Ft. Shockproof Protection
- Waterproof up to 33 ft.
- Freezeproof up to 14°F
- Crushproof up to 220lb.
- 2.5" LCD Screen

$309.99

OLYMPUS DIGITAL CAMERAS

Stylus 760	209.99	E510	IN STOCK!
Stylus 770SW	NEW!	E-410	CALL!
Stylus 790SW	CALL!	E-410	IN STOCK!
Stylus 1000	NEW!	FE240	204.95
Stylus 1200	NEW!	FE280	NEW!
Stylus 830	NEW!	Stylus 290	NEW!
Stylus 820	NEW!	Stylus 300	NEW!
SP 550	NEW!	SP-560	CALL!

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

NO RESTOCKING FEE!

CAMCORDERS

SONY DCR-DVD408

Mini DVD Camcorder

- 10X Optical Zoom
- 80X Digital Zoom
- 2.1 Megapixel CMOS Sensor
- 2.7" Wide LCD Screen

$479.99

SONY HDR-SR5

Hi-Def Hard Drive Camcorder

- 10X Optical Zoom
- 80X Digital Zoom
- 2.7" LCD Screen

$709.99

SONY DCR-SR200

40 GB Handycam Camcorder

- Professional Carl Zeiss Lens
- 2.7" Widescreen LCD
- 10X Optical Zoom
- 80X Digital Zoom

NEW!

SONY CAMCORDERS

DCR-DVD108	309.99	DCR-SR42	429.99
DCR-DVD308	CALL!	DCR-SR62	NEW!
DCR-DVD408	479.99	DCR-SR82	NEW!
DCR-DVD508	559.99	DCR-SR200	NEW!
DCR-HC28	NEW!	DCR-SR300	NEW!
DCR-HC38	NEW!	HVR-A1U	CALL!
DCR-HC48	NEW!	HVR-Z1U	4199.99
DCR-SR5	IN STOCK!	HDR-UX5	CALL!
DCR-SR7	IN STOCK!	HDR-CX7	819.99

CANON XL-2

3 CCD Mini DV Camcorder

- 16:9 and 4:3 Aspect Ratio Shooting Formats
- XL Mount Interchangeable Lens
- Variable Frame Rate
- Optical Image Stabilization
- 20X Optical Zoom
- Color EVF with 2" LCD

CALL!

CANON GL-2

3 CCD MiniDV Recording

- 20X Optical Zoom
- 100X Digital Zoom
- Optical Image Stabilizer
- 1.7 Megapixel Digital Still
- IEEE 1394 In/Out Terminal
- Manual Auto Level Control

CALL!

CANON HV-20

HD Mini DV Camcorder

- 24P Cinema Mode
- USB 2.0 Full Speed Terminal
- Digic DV II
- 2.7 Widescreen LCD

IN STOCK!

CANON CAMCORDERS

DC22	449.99	ZR850	NEW!
DC210	NEW!	HX-A1	3299.99
DC220	NEW!	HV20	NEW!
DC230	NEW!	HG10	NEW!
ZR800	NEW!	HR10	IN STOCK!
ZR830	NEW!		

JVC GZ-MG555

5.37 MP Digital Camcorder w/30 GB Hard Drive

- 10X Optical Zoom
- 300X Digital Zoom
- 2.7" Widescreen LCD

NEW!

JVC CAMCORDERS

GZ-MG130	NEW!
GZ-MG155	IN STOCK!
GZ-MG255	NEW!
GZ-MG555	NEW!
GZ-HD7	IN STOCK!
GH-HD110	CALL!
GZ-HD3	IN STOCK!

PANASONIC PV-GS320

3 CCD Mini DV Camcorder

- 2.7" LCD Screen
- 700X Digital Zoom
- 10X Optical Zoom

$379.99

PANASONIC CAMCORDERS

PV-GS80	CALL!	HDC-SD5	IN STOCK!
PV-GS85	NEW!	VDR-D230	CALL!
SDR-H20	NEW!	VDR-D210	CALL!
SDR-H200	NEW!	VDR-D310	CALL!
SDR-H18	IN STOCK!	HDC-DX1	449.99
PV-GS500	659.99		

PANASONIC PRO CAMCORDERS

AG-DVX100B	CALL!	HDC-DX1	IN STOCK!
AG-DVX200	IN STOCK!		

HITACHI CAMCORDERS

DZ-HS300	IN STOCK!	DZ-HS500	369.99

35MM

NIKON FM10K MANUAL FOCUS BODY W/35-75MM LENS

$234.99

CANON EOS REBEL T2 KIT

Body with electronic flash with Canon 28-90 III 4.0-5.6 Lens

$237.99 USA Warrantied

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF SLR BODIES, LENSES, AND FLASHES

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF LARGE SCREEN TVS, LAPTOPS, PRINTERS, PROJECTORS, AUDIO, GPS, SMALL HOME APPLIANCES, VCR'S, and DVD PLAYERS

Please visit our website or call us toll free for product information.

COMPANY POLICY To order use Visa, Mastercard, American Express, Diners Club, Discover, Carte Blanche. COD orders welcomed or mail in Bank, Cashiers or Certified Checks. For Personal Checks and Money Orders please allow at least 4 weeks from the date we deposit your check. Minimum shipping charges $7.90. For cost of merchandise up to $500-6% and for cost of merchandise from $500.01-$1,000-5.5% and for merchandise $1,100 and up-5%. Products may have International Warranty. USA Warranty may be additional. All merchandise is brand new. No restocking fee on returns providing merchandise is returned in mint condition within a 21 day trial period (7 days for video and audio products). Quantities Limited. Pictures are for

check our website or call for up-to-the-minute prices & information! email your order or inquiry to us at: sales@beachcamera.com

BEACH CAMERA®

Where the Customer Always Comes First

Diners Club

1-800-634-1811

Toll-free Customer Service 800-634-1811 Dial 2 or email us at CS@beachcamera.com
Retail Showroom: **732-968-6400**
203 Route 22 East Green Brook, NJ 08812

Sunday.....10:00am-6:00pm Mon-Thurs ..... 9:30am-8:00pm Friday 9:30am-2:00pm
All products are brand new, factory fresh and include USA warranty!

www.beachcamera.com

BizRate 2007 Award Winner

Corporate, School and Government purchase orders accepted! Fax to: (732) 424-5136

Digital Photography

Nikon Authorized Dealer — all Nikon products include full Nikon USA warranty!

COOLPIX L14 — At the heart of the image.

Memories Made Easy

The 7MP Coolpix L14 allows for high-quality prints in a variety of sizes and features a 3x optical zoom and up to ISO 1000, helping to ensure sharp photos in any setting. In addition to the scene and movie modes found in every COOLPIX camera, the L14 will have a stop-motion feature, allowing the consumer to create fun, animated movies.
Nikon, Inc. limited warranty included 2007 Nikon Inc.

COOLPIX P5100

Unleash the Photographer in You

The 12.1 MP Coolpix 5100 is Nikon's new flagship featuring a new digital image processing engine that reproduces the finest details and subtlest tones with precision and clarity, even when taking advantage of sensitivity settings as high as ISO 3200. Its 3.5x Zoom-NIKKOR lens with Vibration Reduction and compatibility with converter lens options that further extend wide-angle and telephoto reach.
Nikon, Inc. limited warranty included 2007 Nikon Inc.

COOLPIX S510

Brilliance Made Beautiful

Developed for the savvy consumer who appreciates style and demands speed the 8.1MP Coolpix S510 digital cameras sports an elegant stainless-steel body and an Optical Vibration Reduction image stabilization system. It also offers a 2.7" LCD and up to ISO-2000, ideal for capturing image in low-light situations.
Nikon, Inc. limitec warranty included 2007 Nikon Inc.

D40x Digital SLR

Incredible Pictures...Even Easier

The D40 is an ultra-compact, lightweight 10.2 MP D-SLR sporting a large, bright 2.5" LCD that inherits Incredible Picture Quality from Nikon's Photographic Expertise, Making it Easy for Everyone to Take Breathtaking Pictures. It features an All-New, Visually Intuitive Interface, In-Camera Editing and Built-In Help.
Nikon, Inc. limited warranty included 2007 Nikon Inc.

D80 Digital SLR

Expert Design...Use with Passion

With a new 10.2 megapixel DX Format CCD image sensor and an exclusive high-resolution color processing engine, the D80 can render images with incredible resolution, sharp detail and vibrant color that is unmatched in this class of cameras. It Offers Outstanding Performance, Ease Of Use, Versatile Personal Control and Exciting In-Camera Editing Tools.
Nikon, Inc. limited warranty included 2007 Nikon Inc.

D200 Digital SLR

Faster Stronger Smarter

The Nikon D200 features a 10.2 megapixel CCD sensor, shoots at 5 frames per second and shoots up to 1800 images per battery charge. It has a large 2.5inch LCD display, 11 area Multi-CAM AF system, magnesium alloy body and 1005 pixel 3D matrix metering.
Nikon, Inc. limited warranty included 2007 Nikon Inc.

CALL OR LOG ONTO WWW.BEACHCAMERA.COM FOR UP-TO-THE MINUTE REBATES, PRICING AND CURRENT PROMOTIONS.

Digital SLR's

Canon EOS DIGITAL REBEL XTi

Also Available in Black

Incredibly Advanced. Remarkably Simple

The EOS Digital Rebel XTi offers an unbeatable combination of performance, ease-of-use and value. It has a newly designed 10.1 MP Canon CMOS sensor plus a host of new features including a 2.5-inch LCD monitor, the exclusive EOS Integrated Cleaning System featuring a Self Cleaning Sensor and Canon's Picture Style technology, all in a lightweight, ergonomic body.

OLYMPUS EVOLT E-510

Your Life in Live View

The EVOLT E-510 digital SLR is a great camera to help you evolve as a photographer. Olympus' Live View LCD technology is a unique feature that enhances your picture-taking experience. Capture colorful memories with the E-510's proven Dust Reduction System and powerful, 10-megapixel imager. With the E510 you can preview and review photos on a high resolution 2.5" LCD. The Evolt 510 has both compact flash and xD card slots for maximum versatility.

PENTAX K100D Super

Non shake, Non rattle and Non roll

Building on PENTAX developed Shake Reduction system, the K100D Super adds an original Dust Removal system to help keep the CCD surface dust-free and full compatibility with SDM lenses. With the arrival of the K100D Super, PENTAX raises the bar and delivers a full-featured and technologically advanced SLR at a very reasonable price.

TAMRON

IN STOCK

AF 18-200 f3.5-6.3 XR Di II LD Aspherical (IF) Macro

The Powerful Zoom Range Exclusively for Digital SLR's

The new AF18-200 is a high power zoom lens made for exclusive use with digital SLR cameras. It covers a powerful zoom range equivalent to 28-300mm on a digital SLR camera with a smaller-size imager. The lens provides the convenience of handling many photographic scenes and the capability of shooting ultra wide-angle to ultra telephoto shots without changing lenses.

Camcorders

Canon imageANYWARE — THE OFFICIAL CAMCORDER OF Life

ZR850

Affordable Performance

The Megapixel ZR850 gives you a brilliant Genuine Canon 35x Optical Zoom lens, Canon's advanced image stabilization system, Widescreen HR recording, DIGIC DV image processing, Joystick controller, and Level and Grid Markers . The ZR850 comes with an array of features that turn your camcorder into a digital still camera, making it easy to capture life's precious memories.

XHA1 HD High Definition

Your Vision...in High Definition

The excellence of the XH A1 begins with its Genuine Canon 20x HD zoom lens with Professional L Series Fluorite. Super-Range Optical Image Stabilization corrects for a wide range of camera movement and vibration, and Instant AF (Auto Focus) ensures ultra-quick, accurate focus. The DIGIC DV II HD image processor then ensures improved color reproduction and noise reduction - for a final result that is the zenith of image quality.

HR10 FULL HD 1080 — NEW!

The Beauty of High Definition, the Convenience of DVD

A host of advanced features are joined with superb image reproduction in the world's smallest AVCHD camcorder, allowing you to create stunning HD to complete your high definition home theater experience. Canon's Full HD CMOS sensor, advanced DIGIC DV II image processor, Genuine Canon 10x HD video zoom lens and new 2.7" Widescreen Multi-Angle Vivid LCD along with many other easy-to-use features will make the HR10 the choice of the sophisticated shooter.

HV10 FULL HD 1080

True HD in Your Pocket

The stylish Canon HV10 gives you the ultimate in HD video and digital photo quality - in the world's smallest HDV camcorder. Its 10x optical zoom lens and 2.96 Megapixel CMOS image sensor ensure meticulous detail and superior color reproduction. And, with its HD and Standard Definition recording modes, you can make the move to HD without making your SD equipment obsolete.

We carry Cameras, Digital Cameras, Camcorders, VCR's, DVD's, Audio, Printers, Scanners, PDA's and more

From: Canon Nikon SAMSUNG OLYMPUS SONY FUJI Kodak PENTAX HEWLETT PACKARD JVC Panasonic SHARP palm CASIO TAMRON LOWRANCE EPSON Pioneer DANE-ELEC GARMIN TOSHIBA iRIVER bogen PINNACLE MAGELLAN zenith tomtom

All merchandise is brand new and factory fresh. Prices Are For Mail Order Only. 10% deposit required for COD orders. No restocking fee will be charged if merchandise is returned in pristine condition (returns are only subject to a 10% restocking fee if package is opened). Exchange or refund less shipping and handling within 15 days of receiving merchandise only if returned in original mint condition with original package and unfilled warranty cards. Please call 1-800-634-1811 Dial 2 for return authorization before returning product.Prices effective through end of monthly issue. Not Responsible for Typographical or Human Errors. All credit cards gladly accepted without any additional charges. New Jersey Resident add 6% Sales Tax. Prices are subject to verifiable manufacturer's price increases & decreases. Thank you for shopping with us. Fedex Saver

Corporate, School and Government purchase orders accepted! Fax to: (732) 424-5136

OPEN 7 DAYS!
MAIL ORDER HOURS:
MON.-FRI. 7am-7pm
SAT. 9:30am-6pm PST
SUNDAY 10am-5pm PST

WWW.SAMYS.COM
Samy's Camera
QUALITY SERVICE SINCE 1976
(888) SAMYSCAMERA (888)726-9722

FREE BONUS! 2GB CF CARD WITH SLR KIT PURCHASE!

Nikon Authorized Dealer ■ Nikon

D3 NEW!
EXTRAORDINARY SPEED UNCOMPROMISED VERSATILITY
- 12.1-megapixel FX-format (23.9 x 36mm) CMOS sensor
- Continuous shooting at up to 9 frames per second
- Extreme Low-noise ISO range
- 3.0-inch super density 920,000-dot VGA color monitor

12.1MP
D3 BODY $4999.95
lens not included

D300 NEW!
EXCEPTIONAL AGILITY INSPIRED PERFORMANCE
- New 12.3-megapixel DX-Format CMOS Sensor
- 3.0-inch super density 920,000-dot VGA color monitor
- Continuous shooting up to 6 frames per second

12.3MP
D300 BODY $1799.95
D300 WITH 18-135 $2099.95
D300 WITH 18-200 $2539.95

NEW LENSES
AF-S NIKKOR 14-24MM F/2.8G ED
AF-S NIKKOR 24-70MM F/2.8G ED

D40
INCREDIBLE PICTURES... EVEN EASIER
- Easy operation with intuitive controls
- Nikon's smallest digital SLR ever at just over 16 ounces
- Fast startup with instant shutter response
- Shoot at up to 2.5 fps

6.1MP
D40 WITH NIKON 18-55MM LENS $499.95

D40X
INCREDIBLE PICTURES... EVEN EASIER
- Nikon's smallest digital SLR
- Fast startup with instant shutter response
- High-Performance 10.2 MP Nikon DX Format CCD Imaging Sensor
- Shoot at up to 3 fps

10.2MP
D40X WITH NIKON 18-55MM LENS $699.95

D80
EXPERT DESIGN... USE WITH PASSION
- New high-resolution Nikon image-processing engine
- Instant 0.18 sec. start-up with fast 80ms shutter response
- Continuous shooting at up to 3 frames per second and up to 100 consecutive JPEG images

10.2MP
D80 BODY $899.95
D80 WITH NIKON 18-55MM LENS $999.95

12.1MP / 3xZM $329.95 $379.95 -$50 instant rebate
COOLPIX S700
STYLISH ELEGANCE MEETS HIGH RESOLUTION PERFORMANCE
- Prints as large as 20 x 30"
- Optical VR Image Stabilization
- 2.7" High Resolution LCD
- Quick Response power up

8.1MP / 3xZM $199.95 $299.95 -$100 instant rebate
COOLPIX S51
SLIM, ALL METAL BLACK BODY WITH AN AMAZING POINT OF VIEW
- Optical VR Image Stabilization
- Bright 3.0" High Res. LCD
- All-Metal Design
- Auto Adjusts up to ISO 1600

ALL NIKON ADVERTISED MERCHANDISE INCLUDES NIKON USA 1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY REGISTRATION CARD. AUTHORIZED NIKON DEALER, NIKON USA INC.

Leica C-LUX 2
- Measures just 3 1/2 x 2 in.
- High-speed wide-angle zoom

7.2MP / 3xZM
FULL LINE LEICA DEALER

EPSON REBATE INFO: WWW.SAMYS.COM

Stylus PRO 4880
ULTRACHROME K3™ INK
- Features Epson's breakthrough pigment ink technology, UltraChrome K3™ ink with Vivid Magenta and improved image processing
- BorderFree™ roll printing

Large archival photos

Stylus Photo R1800
LARGE ARCHIVAL PHOTOS
- 8-color Epson UltraChrome Hi-Gloss™ pigment inkset
- Fade-resistant photos
- Output photos up to 13" wide
- 11" x 14" photo in under 2 minutes

Stylus PRO 3800
17" WIDE DESKTOP PRINTER
- Professional, cut-sheet media from 4x6 to 17x22
- 8-color Epson UltraChrome K3™ Ink
- Auto-sharing Photo and Matte Black ink technology

WE STOCK A WIDE VARIETY OF EPSON PAPERS & INKS

EPSON Multimedia Projectors IN STOCK!

PENTAX K10D
SHAKE REDUCTION
- High-precision SAFOX VIII 11-point auto focus system with single and continuous AF
- Sensitivity equivalent to ISO 100 to 1600 with an auto mode that takes advantage of the entire range

6.1MP

PENTAX Optio M40
DIGITAL SHAKE REDUCTION $179.95
- ISO up to 3200
- Auto macro function
- High resolution, 2.5" LCD monitor

8.5MP / 3xZM

PENTAX Optio Z10
NON-PROTRUDING 7X OPTICAL ZOOM
- wide-angle to telephoto zoom
- Face Recognition, Shake Reduction and a sliding lens cover

8MP / 7xZM

ALL PENTAX ADVERTISED MERCHANDISE INCLUDES PENTAX USA 1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY REGISTRATION CARD

OLYMPUS NEW! 10MP
EVOLT E-3
WORLD'S FASTEST AF TECHNOLOGY
- When coupled with three new Zuiko digital lenses, the E-3 offers unmatchedAF speeds
- In-Body Mechanical Image Stabilization

OLYMPUS
Stylus 1200 w/leather case
HIGH RESOLUTION CCD
- 2.7" Hyper-crystal LCD
- Digital Image Stabilization
- All Weather
- Face Detection NEW!

12MP/ 3xZM

OLYMPUS
SP-560UZ
18X WIDE-ANGLE LENS
- Dual Image Stabilization
- Face Detection
- 15FPS high speedsequential shooting

8MP/18xZM

Canon EOS-1D Mark III NEW!
10.1MP / 10FPS
WORLD'S FASTEST DIGITAL SLR

lens not included
- Entirely new 10.1 Megapixel Canon CMOS Sensor (APS-H size, 1.3x lens conversion factor), featuring the EOS Integrated Cleaning System
- World's fastest digital SLR: shooting up to 10 fps, with a burst rate up to 110 full-resolution JPEG images or 30 RAW images

NEW! EOS-1Ds Mark III

Canon EOS 40D DIGITAL

10.1MP
- Large 3.0-inch LCD monitor and advanced Live View Function
- 6.5 fps, burst rate up to 75 consecutive JPEGs or 17 RAW images and DIGIC III Image Processor
- Magnesium-alloy exterior, shutter durability-tested to 100,000 cycles, top speed 1/8000, top x-sync speed 1/250

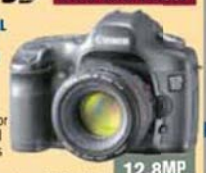
FREE Phoenix Flash w/XTi purch.

Canon EOS DIGITAL REBEL XTi

10.1MP
- Canon CMOS Sensor and DIGIC II Image Processor
- Large 2.5-inch LCD monitor
- Fast 3 fps shooting, 27-frame burst, 0.2 second startup time

EOS REBEL XTi WITH 18-55 & 75-300MM III LENSES $749.95

Canon EOS 5D New Low Price!
NOW LENSES ARE EQUAL TO THEIR FULL FOCAL LENGTH WITH CANON'S FULL FRAME CHIP!



12.8MP
- Uses Canon's EF lenses without a conversion factor
- Full-frame 12.8 Megapixel CMOS sensor and Canon's DIGIC II Image Processor
- High-precision 9-point AF system with 6 assist points, and "Picture Style" color control to deliver images of superior quality

Canon PowerShot SX100 IS DIGITAL CAMERA 8MP / 10xZM
EXCEPTIONAL VALUE IN A COMPACT ULTRA-ZOOM
- Canon DIGIC III Image Processor
- Optical Image Stabilizer
- Canon Face Detection Technology

Canon PowerShot SD950 DIGITAL ELPH 12.1MP / 3.7xZM
ELEGANCE AND POWER
- Pure Titanium 12.1 Megapixel Digital ELPH
- Optical Image Stabilizer Technology
- Genuine Canon Face Detection

Canon PowerShot SD870 IS DIGITAL ELPH 8MP / 3xZM
- Optical Image Stabilizer and Face Detection Technology
- 3.8x Wide-Angle Zoom lens
- Large high-quality 3.0-inch PureColor LCD screen with wide angle viewing and an anti-glare, anti-scratch coating

ALL CANON ADVERTISED MERCHANDISE INCLUDES CANON USA 1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY REGISTRATION CARD

Canon HD
HV20 High Definition
SUPER-RANGE OPTICAL IMAGE STABILIZATION
- 24p Cinema Mode for a professional "film-look."
- 10x optical zoom lens
- 2.96 Megapixel CMOS image sensor

$749.95 $999.95-$250 Samy's instant Gift Card

HG10 High Definition
FILL YOUR LIFE WITH FULL HD
- AVCHD Format HDD in a Compact Size
- Full HD onto a 40GB Hard Disk Drive
- Canon Exclusive: 1920x1080 Full HD CMOS Sensor

Canon Professional Camcorders

GL2
- Digital Video Format & IEEE 1394
- 3CCD with Pixel Shift
- Lens and Optical Image Stabilization

10 FREE TAPES! XH A1 HD CAMCORDER w/XHA1 purch.
- Genuine Canon 20x HD zoom lens with Pro L Series Fluorite
- Super-Range Optical Image Stabilization

PRINTERS

PIXMA Pro Professional Inkjet Printers

PIXMA Pro9500
PROFESSIONAL IMAGE PERFORMANCE UP TO 13" X 19"
- 10 full-time color Lucia pigment ink system
- Maximum 4800 x 2400 dpi FINE printhead technology

Canon Projectors

Canon REALiS X600
BRIGHT, HIGH RESOLUTION, ULTRA-PORTABLE AND AFFORDABLE
- 3500 ANSI lumens
- 1.7x Ultra-Wide Zoom lens with Auto Focus

ACCESSORIES

We stock a wide variety of Memory Cards and Card Readers, Batteries, Bags, Hard Drives, and most anything else you need for your camera!

PENTAX 8x42 DCF HR II $149.95
Nitrogen-filled waterproof (JIS Class 6) construction

Many bags, cases & backpacks IN STOCK!

Gary Fong WHALETAIL Flash Diffuser FROM $79.95
AVAILABLE IN 2 SIZES

TAMRON AF18-250mm F/3.5-6.3 Di II LD Aspherical (IF)
NEW! "one-lens-does-it-all" zoom

Tokina ATX 165 Pro DX AF16-50mm f/2.8
Makes an excellent standard lens

CASH PAID FOR USED EQUIPMENT! CALL GEORGE @ 323 938-2420 x1293 M-F 9am-4pm PST • Sat. 10am-4pm PST

WWW.SAMYS.COM COMPLETELY RE-DESIGNED!!

*(R)=refurbished *(O)=open box *(D)=discontinued

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY MARCH 2008

Canon

The Spirit of Photography

EOS 40D

Digital SLR

Call for great pricing! 800-726-5544

Speedlite 580EX II Flash

EF-S 17-55mm f/2.8 IS USM

Speedlite Transmitter ST-E2

- 10.1 Megapixel Canon CMOS Sensor
- Shoots 6.5 fps
- EOS Integrated Cleaning System
- 3.0-inch LCD monitor
- DIGIC III Image Processor
- New AF system with 9 cross-type sensors

Roberts

PHOTO • VIDEO • ELECTRONICS • IMAGING

255 S. Meridian Street • Indianapolis, Indiana • 800-726-5544

www.robertsimaging.com

We buy used gear.

Turn your used gear into cash!

usedgear@robertsimaging.com

BizRate 2006

BBBONLINE RELIABILITY PROGRAM

PriceGrabber

800-617-4686

Sun10:00am-6:00pm • Mon-Thurs 9:30am-7:00pm
Fri 9:30am-2:00pm
email us at customerservice@buydig.com

All merchandise is brand new and factory fresh and includes USA Manufacturer's Warranty. Prices advertised are subject to additional standard shipping and handling Charges. Go to www.buydig.com or call for details. Paypal and all major credit cards are gladly accepted, no surcharge. We are not responsible for typographical errors. Thank you for shopping at buydig.com. Please tell your friends about our great service!

DigiCombos

1-866-640-7889

DigiCombos.com 54 Pearl St. Brooklyn NY 11201

Specials Available
on
Nikon D300 / D3
Canon 1Ds mark III
Sony A700
Pentax K110D / K100D Super

Make your own DigiCombo, or choose one from hundreds available Online

Se Habla Español

FOR FREE SHIPPING UPGRADE, USE DISCOUNT CODE: POPPHOTO

BizRate.com customer certified

NexTag ★★★★★ 5-Star Seller

VISA · MasterCard · American Express · Discover · Diners Club International

ALL PRODUCTS COME WITH A WARRANTY

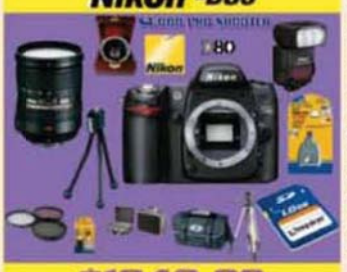
STORE HOURS
Mon-Thurs 9AM - 9PM
Fri 9AM - 2PM
Sat - Closed
Sun 9AM - 6PM
ORDER 24/7 ONLINE

Nikon -D80

- Nikon D80
- Nikon 18-70mm
- Nikon 70-300mm
- 3 Piece Filter Kit
- Wide Angle Lens
- 1GB Memory Card
- Card Reader
- External Flash
- Full Size Tripod
- Table Top Tripod
- Hard Case
- Soft Case
- Lens Cleaning Kit

$1249.99

Nikon -D80



- Nikon D80
- Nikon 18-200mm VR
- Nikon SB-800 Flash
- 3 Piece Filter Kit
- Wide Angle Lens
- 1GB Memory Card
- Card Reader
- Full Size Tripod
- Table Top Tripod
- Hard Case
- Soft Case
- Lens Cleaning Kit

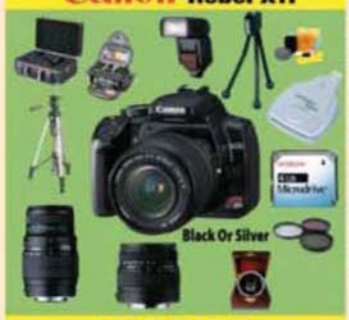
$1949.99

Nikon -D80

- Nikon D80
- Nikon 18-135 AF-S
- Nikon 70-300mm
- 3 Piece Filter Kit
- Wide Angle Lens
- 4GB Memory Card
- Card Reader
- External Flash
- Full Size Tripod
- Table Top Tripod
- Hard Case
- Soft Case
- Lens Cleaning Kit

$1299.99

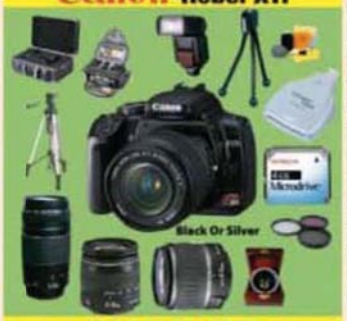
Canon-Rebel XTi



- Rebel Xti (400d)
- Sigma 28-70mm
- Sigma 70-300mm
- Wide Angle Lens
- 3 Piece Filter Kit
- External Flash
- 4GB Memory Card
- Card Reader
- Full Size Tripod
- Table Top Tripod
- Hard Case
- Soft Case
- Lens Cleaning Kit

$999.99

Canon-Rebel XTi



- Rebel Xti (400d)
- Canon 18-55mm
- Canon 28-105mm
- Canon 75-300mm
- Wide Angle Lens
- 3 Piece Filter Kit
- External Flash
- 4GB Memory Card
- Card Reader
- Full Size Tripod
- Table Top Tripod
- Hard Case
- Soft Case
- Lens Cleaning Kit

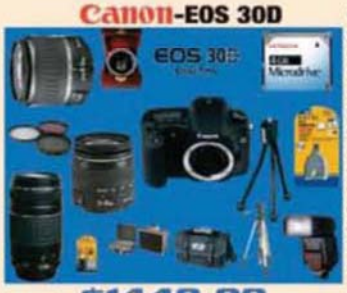
$1159.99

Canon-Rebel XTi

- Rebel Xti (400d)
- Canon 18-55mm
- Wide Angle Lens
- 3 Piece Filter Kit
- 1GB Memory Card
- Card Reader
- Full Size Tripod
- Table Top Tripod
- Hard Case
- Soft Case
- Lens Cleaning Kit

$799.99

Canon-EOS 30D



- Canon 30D
- Canon 18-55mm
- Canon 28-105mm
- Canon 75-300mm
- Wide Angle Lens
- External Flash
- 3 Piece Filter Kit
- 4GB Memory Card
- Card Reader
- Full Size Tripod
- Table Top Tripod
- Hard Case
- Soft Case
- Lens Cleaning Kit

$1449.99

Nikon -D40x

- Nikon D40x
- Nikon 18-55mm
- Wide Angle Lens
- 3 Piece Filter Kit
- 2GB Memory Card
- Card Reader
- Hard Case
- Soft Case
- Full Size Tripod
- Table Top Tripod
- Lens Cleaning Kit

$699.99

Nikon -D200

- Nikon D200
- Nikon 18-70mm
- Nikon 70-300mm
- Wide Angle Lens
- 3 Piece Filter Kit
- External Flash
- 1GB Memory Card
- Card Reader
- Hard Case
- Soft Case
- Full Size Tripod
- Table Top Tripod
- Lens Cleaning Kit

$1799.99

OLYMPUS - Evolt E-510

- OLYMPUS E-510
- OLYMPUS 14-42mm
- OLYMPUS 40-150mm
- Wide Angle Lens
- 3 Piece Filter Kit
- 2GB Memory Card
- External Flash
- Card Reader
- Soft Case
- Hard Case
- Full Size Tripod
- Table Top Tripod
- Lens Cleaning Kit

$899.99

Canon-Rebel XT

- Rebel X
- Canon 18-55mm
- 3 Piece Filter Kit
- Wide Angle Lens
- 1GB Memory Card
- Card Reader
- Hard Case
- Soft Case
- Full Size Tripod
- Table Top Tripod
- Lens Cleaning Kit

$649.99

SONY-DSLR-A100

- Sony DSLR-A100
- Sony 18-70mm
- Sony 75-300mm
- 3 Piece Filter Kit
- Wide Angle Lens
- 4GB Memory Card
- External Flash
- Card Reader
- Hard Case
- Soft Case
- Full Size Tripod
- Table Top Tripod
- Lens Cleaning Kit

$949.99

Canon-EOS 5D

- Canon 5D
- Canon 28-135mm
- Canon 70-300mm
- 3 Piece Filter Kit
- Wide Angle Lens
- 4GB Memory Card
- Card Reader
- External Flash
- Full Size Tripod
- Table Top Tripod
- Hard Case
- Soft Case
- Lens Cleaning Kit

$3399.99

Nikon -D2Xs

- Nikon D2Xs
- Nikon 18-200mm VR
- 3 Piece Filter Kit
- Wide Angle Lens
- 4GB Memory Card
- Card Reader
- Full Size Tripod
- Table Top Tripod
- Hard Case
- Soft Case
- Lens Cleaning Kit

$4599.99

Canon-EOS 1D Mark III

- Canon 1D Mark III
- Canon 24-70mm
- Canon 70-300mm
- 3 Piece Filter Kit
- Wide Angle Lens
- 4GB Memory Card
- Canon 580 EX Flash
- Card Reader
- Hard Case
- Soft Case
- Full Size Tripod
- Table Top Tripod
- Lens Cleaning Kit

$6499.99

WINNER 3 YEARS IN A ROW!
BEST PLACE TO BUY
- ONLINE - PERIPHERALS
- SOFTWARE - CORE COMPONENTS

PowerShot A570 IS 7.1 MP
1/2.5" CCD, 2.5" 115K LCD,
4X Optical Zoom, 4X Digital Zoom

PowerShot SX100 IS 8.0 MP
1/2.5" CCD, 2.5" 172K LCD,
10X Optical Zoom, 4X Digital Zoom

PowerShot SD950 12.1 MP
1/1.7" CCD, 2.5" 230K LCD,
3.7X Optical Zoom, 4X Digital Zoom

Rebel XTI 10.1 MP
w/EF-S, 18-55mm f/3.5-5.6, 22.2 x
14.8mm CMOS, 2.5" 230K LCD

SPREAD THE LOVE.

From big & powerful, to cute & pocketable, Newegg has the perfect Digital Camera for everyone in the family.

SHOP OUR HUGE SELECTION OF CAMERAS AND MORE TODAY AT WWW.NEWEGG.COM!

DIGITAL CAMERAS | CAMCORDERS | PRINTERS | LAPTOPS | SOFTWARE | ACCESSORIES

WE HAVE WHAT YOU NEED
PRICE • SERVICE • SELECTION

NO PAYMENTS FOR 6 MONTHS with your *Newegg.com* Preferred Account*
See website for more information. Promotion ends 04/30/08

newegg.com®
ONCE YOU KNOW, YOU NEWEGG.®

©2000-2008 Newegg Inc. All rights reserved. Pricing and Availability: Prices good from 02/19/08 to 04/19/08 or while supplies last. Prices, availability and terms of offers may change without notice. Taxes and shipping charges, if applicable, are not shown. Newegg is not responsible for pricing or other errors and reserves the right to cancel orders arising from such errors. All items sold as retail unless otherwise noted. OEM products may be sold without packaging, documentation or other articles.
*See Newegg.com website for more information on promotion end dates for the Newegg.com Preferred Account.

Mar. '07

Since 1977

TriState Camera, Video and Computers

338 8th. Ave.
(cor 27th St.)
NY, NY 10001
Store & Mail Order Hours:
Mon-Thurs 9-6 Fri 9-1:30;
Sun 10-5; Closed Sat.

www.tristatecamera.com

Order Toll-Free (U.S. & Canada):
888-991-9996

Canon

Authorized Dealer!

EOS-1D Mark III NEW
- 10.1 Megapixel Pro SLR
- Live View shooting mode
- Ultra Fast 10 Frames Per Second
- New! EOS Integrated Cleaning System

New! EOS 1DS Mark III 20.1 MP.....Call

EOS 5D New Low Price!
- 12.8 Megapixel PRO SLR
- 35mm Full Frame Equiv
- New 9-point AF system
- Magnesium alloy exterior

EOS 40D NEW
- 10.1-megapixel
- 6.5 fps shooting
- Large 3.0" Live-View LCD
- integrated Self-Cleaning Sensor Unit

EOS DIGITAL REBEL XTi New Low Price!
- 10.1 megapixel
- Improved burst mode
- New dust reduction system
- Shooting info shown on LCD

PowerShot G9
- 12.1-megapixel
- 3.0-inch LCD display
- RAW shooting mode
- 6x image-stabilized optical zoom

Nikon

At the heart of the image.

Nikon Authorized Dealer

D300 NEW
- 12.3-megapixel
- 6 FPS continuous shooting
- Live View LCD w/Autofocus
- Durable, magnesium alloy body

D200 New Low Price!
- 10.2 megapixel Pro SLR
- Hi-speed 5 fps cont shooting
- 11-area Auto Focus system
- 3D Colour Matrix Metering II (AE)

D80 New Low Price!
- 10.1 Megapixel SLR
- 0.18 sec. start-up
- In-Camera Editing
- 3D Color Matrix Metering II

D40X New Low Price!
- 10.1.1 Megapixel SLR
- Nikon's Smallest Digital SLR Ever
- Includes 3x 18-55mm Zoom Lens

D40 6.1 MP.....Call

SONY

Authorized Dealer!

Alpha 700 NEW
- 12.1 megapixels
- Magnesium alloy body
- Dust reduction system
- 3.0 inch Hi-Resolution LCD Screen
- 11-point wide area autofocus system

Alpha 100
- 10.2-megapixel
- Compatible with Sony Alpha and Minolta mount lenses
- 2 1/2" high-resolution LCD screen
- Super SteadyShot image stabilization

Visit us online where we carry the full line of Bogen-Manfrotto Tripods, Metz Flashes, Lowepro & Tamrac bags/cases, Lexar & Sandisk Media and related accessories.

OLYMPUS

Authorized Dealer!

E-3 Pro NEW
- 10.1-megapixel
- World's Fastest AF DSLR
- 2.5" swivel Live View monitor
- High eye point optical viewfinder
- Rugged magnesium-alloy construction

EVOLT E-330 $399
w/14-42mm zoom lens
- 8.0 Megapixel SLR
- World's first Digital SLR with "Live-View LCD"
- SuperSonic Wave Filter Dust Removal System.

EVOLT E-410 New Low Price!
- 10.0 Megapixel SLR
- Supersonic Wave Filter dust protection
- Built-in pop-up flash
- New image processing engine

EVOLT E-510 New Low Price!
- 10.0 Megapixel SLR
- Supersonic Wave Filter dust protection
- Built-in pop-up flash
- Built-in image stabilizer

PENTAX

Authorized Dealer!

K-10D $100 Rebate
- 10.2 megapixels
- Large 2.5-inch LCD
- Weather-resistant body
- Shake Reduction mode for sharp, blur-free images

K-100D Closeout Special!
- 6.1 megapixels
- Large 2.5-inch LCD
- 11-point wide-frame AF
- Shake Reduction mode

New! K100D Super.....$100 Rebate

FUJIFILM

Authorized Dealer!

FinePix S5 Pro
- 12.3 megapixels
- Nikon mount compatibile
- Facial Detection Technology
- Commercial grade durable metal alloy body

FinePix S-8000FD $50 Rebate!
- 8.0 MegaPixel SLR-styled Camera
- 18x Wide Angle/Telephoto Optical Zoom lens
- Hi-Speed Cont. Shooting
- Face Detection Technology

Auto Focus Lenses & Flashes For Digital SLRS

Nikon

At the heart of the image.

AF D/AF DX Lenses

AF DX 10.5/2.8G ED IF Fisheye.....579.95
AFS DX 12-24/4.0G 869.95
AFS DX 17-55/2.8G ED IF.....1249.95
AFS DX 18-55/3.5-5.6 G ED II.....114.95
AFS DX 18-70/3.5-4.5G ED IF.....249.95
AFS DX 18-135/3.5-5.6G ED IF.....269.95
AFS DX 18-200/3.5-5.6 ED IF VR.....639.95
AFS DX 55-200/4-5.6 G ED.....169.95
New! AFS DX 55-200 /4-5.6 EDIF VR..199.95
14/2.8 D ED.....Call 35/2.0 D.....289.95
50/1.4 D.....269.95 60/2.8 D Micro...359.95
AF-S 105/2.8G ED IF VR Macro.....699.95
New! AFS 14-24/2.8 G ED.....Call
AFS 17-35/2.8 D ED .....Call
New! AFS 24-70/2.8 G ED.....Call
AFS 24-120/3.5-5.6G ED IF VR.....489.95
AFS 28-70/2.8 D ED IF.....Call
AFS 70-200/2.8G ED IF VR.....Call
AF-S 70-300/4.5-5.6G EDIF VR.....449.95
80-400/4.5-5.6 D ED VR.....Call

Flashes & Accessories

R1 W/L Mac...379.95 SB-400.....104.95
SB-600.....Call SB-800.....Call
SC-28.....59.95 SC-29.....69.95

PENTAX

DA Lenses & Flashes

21/3.2 ED Ltd..*389.95 40/2.8 ED Ltd..*239.95
70/2.4 ED Ltd..*419.95 43/1.9 Ltd.....*369.95
New! 10-17/3.5-4.5 ED IF Fisheye.....*339.95
12-24/4-5.6 ED IF.....*599.95
New! 16-50/2.8 ED IF.....699.00
New! 50-135/2.8 ED IF.....729.95
50-200/4-5.6 ED.....*166.95
AF360FGZ.....*189.95 AF540FGZ.....*299.95
AF200FG.....99.95

Canon

EF/EF-S Lenses

New! 14/2.8 L II USM.....Call
50/1.2 L II USM.....*1299.95
50/2.5 Macro...229.95 50/1.4 .....*284.95
60/2.8 Macro.*349.95 50/1.8.....74.95
85/1.2 USM L II *1639.95
100/2.8 USM Macro.....*429.95
EF-S 10-22/3.5-4.5 USM.....599.95
New! 16-35/2.8 L II USM *1299.95
17-40/4.0 USM.....*619.95
EF-S 17-85 4-5.6 IS USM.....479.95
EF-S 17-55/2.8 IS USM.....*889.95
New! EF-S 18-55/3.5-5.6 IS.....179.95
24-70/2.8 USM L.....*1049.95
24-105 L USM IS.....*979.95
28-105/3.5-4.5 USM II.....214.95
28-135/3.5-5.6 USMIS.....399.95
28-200/3.5-5.6 USM.....329.95
28-300/3.5-5.6 IS USM L.....2099.95
70-200/4.0 L USM.....*519.95
70-200/4.0 L IS USM.....*969.95
70-200/2.8 L USM.....1099.95
70-200/2.8 L USM IS.....*1549.95
70-300 USM IS.....529.95
70-300/4.5-5.6 DO IS.....*1069.95
75-300/4-5.6 USM.....174.95
100-400 IS USM L *1289.95
1.4x II APO.....269.95 2x II APO.....269.95

EOS Flashes & Acc.

New! 580 EX II Speedlite.....*354.95
430 EX.....219.95
MT 24EX .....629.95 MR 14EX.....419.95
New! CP-E4 Compact Battery pack...144.95
Off Camera Shoe Cord 2 .....52.95
BGE-2N New.179.95 BGE-3 (R XT)....129.95
BGE-4 (5D)..189.95 A. Finder C.....179.95
RS 60E3.....24.95 RS 80N3.....49.95

OLYMPUS

E-ED 8mm...*549.95 E-ED 150/2.0...*1949.95
E-ED 7-14/4.0 Zoom.....*1399.95
E-ED 11-22/2.8-3.5 Zoom.....619.95
New! E-ED12-60/2.8-4.0 SWD....$100 Rebate
New! 14-42/3.5-5.6 ED.....179.95
New! 40-150/4.5-5.6 ED.....239.95
E-ED 14-54/2.8-3.5 Zoom.....399.95
E-EZ 18-180/3.5-6.3.....*319.95
E-ED 35-100/2.0 Zoom.....*1849.95
EZ 40-150/3.5-4.5 Zoom.....169.95
E-ED 50-200/2.8-3.5 Zoom.....*619.95
New! E-ED 70-300/4-5.6 Zoom.....$50 Rebate
E-ED 90-250/2.8 Zoom.....Call
E-ED 35/3.5 1:1 Macro.....*144.95
E-ED 50/2.0 1:2 Macro.....379.95
E-EC 14 1.4x Teleconverter.....334.95
FL-50 Flash...*289.95 FL-36 Flash....*129.95
New! FL-50 R...Call *New!* FL-36 R.....Call

Tokina

100/2.8 ATX Pro D Macro.....329.95
10-17/3.5-4.5 ATX Pro DX Fisheye.....449.95
12-24/4 DX ATX Pro.....429.95
50-135/2.8 ATX Pro DX.....659.95
80-400/4.5-5.6 ATX Pro "D".....529.00

TAMRON

90/2.8 1:1 LD Macro 349.00
11-18/4.5-5.6 Di II.....439.00
17-50/2.8 Di LD II.....339.00
18-200 XR Di II ASPH IF Macro.....339.00
New! 18-250/3.5-6.3 XR Di II Macro....419.00
28-300/3.5-6.3 ASPH XR Di IF Macro.....299.00
New! 28-300/3.8-5.6 XR VC Di.....589.00
55-200/4-5.6 Di II LD MACRO.....129.95
200-500/5-6.3 Di LD IF.....*779.00

SIGMA

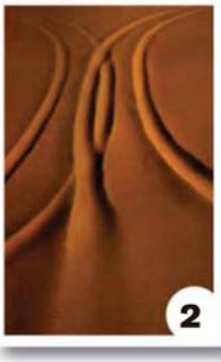
New! 4.5/F2.8 EX DC HSM Cir FishEye.....Call
8/4.0 EX DG Cir FishEye.....599.95
New! 10/2.8 EX DC HSM FishEye.....599.95
15/2.8 EX DG FishEye.....449.95
50/2.8 EX DG Macro 229.95
70/2.8 EX DG Macro 389.95
105/2.8 EX DG Macro 339.95
150/2.8 EX DG APO Macro.....529.95
10-20/4-5.6 EX DC 439.95
12-24/4.5-5.6 EX ASP HSM.....599.95
17-70 2.8-4.5 Asph DC.....339.99
18-50mm F2.8 EX DC.....359.95
New! 18-50/3.5-5.6 DC HSM.....139.95
18-125mm F3.5-5.6 DC.....239.95
18-200mm F3.5-6.3 DC Asph.....279.95
50-150/2.8 EX HSM DC.....549.95
New! 50-150/2.8 EX DCHSM II.....Call
New! DC18-200mm F3.5-6.3 OS.....499.95
55-200mm F4-5.6 DC.....129.95
New! 55-200mm F4-5.6 DC HSM.....Call
24-70/2.8 EX MAC DF ASPH.....349.95
28-300/3.5-6.3 DG ASPH IF.....234.95
50-500/4-6.3 EX DG APO HSM.....879.95
70-200/2.8 EX DG APO Macro.....779.95
New! 70-200/2.8 EX DG Mac HSM II.....Call
70-300/4-5.6 APO DG Macro 189.95
120-300/2.8 EX APO HSM.....Call
1.4X EX APO.....159.95
2X EX APO.....159.95

Dedicated Flashes

EF 500 Super DG.....199.95
EF 500 DG ST.....139.95
New! EF 530DG Super.....229.95
New! EF 530DG ST.....169.95
EM-140 Macro Ringlite.....299.95

Please send certified check or money order for immediate shipment. Allow 20 days for bank clearance on personal checks. Add shipping, handling & insurance charges (non refundable) Merchandise exchanged within 15 days if found defective. Returns must have prior authorization & include invoice copy, original packing & blank warranty card. For your protection, all credit card orders are thoroughly verified. Prices subject to suppliers pricing. U.S. Warranty may be additional. N.Y.S. residents add sales tax. Not responsible for typographical errors. Artwork is for illustration purposes only.

25 YEARS AGO
MARCH 1983



1. Aerial maneuver: Jerry Young photographed this small stunt plane from another airplane flying upside down about 20 feet above. A safety belt kept Young in his cockpit while he made this photo on Kodak Ektachrome using a motorized 35mm SLR and 16mm fisheye lens. The picture was taken north of London early on a hazy spring morning.

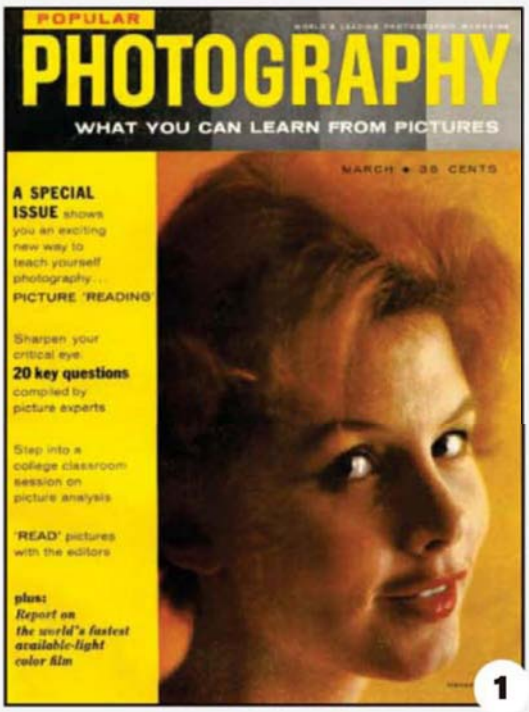
2. Saving the Earth: One of the photos at a Sierra Club exhibit to strengthen awareness of our fragile environment was this picture by Don Young of dune buggy tracks in Utah. Although he had been looking for natural abstractions, these manmade tracks offered an appealing composition. Young used a 35mm SLR, 55mm macro lens, and Kodachrome 64.

3. Wall art: To a photographer with a sensitive eye, striking subjects can be found anywhere—as in this picture of a chair against a wall. Photographer Garry Gay was struck by the vibrant colors and bold designs he found during excursions around San Francisco. He shot this photo on Kodachrome 64 using a 35mm SLR and 55mm macro lens. Exposure was estimated at 1/125 sec at f/16.

4. Tapping creativity: One of New York's most successful professional photographers, Eric Meola often honed his "seeing eye" by doing personal photography. A superb example is "Cloud," a "straight" shot (unlike the many manipulated images in his porfolio) taken in New York as part of his program to refresh his personal vision. For his personal work, Meola used a 35mm SLR.

1930 | 1940 | 1950 | 1960 | 1970 | 1980 | 1990 | 2000

50 YEARS AGO
MARCH 1958



1. Golden girl: Photographer Maxwell Coplan was shooting full-length fashion pictures of Dorothy Sefton when he noticed a "gamin" quality to her face. Using his last color-film holder on an 8x10 Deardorff view camera with a 14-inch Ektar lens, he made this portrait just for fun—thereby producing this month's cover photo. The exposure under electronic flash lighting was f/11 with Kodak Ektachrome Daylight film.

2. Technical wizardry: Automation came to home-movie cameras long before still photography. An ad showcased Revere 8mm "Eye-Matic" cameras with built-in exposure settings. The fast Wollensak f/1.8 lens permitted focusing-free shooting. This super-convenient camera listed for $139.50.

3. Eye of the beholder: As part of this issue's "Reading Photographs" theme, various critics commented on pictures published in the magazine. This photo by Jean-Philippe Charbonnier drew mixed reviews, in part for its strong "pictorial" content. Some critics liked it, some did not—an interesting exercise in taste.

4. Gifted child: In another reading, this time by the editors, this sensitive photo was considered a "strong, stunning and superb" portrait by all. It was made by photographer Eugeen Warmenbol in Antwerp with early morning light from a studio skylight using a Rolleiflex with a 75mm f/3.5 Tessar lens. Exposure on Adox KB 14 film was 1/30 sec at f/5.6.

800-947-9980
212-444-6666
Fax: 212-239-7770

420 Ninth Ave.
Corner of 34th Street
New York, N.Y. 10001

Store & Mail Order Hours: Sunday 10-5 • Mon.-Thurs. 9-7 • Friday 9-1 • Saturday Closed

B&H PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO

The Professional's Source

B&H Online

- Support, before and after sale
- Online live support
- Massive online presence
- Educate yourself in our product resource center

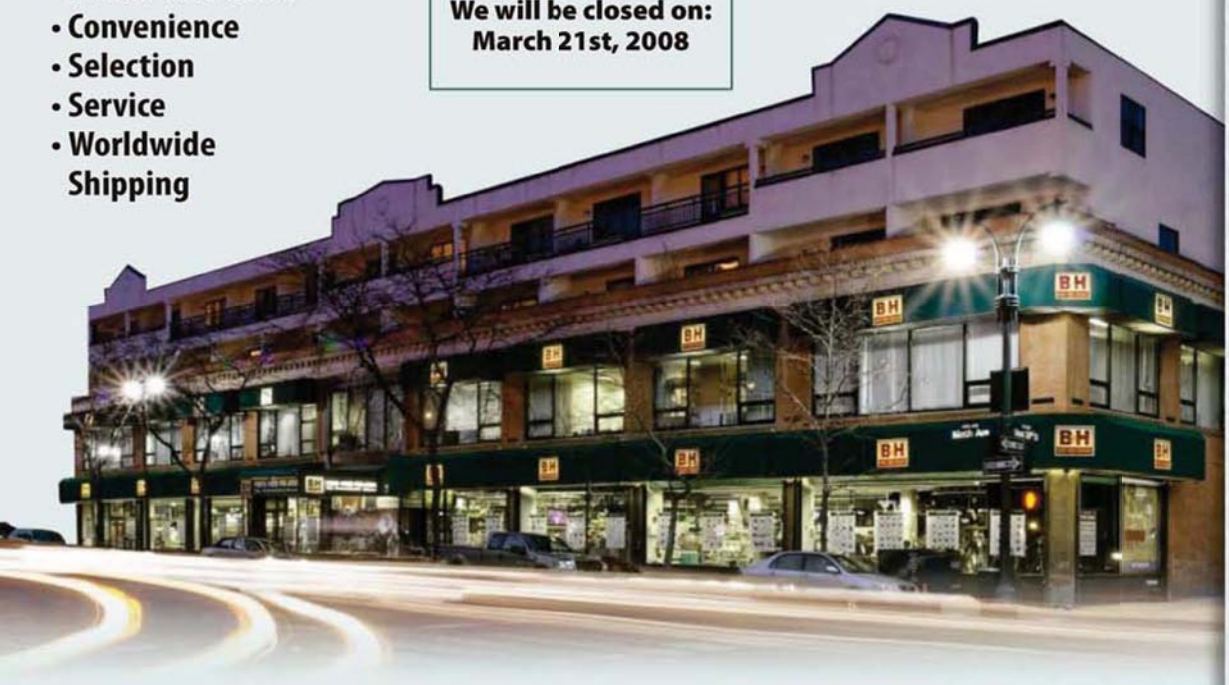
www.bhphotovideo.com

Your source for brand name gear at discount prices

B&H SuperStore

- 70,000 Sq Ft. Superstore
- Massive Inventory
- Hands-on Demos
- Convenience
- Selection
- Service
- Worldwide Shipping

We will be closed on: March 21st, 2008



Used Dept.

Buying & Selling your used gear just got easier

With online quotes you can log on to **bhphotovideo.com/used** and experience B&H at your convenience.

Quick Dial

Instantly reach a professional sales associate in our Order Department to assist you with your specific needs. This feature will speed you through the information and ordering process, making your communications with B&H a more pleasurable experience. Just find the Quick Dial icon in our ads, then call B&H and dial the corresponding department code at any time during our welcome message, to be connected immediately to the department you need.

B&H PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO

The Professional's Source

B&H Phones

800-947-9980

212-444-6666

Fax:

212-239-7770

To Inquire About Your Order Call:

800-221-5743

212-239-7765

or Fax:

800-947-2215

212-239-7549

B&H Store

420 Ninth Ave.

Corner of 34th Street

New York, N.Y. 10001

Store & Mail Order Hours:

Sunday 10-5

Mon.-Thurs. 9-7

Friday 9-1

Saturday Closed

Most orders shipped within 24 hours

Overnight service available

All items are complete with all accessories as supplied by manufacturer.

Used equipment bought, sold and traded

Equipment leasing available

Quick Dial 61

Canon Powershot A560

Improved Face Detection & Red-eye Correction Technology • 7.1 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor • Optical Viewfinder • 4x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom • 5.8-23.2mm f/2.6-5.5 (35 equiv. 35-140mm) Lens • SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot • Dimensions 3.6 x 2.5 x 1.7" • Weight 5.8 oz **#CAPSA560***

Canon Powershot A570 IS

Titanium body, DIGIC III Noise Reduction and Face Detection Technology • 7.1 MegaPixels • 2.5"LCD Monitor • 4x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom • 5.8-23.2mm f/2.6-5.5 (35 equiv. 35-140mm) Lens • SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot • Dimensions 3.6 x 2.2 x 1.7" • Weight 6.2 oz **#CAPSA570IS***

Canon Powershot A720 IS

Optical Image Stabilizer • 8 Megapixels • Face Detection AF/AE • 2.5" LCD Monitor • Optical Viewfinder • 6x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom • 5.8-34.8mm f/2.8-4.8 (35 equiv. 35-210mm) • SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot • Dimensions: 3.8 x 2.6 x 1.6" • Weight 7 oz **#CAPSA720***

Canon Powershot G9

Face Detection AF/AE • 12.1 MegaPixels • 3" LCD Monitor • Optical Viewfinder • 3.7x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom • 7.4-44mm f/2.8-4.8 (35 equiv. 35-210mm) Lens • SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot • Dimensions 4.2 x 2.8 x 1.7" • Weight 11.3 oz **#CAPSG9***

Canon Powershot S5 IS

• Image Stabilizer technology • 8 MegaPixels • 2.5"Vari-Angle LCD Monitor • Electronic Viewfinder • 12x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom • 6.0-72mm f/2.7-3.5 (35 equiv. 36-432mm) Lens • SD Card Slot • Dimensions 3.2 x 4.6 x 3.1" • Weight 15.9 oz **#CAPSS5IS***

Canon Powershot SD750

Available with Black or Silver Highlights • 7.1 MegaPixels • 3" LCD Monitor • 3x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom • 5.8-17.4mm f/2.8-4.9 (35 equiv. 35-105mm) Lens • SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot • Dim. 3.6 x 2.3 x 0.8" • Weight 4.6 oz ***Black or Silver*** **#CAPSSD750***

Canon Powershot SD850 IS

• Optical Image Stabilizer • 8 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor • 4x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom • 5.8-23.2mm f/2.8-5.5 (35 equiv. 35-140mm) Lens • Optical Viewfinder • SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot • Dimensions 3.6 x 2.2 x 1" • Weight 5.8 oz **#CAPSSD850***

Canon Powershot SD950 IS

Ultra-Light Pure Titanium Finish Face Detection AF/AE • 12.1 MegaPixels • 2.5"LCD Monitor • Optical Viewfinder • 3.7x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom • 7.7-28.5mm f/2.8-5.8 (35 equiv. 36-133mm) Lens • SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot • Dimensions 3.8 x 2.4 x 1.1" • Weight 5.8 oz **#CAPSSD950***

Canon Powershot SD1000

10th Anniversary Retro ELPH Design • 7.1 MegaPixels • 2.5"LCD Monitor • 3x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom • 5.8-17.4mm f/2.8-4.9 (35mm equiv. 35-105mm) Lens • SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot • Dim. 3.4 x 2.1 x 0.8" • Weight 4.4 oz ***Black or Silver*** **#CAPSSD1000***

CASIO Exilim EX-S880

YouTube Capture Mode for Simplified Videos Anti Shake DSP for reducing photo blur • 8.1 MegaPixels • 2.6" LCD Monitor • 3x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom • 6.2-18.6mm f/2.7-5.2 (35mm Equiv. 38-114mm) • SD/SDHC Card Slot • Dim. 2.4 x 3.8 x 0.8" • Weight 4.3 oz ***Black or Red*** **#CAEXS880***

FUJIFILM FinePix A920

Picture Stabilization Mode • 9 Megapixels • 2.7" LCD Monitor • 7.6x Digital Zoom • 4x Optical Zoom • 8.8-35.2mm f/2.9-6.3 (35 equiv. 39-156mm) • xD & SD/SDHC Card Slot • 10 MB Built-in Memory • Dimensions 3.8 x 2.4 x 1.3" • Weight 5.5 oz **#FUFPA920***

FUJIFILM FinePix F40fd

• 8.3 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor • 3x Optical Zoom • 6.9x Digital Zoom • 8-24mm f/2.8-5.1 (35 Equiv. 36-108mm) Lens • xD & SD Card Slots • 25 MB Built-in Memory • Dimensions 3.8 x 2.3 x 0.9" • Weight 5.5 oz **#FUFPF40FD***

FUJIFILM FinePix S8000fd

• 8 MegaPixels • i-Flash Intelligent Flash • 2.5" LCD Monitor • Image Stabilization • 18x Optical Zoom • 5.1x Digital Zoom • 4.7-84.2mm f/2.8-4.5 (35 Equiv. 27-486mm) • xD and SD/SDHC Card Slot • Dust Seals • Electronic Viewfinder • Dim 4.4 x 3.1 x 3.1" • Weight 14.5 oz **#FUFPS8000FD***

FUJIFILM FinePix Z10fd

"Face it, Beam it, Blog it" Features Aimed at Bloggers • 7.2 MegaPixels • 2.7" LCD Monitor • 4x Optical Zoom • 5.1x Digital Zoom • 6.3-18.9mm f/3.7-4.2 (35 Equiv. 38-114mm) • xD & SD/SDHC • 54MB Internal Memory • Dim. 3.6 x 2.2 x 0.8" • Weight 3.9 oz **Black, Blue, Green, Orange, Pink #FUFPZ10F***

Kodak EasyShare Z812 IS

• Optical Image Stabilization • 8 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor • 12x Optical Zoom • 4.2x Digital Zoom • f/2.8-4.8 (35 Equiv. 36-432mm) • SD/SDHC Card Slot • 27.7 MB Built-in Memory • ISO 64-1600 (up to 3200) • Dimensions 4.3 x 2.9 x 3" • Weight 11.6 oz **#KOZ812***

Leica D-Lux 3

• Mega Optical Image Stabilization • 10 MegaPixels • 2.8" 16:9 Ratio LCD Monitor • 4x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom • 6.3-25.2mm f/2.8-4.9 (35 Equiv 28-112mm) Leica DC Vario-Elmarit Lens • ISO 80-400 • SD Card Slot • 13MB MB Built-in Memory • Dimensions 4.2 x 2.3 x 1" • Weight 6.5 oz **#LEDL3***

Nikon Coolpix S200

• Electronic Vibration Reduction (VR) ***• Face Priority mode*** • 7.1 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor • 3x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom • 6.3-18.9mm f/3.1-5.9 (35 Equiv. 38-114mm) Lens • SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot • Dimensions 3.6 x 2.2 x 0.7" • Weight 4.4 oz **#NICPS200***

Nikon Coolpix S51

• Optical VR Image Stabilization • 8.1 MegaPixels • 3" LCD Monitor • 3x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom • 6.3-18.9mm f/3.3-4.2 (35 Equiv. 38-114mm) Lens • SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot • Dim. 3.8 x 2.3 x 0.8" • Weight 4.4 oz **S51c WiFi Enabled (Silver)** **Black or Red** **#NICPS51***

Nikon Coolpix P5100

• VR Image Stabilization • 12.1 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor • 3.3x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom • 7.5-26.3mm f/2.7-5.3 (35 Equiv. 35-123mm) • SD/SDHC Card Slot • 52MB MB Built-in Memory • Hot Shoe • Dimensions 3.9 x 2.5 x 1.6" • Weight 7.1 oz **#NICPP5100***

OLYMPUS FE-280

• Digital Image Stabilization • 8 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor • 3x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom • 6.3-18.9mm f/3.1-5.9 (35 Equiv. 36-108mm) Lens • xD card slot • 48MB internal memory • Dim. 3.6 x 2.2 x 0.7" • Weight 3.8 oz **Black, Blue or Silver** **#OLFE280***

OLYMPUS Stylus 790 SW
- *Shockproof • Waterproof to 10 ft Deep*
- 7.1 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 5x Digital Zoom
- 6.7-20.1mm f/3.5-5 (35 Equiv. 38-114mm)
- xD Card Slot • 14.7MB Built-in memory
- Dim. 4.2 x 2.9 x 2.8" • Weight 11.6 oz

Available in: Black, Blue, Green, Orange or Silver **#OLS790***

OLYMPUS SP-560 UZ
- 8.0 Megapixels
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • Electronic Viewfinder
- 18x Optical Zoom • 5.6x Digital Zoom
- 4.68-84.24mm f/2.8-4.5 (35 equiv. 27–486mm) Lens
- xD card slot • 47MB Internal Memory
- Dimensions 4.6 x 3.1 x 3.1"
- Weight 12.9 oz **#OLSP560***

Panasonic Lumix DMC-FX33
Optical Image Stabilizer
- 8.3 Megapixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 3.6x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 4.6-16.4mm f/2.8-5.6 (35 equiv. 28-100mm) Leica DC Vario-Elmarit lens • SD/SDHC Card Slot • 27MB built-in Memory
- Dim. 3.7 x 2.0 x 0.9" • Weight 5.4 oz

Black, Blue, Brown or Silver **#PADMCFX33***

Panasonic Lumix DMC-FZ50
Mega Optical Image Stabilization
- 10.1 MegaPixels • 2" LCD Monitor
- 3.6x Optical Zoom • 2x Digital Zoom
- 7.4-88.8mm f/2.8-3.7 (35 Equiv 35-420mm) Leica DC Vario-Elmarit Lens • Electronic Viewfinder • SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot • Dimensions 5.5 x 3.4 x 5.6"
- Weight 23.5 oz **#PADMCFZ50***

Panasonic Lumix DMC-LX2
Mega Optical Image Stabilization
- 10.2 MegaPixels • 2.8" LCD Monitor
- 4x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 6.3-25.2mm f/2.8-4.9 (35 Equiv 28-112mm) Leica DC Vario-Elmarit Lens • SD Card Slot
- Dimensions 2.2 x 4.2 x 1.1"
- Weight 6.6 oz **#PADMCLX2***

PENTAX Optio W30 **$30 Rebate!** Exp. 1-31-08
JIS Class 8 Waterproof to 10'
- 7.1 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 6.3-18.9mm f/3.3-4 (35 Equiv. 38-114mm) Lens • SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Dimensions 4.2 x 2.1 x 0.9"
- Weight 4.9 oz **#PEOW30***

SAMSUNG L830
Face Recognition & ASR Technology
- 8.1 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 5x Digital Zoom
- mm f/ (35 Equiv. 38-114mm)
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- 10 MB Built-in Memory • ISO 80-1600
- Dim. 2.3 x 3.7 x 0.8" • Weight 4.7 oz

Black, Red or Silver **#SAL830***

SAMSUNG S85 Quick Dial 61
Face Recognition & ASR Technology
- 8 Megapixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 5x Optical Zoom • 5x Digital Zoom
- 7.8-39mm f/2.8-4.4 (35 equiv. 38-190mm) Lens • 20 MB Built-in Memory
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Dimension 4 x 2.5 x 0.9"
- Weight 5.4 oz. **#SAS85***

SONY CyberShot DSC-H9
Super Steady Shot Image Stabilization
- 8.1 MegaPixels • 3" Tilting LCD Monitor
- 15x Optical Zoom • 2x Digital Zoom
- 5.2-78mm f/2.7-4.5 (35 Equiv. 31-465mm) Carl Zeiss Lens • Electronic Viewfinder
- MS Duo Card Slot • 31MB Built-in Memory
- NightShot • Dimensions 4.3 x 3.3 x 3.4"
- Weight 14.3 oz **#SODSCH9***

SONY CyberShot DSC-W55
RAW™ noise reduction technology
- 7.2 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 6x Digital Zoom
- 6.3-18.9mm f/2.8-5.2 (35 Equiv. 38-114mm) Zeiss Vario Tessar Lens
- MS Duo/Pro Duo Card Slot
- Dim. 3.5 x 2.3 x 0.9" • Weight 5.2 oz

Black, Blue, or Silver **#SODSCW55***

SONY CyberShot DSC-S700
- 7.1 MegaPixels • 2.4" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 6x Digital Zoom
- 6.3-18.9mm f/2.8-4.8 (35 Equiv. 35-105mm) Zeiss Vario Tessar Lens
- MS Duo/Pro Duo Card Slot
- 24 MB Built-in Memory
- Dimensions 3.6 x 2.4 x 1.1"
- Weight 6.3 oz **#SODSCS700***

SONY CyberShot DSC-T200
Super Steady Shot Stabilization
- 8.1 MegaPixels • 3.5" LCD Monitor
- 5x Optical Zoom • 10x Digital Zoom
- 5.8-29mm f/3.5-4.4 (35 Equiv. 35-175mm) Zeiss Lens • MS Duo/Pro Duo Card Slot
- 31 MB Built-in Memory
- Dim. 3.7 x 2.2 x 0.8" • Weight 6.6 oz

Black, Red or Silver **#SODSCT200***

SONY CyberShot DSC-W80
Super Steady Shot Stabilization
High-Definition Photo Viewing
- 7.2 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 6x Digital Zoom
- 5.8-17.4mm f/2.8-5.2 (35 Equiv. 35-105mm) Lens • MS Duo/Pro Duo Card Slot
- Dimensions 3.6 x 2.3 x 0.9"
- Weight 4.4 oz **#SODSCW80***

SONY CyberShot DSC-W90
- 8.1 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 6x Digital Zoom
- 5.8-17.4mm f/2.8-5.2 (35 Equiv. 35-105mm) Zeiss Vario-Tessar Lens • Optical Viewfinder
- MS Pro Duo Card Slot • 31MB Built-in Memory • Dimensions 3.6 x 2.3 x 0.9"
- Weight 4.4 oz **#SODSCW90***

Memory Cards

CF Compact Flash

	Kingston				Lexar			Sandisk					
	Std	Ultimate 133x	Ultimate 266x	Elite Pro	Platinum II	133x	300x	Std	Ultra II	Extreme III	Extreme IV	Extreme IV w/Reader	Extreme Ducati
1GB	11.95	24.95	—	24.95	26.95	29.95	—	23.95	26.95	34.95	—	—	—
2GB	18.95	36.95	49.95	34.95	39.95	44.95	49.95	34.95	39.95	44.95	59.95	112.95	—
4GB	—	49.95	89.95	—	68.95	77.95	87.95	59.95	69.95	74.95	94.95	149.95	129.95
8GB	—	119.95	169.95	—	—	133.95	169.95	—	119.95	149.95	189.95	—	249.95
12GB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16GB	—	239.95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	299.95	—	—	—

SD Secure Digital

	Kingston			Lexar			Sandisk					Panasonic		
	Std	Elite Pro	Ultimate	Std	Platinum II 60x	133x	Std	Standard w/Reader	Ultra II	Ultra II Plus	Extreme III	Class 2 5MBs	10MBs	20MBs
256MB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.95	—
512MB	—	—	—	—	—		11.95	—	9.95	—	—	—	—	34.95
1GB	8.95	18.95	—	19.95	24.95	29.95	18.95	23.95	23.95	19.95	29.95	12.95	—	19.95**
2GB	18.95	27.95	48.95	32.95	34.95	44.95	29.95	—	34.95	39.95	40.95	19.95*	—	33.95**
2GB 2pk	—	—	—	39.95	—	—	54.95	—	52.95	—	—	* Class 4	** Class 6	

SD HC Secure Digital High Capacity

4GB	Kingston		Lexar			Sandisk				Panasonic	
	Std	Std	Platinum II 60x	133x	Std	Ultra II Std	10MBs Plus	Extrm III 20MBs	Extreme Ducati	MBs 10	20
Class 2	31.95	59.95	—	—	52.95	—	* with Reader			—	—
Class 4	37.95	—	—	—	—	—	62.95	—	—	47.95	—
Class 6	37.95	—	68.95	77.95	—	59.95*	—	79.95	104.95	—	59.95

SD HC

8GB	Kingston	Panasonic	Sandisk	
	Std	6MBs	Std	Extrm III 20MBs
Class 2	67.95	—	99.95	w/Reader
Class 4	59.95	—	—	—
Class 6	69.95	119.95	—	179.95

XD xD Memory

Type M	Fuji	Lexar	Olympus	Sandisk
512MB	—	23.95	—	—
1GB	24.95	29.95	24.95	24.95
2GB	39.95	—	37.95	41.95

MSPRO Memory Stick Pro

	Lexar 40x	Sandisk Extreme III	Sony High Speed
256MB	—	—	29.95
512MB	19.95	—	34.95
1GB	24.95	—	—
2GB	—	149.95	—

MD Microdrive

4GB
Hitachi
124.95
Seagate
39.95

MSDUO Memory Stick Pro Duo

	Lexar		Sandisk					Sony
	40x	Gaming	Std	Ultra II	Ultra II Mobile	Extreme III	Gaming	Std
128MB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17.95
256MB	—	—	Sandisk Std Pro Duo 2GB 2 pack $59.95					19.95
512MB	19.95	—	—	CALL	—	—	—	—
1GB	25.95	24.95	23.95	27.95	—	34.95	23.95	34.95
2GB	39.95	39.95	37.95	39.95	79.95	—	37.95	44.95
4GB	64.95	64.95	59.95	67.95	139.95	99.95	59.95	69.95
8GB	—	—	114.95	124.95	—	—	—	139.95

B&H
PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO

The Professional's Source

B&H Online

bhphotovideo.com

- Support, before and after sale
- Online live support
- Massive online presence
- Huge inventory available for worldwide shipping
- Educate yourself in our product resource center

We will be closed on: March 21st, 2008

One hour free parking at 349 west 34th st.

For a free catalog, call 800-947-6933, 212-444-6633, write or go online.

Seven day customer satisfaction guarantee!

Corporate accounts welcome

B&H
PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO
The Professional's Source

B&H Phones
800-947-9980
212-444-6666
Fax:
212-239-7770
To Inquire About Your Order Call:
800-221-5743
212-239-7765
or Fax:
800-947-2215
212-239-7549

B&H Store
420 Ninth Ave.
Corner of 34th Street
New York, N.Y. 10001

Store & Mail Order Hours:
Sunday 10-5
Mon.-Thurs. 9-7
Friday 9-1
Saturday Closed

Most orders shipped within 24 hours

Overnight service available

All items are complete with all accessories as supplied by manufacturer.

Used equipment bought, sold and traded

Equipment leasing available

Canon Digital Rebel XT

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- 8.2 MegaPixels CMOS Sensor
- 3456 x 2304 Maximum Resolution
- 1.8" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Canon EF Lenses (1.6x factor)
- CF, MD Card Slot • USB 2.0
- Auto or Manual Focus
- Built-in flash, Hot Shoe & Flash Sync.
- Selectable metering , AF modes, custom functions & flash Comp.
- Program, Aperture, Shutter, Manual, Depth-of-Field • 3 fps Burst
- ISO 100-1600 • Uses NB-L2H Battery
- Dimensions 5 x 3.7 x 2.6"
- Weight 17.1 oz Body Only

Digital Rebel XT (Black)
Body Only ..... **#CAEDRXTB**
Kit with 18-55mm EF-S. **#CAEDRXTK***

Canon Digital Rebel XTi

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

Self Cleaning Sensor with Dust Delete Data system

- 10.2 MegaPixels
- 3888 x 2592 Maximum Resolution
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Canon EF Lenses (1.6x factor)
- CF Card Slot • Auto or Manual Focus
- Built-in flash & Hot Shoe • USB 2.0
- Program, Aperture, Shutter, Depth-of-Field, Manual, Exposure Compensation • 3 fps Burst
- ISO 100-1600 • Uses NB-L2H Battery
- Dimensions 5 x 3.7 x 2.6"
- Weight 18 oz body only

Rebel XTi (Black or Silver)
Body Only ..... **#CAEDRXTI**
Kit with 18-55mm EF-S.. **#CAEDRXTIK**

Canon EOS-40D

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- ***RAW and sRAW Image Capture***
- 10.2 MegaPixels • SLR viewfinder
- 3" LCD Monitor with Live View
- Uses Canon EF Lenses (1.6x factor)
- CF Card Slot • "Picture Style" Settings
- Versatile Exposure Metering System
- Single, Continuous, or Manual Focus
- EOS Integrated Cleaning System
- ISO 100-3200 • Burst rate: 6.5 fps
- USB 2.0 • Uses BP-511A Battery
- Dimensions 5.7 x 4.2 x 2.9"
- Weight 26.1 oz Body Only

EOS-40D Body Only ..... **#CAE40D**
Kit with 28-135mm
IS USM ..... **#CAE40D28135**

Canon EOS-1D Mark III

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- 10.1 MegaPixels
- DIGIC III Image Processor
- 3888 x 2592 Maximum Resolution
- 3" LCD Monitor with live view mode
- Uses Canon EF Lenses (1.3x factor)
- SD & CF Card Slots • 10 fps Shootng Speed • 300,000 Cycle Shutter Unit
- 110 JPEG/30 RAW Image Burst Rate
- 100% Viewfinder Frame Coverage
- 1/300 SEC. Sync Speed
- ISO 50-6400 • Uses LP-E4 Battery
- Dimensions 6.2 x 6.1 x 3.1"
- Weight 40.7 oz. Body Only

EOS-1D Mark III
Body Only ..... **#CAE1D3**

Canon EOS-5D

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- ***Full-Frame 36x24mm DIGIC II CMOS sensor*** • 12.8 MegaPixels
- 4368 x 2912 Maximum Resolution
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Canon EF Lenses • USB 2.0
- CF, MD Card Slot with Playback file size display • Auto or Manual Focus
- 3 fps Burst rate • Hot Shoe & Flash Sync. • Program, Aperture, Shutter, Depth-of-Field, Bracketing, Manual
- ISO 100-3200 • Uses BP-511A Battery
- Dimensions 6 x 4.4 x 2.9"
- Weight 28.5 oz. body only

EOS-5D Body Only ..... **#CAE5D**
Kit with 24-105mm
"L" IS USM ..... **#CAE30D24105**

Canon EOS-1Ds Mark II

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- ***Full-Frame 36x24mm DIGIC II CMOS sensor*** • 16.7 MegaPixels
- 4992 x 3328 Maximum Resolution
- 2" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Canon EF Lenses • Firewire
- SD & CF, MD card slots • USB
- Single, Continuous, or Manual Focus
- Optional WFT-E1 Wireless • Program, Aperture, Shutter, Depth-of-Field, E-TTL II Autoflash, Manual, Flash Metered Manual • 4 fps Burst rate
- ISO 100-1600 • Uses NP-E3 Battery
- Dimensions 6.1 x 6.2 x 3.1"
- Weight 45 oz. Body Only

EOS-1Ds Mark II
Body Only ..... **#CAE1DS2**

SLR Lenses & Flashes

Canon 50mm f/1.2 "L" Lens

- Fast, Quiet AF
- Super Spectra Coatings
- Passes Distance Information to E-TTL II
- Angle of View 46º
- 1.2-16 f/Stop Range
- Focus 1.5' to Infinity
- 72mm filter diameter
- Weight 19.2 oz

Canon 10-22/3.5-4.5 EF-S USM Digital Lens

- ***Exclusively designed for Digital SLRs***
- 35mm equivalent 16-35mm
- 3 aspherical lens elements
- 3.5-27 f/Stop Range
- Focus 9.5" to Infinity
- 72mm filter diameter
- Weight 13.6 oz

Canon 17-55/2.8 EF-S USM Digital Lens

- ***Exclusively designed for Digital SLRs***
- IS (Image Stabilizing) technology
- 2.8-22 f/Stop Range
- Focus 13.8" to Infinity
- Angle of View 78.3º-27.5º
- 77mm filter diameter
- Weight 22.4 oz

Canon 24-105/4 EF "L" IS USM Lens

- IS (Image Stabilizing) technology
- Dust and moisture resistant construction
- Fast and Quiet AF
- 4-22 f/Stop Range
- Focus 1.48' to Infinity
- 77mm filter diameter
- Weight 24 oz

Canon 580 EX II Shoe Mount Flash

- Guide No. 190'
- Dust- and water-resistance
- Metal Hot Shoe
- Superior build quality, including a metal foot for higher rigidity
- E-TTL II, E-TTL, TTL & Manual
- Bounce & Swivel Head
- Zoom Head (24-105mm)
- Weight 13.2 oz

Canon MR-14EX Ringlight Flash

- Guide No. 46' • Incandescent focusing lamps • 2 circular flash tubes
- Recycling Time 7 Secs • 7 Custom Functions • Supports E-TTL wireless
- Weight: Control unit10 oz; Flash ring: 4.2 oz

Canon

Canon EOS Flash System (USA)

220EX	119.95	430EX	CALL
580EX II	CALL	MR-14EX Ringlight	449.95
MT-24EX Twin Flash	649.95		

Canon EF-S Lenses *For Digital Only*	IMP	USA
EF-S Lenses are compatible with the 20D, 30D & Digital Rebel only		
60/2.8 USM Macro (52ø)	369.95	384.00
10-22/3.5-4.5 USM (77ø)	674.95	689.00
17-55/2.8 **IS** USM (67ø)	979.95	999.00
17-85/4-5.6 **IS** USM (67ø)	489.95	515.00
18-55/3.5-5.6 USM (58ø)	—	139.00
18-55/3.5-5.6 **IS** USM (58ø)	—	174.95

Canon EF Lenses	IMP	USA
15/2.8	559.95	579.95
20/2.8 USM (72ø)	399.95	419.95
24/2.8 (58ø)	279.95	289.95
28/2.8 (52ø)	159.95	169.95
28/1.8 USM (58ø)	384.95	399.95
35/2 (52ø)	219.95	229.95
50/1.8 (52ø)	CALL	CALL
50/1.4 USM (58ø)	299.95	309.95
50/2.5 Macro (52ø)	229.95	239.95
MP-E 65/2.8 1x-5x Macro (58ø)	799.95	829.95
85/1.8 USM (58ø)	329.95	339.95
100/2.8 USM Macro (58ø)	449.95	469.95
100/2 USM (58ø)	374.95	389.95
135/2.8 Soft Focus (52ø)	269.95	279.95
400/4.0 **DO IS** (52ø rear)	5199.95	5299.00
20-35/3.5-4.5 USM (77ø)	349.95	369.95
24-85/3.5-4.5 USM (67ø)	299.95	309.95
28-105/4.0-5.6 USM (58ø)	—	149.95
28-105/3.5-4.5 II USM (58ø)	219.95	229.95
28-135/3.5-5.6 **IS** USM (72ø)	399.95	409.95
28-200/3.5-5.6 USM (72ø)	339.95	359.95
55-200/4.5-5.6 II USM (52ø)	199.95	209.95
70-300/4.5-5.6 **DO IS** USM (58ø)	1099.95	1143.00
70-300/4-5.6 **IS** USM (58ø)	529.95	549.00
75-300/4.0-5.6 III (58ø)	149.95	159.95
75-300/4.0-5.6 III USM (58ø)	179.95	189.95
100-300 4.5-5.6 USM (58ø)	269.95	279.95

Canon TS-E MF Lenses	IMP	USA
24/3.5 **"L"**	1069.95	1099.00
45/2.8	1069.95	1099.00
90/2.8	1069.95	1099.00

Canon EF "L" Lenses	IMP	USA
14/2.8 USM	1749.95	1800.00
14/2.8 USM II	CALL	CALL
24/1.4 (77ø)	1089.95	1119.00
35/1.4 USM (72ø)	1099.95	1119.00
50/1.2 USM (72ø)	1329.00	1359.00
85/1.2 USM II (72ø)	1749.95	1789.00
135/2.0 USM II (72ø)	869.95	899.95
180/3.5 USM Macro (72ø)	1199.95	1239.00
200/2.8 USM (72ø)	639.95	659.95
300/2.8 **IS** USM (52ø rear)	3849.00	3899.00
300/4.0 **IS** USM (77ø)	1119.95	1150.00
400/2.8 **IS** (52ø rear)	6399.95	6500.00
400/5.6 USM (77ø)	1064.95	1099.00
500/4 **IS** USM (52ø rear)	5299.95	5500.00
600/4.0 **IS** (52ø rear)	6999.95	7200.00
16-35/2.8 II (82ø)	CALL	CALL
17-40/4.0 USM (77ø)	649.95	679.95
24-70/2.8 (77ø)	1119.95	1139.00
24-105/4 **IS** USM (77ø)	1044.95	1059.00
28-300/3.5-5.6 **IS** USM (77ø)	2099.95	2199.00
70-200/4.0 USM (67ø)	559.95	579.00
70-200/4.0 **IS** USM (77ø)	1039.95	1059.00
70-200/2.8 USM (77ø)	1099.95	1140.00
70-200/2.8 **IS** (77ø)	1649.95	1699.00
100-400/4.5-5.6 **IS** USM (77ø)	1379.95	1410.00
1.4x II Teleconverter	274.95	279.95
2x II Teleconverter	274.95	279.95

USA = Imported & Warrantied by Canon USA **IMP** = Imported & Warrantied by B&H (not qualified for Canon USA Rebates & Warranties)

Nikon D40

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- ***Compact and Lightweight***
- 6.1 MegaPixels
- 3008 x 2000 Maximum Resolution
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR Viewfinder
- SD, SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Accepts Nikon AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- Auto or Manual Focus • USB 2.0
- Program, Digital Vari-Program, Aperture, Shutter, Manual, Exposure Compensation, Bracketing
- ISO 200-1600 • Uses EN-EL9 Battery
- ***Nikon Inc. limited warranty included***
- Dimensions 3.7 x 5 x 2.5"
- Weight 17 oz Body Only

D40 Kit with 18-55mm DX ..... **#NID401855**

Nikon D40X

Quick Dial 64

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- 10.2 MegaPixels
- Maximum Resolution
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • 3 fps Burst
- SLR Viewfinder • SD/SDHC Card Slot
- Accepts Nikon AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- Choice of LCD Display Formats
- In-camera Help Menus
- ISO 100-1600 plus Hi 3200
- 6 Preset Scene Modes plus Manual Exposure Controls
- USB 2.0 • Uses EN-EL9 Battery
- ***Nikon Inc. limited warranty included***
- Dimensions 3.7 x 5 x 2.5"
- Weight 17 oz Body Only

D40x Body Only ..... **#NID40X**
D40x Kits
with 18-135mm ..... **#NID40X18135**
with 18-55mm & 55-200mm ..... **#NID40X185555**

Nikon D80

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- 10.2 MegaPixels • Hot Shoe
- 3872 x 2592 Maximum Resolution
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Nikon AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Auto or Manual Focus • 5 fps Burst
- Program, Aperture, Shutter, Bracketing, Manual, Exposure Compensation • USB 2.0
- Optional Wireless Transmitter
- ISO 100-1600 • Uses EN-EL3e battery
- ***Nikon Inc. limited warranty included***
- Dimensions 4.1 x 5.2 x 3"
- Weight 20.6 oz. body only

D80 Body Only ..... **#NID80**
Kit w/18-135mm DX.. **#NID20018135**

Nikon D300

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
Self-Cleaning Sensor

- 12.3 MegaPixels • 3" LCD Monitor
- Live View • HDMI video out
- Accepts Nikon AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- CF, MD Card Slot • 6 fps Burst
- Auto or Manual Focus • USB 2.0
- Live View Shooting • 51-Point AF
- 14-Bit A/D Conversion
- Shutter Rated to 150,000 Cycles
- 200-3200 ISO (100-6400 with Boost)
- Uses EN-EL3e battery
- ***Nikon Inc. limited warranty included***
- Dimensions 4.5 x 5.8 x 2.9"
- Weight 29.2 oz. body only

D300 Body Only ..... **#NID300**
Kit with
18-135mm DX ..... **#NID30018135**
18-200mm DX VR ..... **#NID30018200**

Nikon D2Xs

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- 12.4 MegaPixels
- 4288 x 2848 Maximum Resolution
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Nikon AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- CF, MD Card Slot • Continuous 5 fps
- High-Speed Crop Function
- Auto or Manual Focus
- Program, Aperture, Shutter, Bracketing, Manual
- GPS compatibility • Optional W-Fi
- ISO 100-800 • Uses EN-EL4a Battery
- ***Nikon Inc. limited warranty included***
- Dimensions 6.2 x 5.9 x 3.4"
- Weight 38.4 oz body Only

D2Xs Body Only ..... **#NID2XS**

FUJIFILM FinePix S5 Pro

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- 12.1 MegaPixels
- 23 x 15.5mm Super CCD SRII
- 4256 x 2848 Maximum Resolution
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Nikon AF Lenses (factor 1.5x)
- CF card slot • Auto or Manual Focus
- Program, Multi Program, Aperture, Shutter, Manual • Nikon i-TTL Flash Control & Built-in Flash • USB 2.0
- AE Bracketing • 3 fps Burst Mode
- ISO 100-3200 • Uses NP-150 Battery
- Dimensions 5.8 x 4.4 x 2.9"
- Weight 29.3 oz. body only

FinePix S5 Pro Body Only ..... **#FUFPS5**

SLR Lenses & Flashes

Quick Dial 64

Nikon 10.5mm f2.8 Fish-eye DX ED-IF Digital Lens

- ***Exclusively designed for use with Digital SLRs***
- Full-frame fish-eye lens
- 35mm equiv. 16mm
- ED (Extra-low Dispersion)
- IF (Internal Focusing)
- Minimum focus 5.5"
- Rear gelatin filter slot
- Weight 10.8 oz

Nikon 12-24/4.0 DX G AF-S ED-IF Digital Lens

- ***Exclusively designed for use with Digital SLRs***
- 35mm equiv. 18-36mm
- SWM (Silent Wave Motor)
- ED (Extra-low Dispersion)
- IF (Internal Focusing)
- Focus 11.8" to Infinity
- 77mm filter diameter
- Weight 17.6 oz

Nikon 18-200/3.5-5.6 DX G AF-S ED-IF Digital Lens

- ***Exclusively designed for use with Digital SLRs***
- 35mm equiv. 27-300mm
- VR II Vibration Reduction
- SWM (Silent Wave Motor)
- 3.5-22 f/Stop Range
- Focus 1.6' to Infinity
- 72mm filter diameter
- Weight 19.8 oz

Nikon 70-300/4.5-5.6 G AF-S VR Lens

- ***Vibration Reduction (VR) minimizes image blur caused by camera shake***
- Silent Wave-Motor
- Internal Focusing
- 4.5-32 f/Stop Range
- Focus 4.9' to Infinity
- 67mm filter diameter
- Weight 1.6 lbs

Nikon

Nikon AF Flashes	IMP	USA
SB-400	CALL	CALL
SB-600	CALL	CALL
SB-800	CALL	CALL
R1 Wireless Twin Flash	CALL	CALL
R1C1 Wireless Twin Flash System	CALL	CALL
Nikon DX ED-IF Lenses for Digital Only		
10.5/2.8 Fish-Eye		CALL
12-24/4 G AF-S (77ø)		CALL
17-55/2.8 G AF-S (77ø)		CALL
18-55/3.5-5.6 G AF-S (52ø)		CALL
18-55/3.5-5.6 G AF-S **VR** (52ø)		CALL
18-70/3.5-4.5 G AF-S (67ø)		CALL
18-135/3.5-5.6 G AF-S (67ø)		CALL
18-200/3.5-5.6 G AF-S (72ø)		CALL
55-200/4-5.6 G AF-S (67ø)		CALL
55-200/4-5.6 G AF-S **VR** (67ø)		CALL
Nikon D-Type AF Lenses	**IMP**	**USA**
14/2.8 D ED	1299.95	1419.95
16/2.8 D (39ø) with Hood	669.95	769.95
20/2.8 D (62ø)	459.95	489.95
24/2.8 D (52ø)	294.95	309.95
28/2.8 D (52ø)	224.95	234.95
35/2.0 D (52ø)	299.95	319.95
50/1.8 D (52ø)	104.95	109.95
50/1.4 D (52ø)	259.95	284.95
60/2.8 D Micro (62ø) (1:1)	369.95	394.95
85/1.8 D (62ø) with Hood	364.95	399.95
85/1.4 D IF (77ø)	924.95	1024.95
85/2.8 PC Shift, Manual (77ø)	CALL	1329.95

Nikon D-Type AF Lenses	IMP	USA
105/2.8 G AF-S ED-IF **VR** Micro (62ø)	739.95	759.95
105/2.0 DC D with Hood (72ø)	799.95	924.95
135/2.0 DC D (72ø)	949.95	1069.95
180/2.8 D ED-IF (72ø)	669.95	749.95
200/2 G AF-S ED-IF **VR** (52ø)	3789.95	3999.95
200/4 D ED-F Micro w/Case (62ø)	1149.95	1339.95
300/4.0 D AF-S ED-IF (77ø)	969.95	1124.95
300/2.8 G AF-S **VR** (52ø-R)	CALL	4499.00
400/2.8 AF-S II (52ø)	CALL	CALL
500/4.0 AF-S II (52ø)	CALL	CALL
600/4.0 AF-S II (52ø)	CALL	CALL
14-24/2.8 G AF-S ED-IF	CALL	CALL
17-35/2.8 (77ø)	1329.95	1499.95
24-70/2.8 G AF-S ED-IF (77ø)	CALL	CALL
24-85/2.8-4.0 D (72ø)	499.95	564.95
24-120/3.5-5.6 G AF-S **VR** (72ø)	489.95	509.95
35-70/2.8 D (62ø)	459.95	479.95
70-200/2.8 G AF-S ED-IF **VR** (77ø)	1579.95	1624.95
70-300/4.0-5.6 G (62ø)	109.95	134.95
70-300/4.5-5.6 G-AFS **VR** (67ø)	CALL	CALL
80-200/2.8 D with Collar (77ø)	819.95	914.95
80-400/4.5-5.6 D **VR** (77ø)	1379.95	1429.95
200-400/4 G AF-S ED-IF **VR** (52ø)	4999.95	5099.95
TC-14E II (1.4x) Teleconverter	349.95	409.95
TC-17E II (1.7x) Teleconverter	349.95	419.95
TC-20E II (2x) Teleconverter	349.95	429.95

USA = **Imported & Warrantied by Nikon USA** (AF lenses include 1 year warranty plus 4 years extended service coverage)
IMP = **Imported & Warrantied by B&H** (not qualified for Nikon USA Rebates & Warranties)

Nikon SB-400 Speedlight Shoe Mount Flash

- Guide No. 98' • iTTL & Manual
- Fast Recycling Time 2.5 Secs
- Bounce Head • Angle of Coverage 56°
- Safety lock on flash shoe • Weight 4.5 oz

Nikon R1C1 Wireless Twin Flash

- Enables superb close-up lighting control with exceptional flexibility and innovative options
- Guide No. 66' • i-TTL, D-TTL, TTL & Manual
- Angle of Coverage 78° horiz.
- Includes two SB-R200 Speedlights & U-800 Wireless Speedlight Commander
- Weight 4.2 oz

B&H
PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO
The Professional's Source

B&H Online
bhphotovideo.com

- Support, before and after sale
- Online live support
- Massive online presence
- Huge inventory available for worldwide shipping
- Educate yourself in our product resource center

We will be closed on: March 21st, 2008

One hour free parking at 349 west 34th st.

For a free catalog, call 800-947-6933, 212-444-6633, write or go online.

Seven day customer satisfaction guarantee!

Corporate accounts welcome

B&H
PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO

The Professional's Source

B&H Phones

800-947-9980

212-444-6666

Fax:

212-239-7770

To Inquire About Your Order Call:

800-221-5743

212-239-7765

or Fax:

800-947-2215

212-239-7549

B&H Store

420 Ninth Ave.

Corner of 34th Street

New York, N.Y. 10001

Store & Mail Order Hours:

Sunday 10-5

Mon.-Thurs. 9-7

Friday 9-1

Saturday Closed

Most orders shipped within 24 hours

Overnight service available

All items are complete with all accessories as supplied by manufacturer.

Used equipment bought, sold and traded

Equipment leasing available

Quick Dial 64

10 MegaPixels

E-510 Body Only.....#OLEE510
E-410 Kit
w/14-42mm Zuiko..#OLEE5101442
w/14-42 & 40-150mm #OLEE5102LK

OLYMPUS Evolt E-510

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- ***Advanced Image Stabilization System • Supersonic Wave Filter***
- 10 MegaPixels
- 17.3 x 13" 4/3 FFT-CCD
- 2.5" Live View LCD monitor
- SLR viewfinder
- ***4/3 Full Frame Zuiko Specific Lenses***
- CF & XD Card Slots
- Select ISO 100-1600 • 3 fps Burst
- Program, Aperture, Shutter, Manual, Bracketing, Exposure Compensation
- USB 2.0 • Uses BLM-01 Battery
- Dimensions 3.6 x 5.4 x 2.7"
- Weight 16.2 oz Body Only

6 MegaPixels

$100 Rebate! Exp. 1-31-08

K100D Super Body Only..#PEK100DS
Kit with SMCP-DA
18-55/3.5-5.6 AL....#PEK100DS1855

PENTAX K100D Super

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

with Shake Reduction CCD Image Sensor

- 6.1 MegaPixels
- 3008 x 2000 Maximum Resolution
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Pentax AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- SD Card Slot • Auto or Manual Focus
- 2.8 fps Burst rate • Program AE, Auto Picture Mode, Shutter Priority, Aperture Priority, Manual, Exposure Compensation, Auto Bracketing, AE Lock • USB 2.0
- ISO 200-3200 • Uses 4x "AA" Batteries
- Dimensions 5.1 x 3.6 x 2.8"
- Weight 19.8 oz. body only

10 MegaPixels

E3 Body Only.....#OLE3

OLYMPUS E3

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- ***Supersonic Wave Filter***
- 10.1 MegaPixels • TruePic III Digital Image Processing System • Rugged Weatherproof Magnesium-alloy Construction • CF & XD Card Slots
- 2.5" Dual-axis, Free-angle LCD
- SLR viewfinder • Live View Function
- ***4/3 Full Frame Zuiko Specific Lenses***
- In Camera Blur Reduction
- Auto or Manual Focus • USB 2.0
- 5 fps Burst • Select ISO 100-3200
- Uses BLM-1 Lithium-ion Battery
- Dimensions 5.6 x 4.6 x 2.9"
- Weight 28.7 oz. Body Only

10 MegaPixels

A100 Body Only.....#SODSLRA100
Kit with 18-70mm....#SODSLRA100K
Kit with 18-200mm..#SODSLRA100H

SONY Alpha A100

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- ***Super SteadyShot image stabilization and dust reduction***
- 10.2 MegaPixels • USB 2.0
- 2.5" LCD monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Sony Alpha ***(compatible with Minolta A-type bay mount)*** Lenses (1.5x factor) • 3 fps Burst
- CF & MS Card Slots
- Program AE, Shutter Priority, Aperture Priority, Manual, Exposure Compensation, Bracketing
- Auto or Manual Focus, Eye Start AF
- ISO 100-1600 • Uses NP-FM55H Batt.
- 3.7 x 5.3 x 2.9" • Wt 19 oz. Body Only

10 MegaPixels

Kit with Leica D Vario-Elmarit
14-50/2.8-3.5 MEGA O.I.S.
Aspherical.....#PADMCL10K

Panasonic Lumix DMC-L10

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

Four-Thirds System (17.3 x 13mm) CCD

- 10.1 MegaPixels • 3 fps Shooting Speed
- 3648 x 2736 Maximum Resolution
- 2.5" free-angle LCD Monitor rotates 180° horizontally and 270° vertically
- SLR viewfinder • Dust Reduction System
- Uses ***4/3 Full Frame Leica-Panasonic-Olympus Lenses*** (1.5x factor)
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Auto or Manual Focus • ISO 100-1600
- SILKYPIX Developer Studio
- USB 2.0 • Li-ion Battery Pack
- 3.8" x 5.3" x 3." • Wt. 17 oz. body only

12 MegaPixels

A700 Body Only.....#SODSLRA700
Kit with 18-70mm....#SODSLRA700K
Kit with 16-105mm...#SODSLRA700P

SONY Alpha A700

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- ***Super SteadyShot image stabilization and dust reduction***
- 12.2 MegaPixels • 5 fps Burst
- 3" LCD monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Sony Alpha ***(compatible with Minolta A-type bay mount)*** Lenses (1.5x factor) • Program AE, Shutter Priority, Aperture Priority, Manual, Exposure Compensation, Bracketing
- CF & MS Card Slots • USB 2.0
- Auto or Manual Focus, Eye Start AF
- ISO 100-1600 (up to 6400 w/ Boost)
- Uses NP-FM500H Lithium-ion Battery
- 5.6 x 4.3 x 3.3" • Wt 24 oz. Body Only

Quick Dial 64

Digital Picture Frames

Smartparts

8" Genuine Wood Frame

- 800 x 600 Screen Resolution
- 256MB built-in memory
- Accepts all popular memory cards
- Auto picture rotation

#SMDPF8256W **$169.95**

Kodak

EasyShare 8" Frame with Wi-Fi

- Wi-Fi & PictBridge Enabled Display
- 800 x 480 Screen Resolution
- 128MB built-in memory
- CF I/II, SD/MMC, MS, xD Card Slots

#KOFD80 **$219.95**

PHILIPS

PhotoFrame 7" Frame

with four Interchangeable Frames

- 800 x 480 Screen Resolution
- CF I, MS, MS PRO, SD/MMC Card Slots

#PHF74IC **$159.95**

PHILIPS

PhotoFrame 10" Frame

with four Interchangeable Frames

- 800 x 480 Screen Res.
- 128MB built-in memory
- CF I, MS, MS PRO, SD/MMC Card Slots

#PHF10I **$229.95**

SLR Lenses & Flashes

SONY

Compatible with Maxxum D-SLRs

Flash System

HVL-F36AM	219.95
HVL-F56AM	309.95

Digital Lenses

16/2.8 Fish-eye	749.95
20/2.8 (72ø)	519.95
28/2.8 (49ø)	229.95
35/1.4 (55ø)	1399.95
50/1.4 (55ø)	324.95
50/2.8 Macro (55ø)	439.95
85/1.4 *Carl Zeiss* (72ø)	1299.95
100/2.8 Macro (55ø)	599.95
135/1.8 *Carl Zeiss* (77ø)	1349.95
135/2.8 STF (72ø)	1149.95
300/2.8 G APO	5995.95
500/8 Reflex	649.95
11-18/4.5-5.6 DT (77ø)	599.95
16-80/3.5-4.5 DT *Carl Zeiss* (62ø)	699.95
18-70/3.5-5.6 DT (55ø)	199.95
18-200/3.5-6.3 DT (62ø)	469.95
24-105/3.5-4.5 D (62ø)	439.95
70-200/2.8 G APO (77ø)	1995.95
75-300/4.5-5.6 (55ø)	219.95
1.4x Teleconverter	449.95
2x Teleconverter	449.95

OLYMPUS

Flash System

FL-20 Flash	114.95
FL-36 Flash	179.95
FL-50 Flash	374.95
RF-11 Ring Flash	229.95
SRF-11 Ring Flash Set	479.95
TF-22 Twin Flash	449.95
STF-22 Twin Flash Set	629.95

Zuiko 4/3 System Digital Lenses for E-1 & Evolt Cameras

8/3.5 Fish-eye	669.95
35/3.5 Macro (52ø)	199.95
50/2.0 Macro (77ø)	424.95
150/2.0 EP (82ø)	2199.95
300/2.8	5699.95
7-14/4.0 ED (72ø)	1519.95
11-22/2.8-3.5 ED (72ø)	674.95
14-45/3.5-5.6 EZ (58ø)	199.95
14-54/2.8-3.5 (67ø)	429.95
18-180/3.5-6.3 ED (62ø)	399.95
35-100/2.0 ED (77ø)	2199.95
40-150/3.5-4.5 (58ø)	229.95
50-200/2.8-3.5 (67ø)	829.95
90-250/2.8 ED (105ø)	5499.95
EC-14 1.4x Teleconverter	384.95

MF-1 OM Lens Adapter
(Use your OM lenses on your 4/3 Camera) #260231 ..... 99.95

* Price After Rebate

PENTAX

Rebates Expire 1-31-08

New! Pentax Rebates!

K100D Super D-SLR Body *$100 Rebate*

K10D D-SLR Body *$100 Rebate*

Digital AF Lenses	Regular Price	Less Rebate	Final Cost
21/3.2 SMCP-DA AL	439.95	$50	389.95
40/2.8 SMCP-DA Limited	269.95	$50	219.95
70/2.4 SMCP-DA Limited	479.95	$50	429.95
50-200/4 SMCP-DA	229.95	**$25	204.95

** Only valid with purchase of Pentax D-SLR Body

AF Lenses	Regular Price	Less Rebate	Final Cost
31/1.8 SMCP-A Limited	869.95	$100	769.95
43/1.9 SMCP-A Limited	469.95	$100	369.95
77/1.8 SMCP-A Limited	679.00	$100	579.00

AF Flashes	Regular Price	Less Rebate	Final Cost
AF360FGZ	219.95	$25	194.95
AF540FGZ	339.95	$25	314.95

SMCP-DA Digital Lenses

14/2.8 ED IF (77ø)	614.95
21/3.2 AL Limited *"Pancake"* (49ø)	389.95*
40/2.8 Limited *"Pancake"* (49ø)	219.95*
70/2.4 Limited *"Pancake"* (49ø)	429.95*
10-17/3.5-4.5 ED IF (77ø)	449.00
12-24/4 ED AL IF (77ø)	719.95
16-45/4 ED AL (67ø)	409.95
16-50/2.8 ED AL IF SDM (77ø)	CALL
18-55/3.5-5.6 AL (52ø)	109.95
18-250/3.5-6.3 ED IF AL (62ø)	CALL
50-135/2.8 ED IF SDM (67ø)	CALL
50-200/4-5.6 ED (52ø)	204.95**

** Only valid with purchase of Pentax D-SLR Body (Price after rebate)

AF Flash System

AF-360FGZ	194.95*
AF-540FGZ	314.95*

AF Lenses for 35mm & Digital SLRs

31/1.8 Limited (58ø)	769.95*
35/2.0 AL (49ø)	299.95
43/1.9 Limited *"Pancake"* (49ø)	369.95*
50/1.4 (49ø)	199.00
50/2.8 Macro (52ø) with Case	394.95
77/1.8 Limited (49ø)	579.00*
100/2.8 D FA Macro (49ø)	524.95
28-80/3.5-5.6 J FA AL (58ø)	59.95
28-105/4-5.6 FA IF (62ø)	169.95
100-300/4.7-5.8 (58ø)	IMP. 99.95

heliopan

Made exclusively with glass from Schott (Zeiss) the world's finest optical glass supplier.

Schott Glass in Brass Rings	55	58	62	67	72	77
Skylight (1B), UV	28.95	29.95	39.50	44.95	54.95	64.95
Skylight (1B), UV SH-PMC	52.95	56.95	63.95	74.95	94.95	105.95
Polarizer (Rotating)	49.95	56.95	62.50	74.50	83.50	87.50
Circular Polarizer	74.95	78.95	84.95	98.50	117.95	134.95
Circular Polarizer SH-PMC	112.95	118.95	129.50	147.50	163.50	187.50
Circular Polarizer Slim	74.95	78.95	84.95	98.50	117.95	134.95
#5 Lt Yel, #8 Yel, #25 Lt Red, #13 Green	28.95	29.95	39.50	44.95	54.95	64.95
#11 Yel/Grn, #15 Dark Yel, #22 Orange	28.95	29.95	39.50	44.95	54.95	64.95
81A, 81B, 81C	28.95	29.95	39.50	44.95	54.95	64.95
Digital Filter	119.95	124.50	127.50	148.50	176.50	207.95

B+W

B&H SPECIAL! Buy 3 or more Hoya Filters & Get 5% Off.

	55	58	62	67	72	77
UV, KR1.5	22.95	24.95	29.95	36.95	46.95	52.95
UV, KR1.5 Multi-Coated	32.95	34.95	42.95	49.95	62.95	79.95
UV, KR1.5 Slim W.A. Multi-Coated	69.95	79.95	89.95	96.95	107.95	112.95
Circular Polarizer	69.95	74.95	79.95	89.95	102.95	114.95
Circular Polarizer Multi-Coated	89.95	94.95	98.95	114.95	129.95	144.95
Circular Polarizer Slim W.A.	64.95	72.75	79.95	89.95	99.95	109.95
Kaesemann Circular Polarizer	102.95	104.95	114.95	129.95	144.95	164.95
81A, B, KR3, 6, 12, 15, KB1.5, 3, 6, 12, 15, 20	22.95	24.95	29.95	36.95	46.95	52.95
#021, 022, 023, 040, 041, 060, 061, 081, 090	22.95	24.95	29.95	36.95	46.95	52.95
For Infrared Film 092, 093, 489	104.95	107.95	112.95	124.95	149.95	174.95
Graduated (N.D. & Colors)	52.95	54.95	57.95	64.95	74.95	92.95
ND .3 (101), .6 (102)	22.95	24.95	29.95	36.95	46.95	52.95
ND .9 (103), 1.8 (106)	43.95	45.95	72.95	74.95	94.95	104.95
ND 3.0 (110), 4.0 (113), 6.0 (120)	43.95	45.95	72.95	74.95	94.95	104.95
Enhancing	43.95	45.95	72.95	74.95	94.95	104.95
Close-Up Lenses 0.25, 0.50, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	22.95	24.95	29.95	36.95	46.95	52.95

cokin

B&H SPECIAL! Buy 3 or more Cokin Filters & Get 10% Off.

Cokin universal filter holder system allows you to use 1 of 160 different filters on many different sized lenses. Works with all lenses of SLR cameras (35mm or Digital) There are 3 different Series in the COKIN System. **1) "A" Series** for lens diameters from 36mm to 62mm. **2) "P" Series** for lens diameters from 48mm to 82mm. **3) "Z-PRO" Series** for lens diameters from 49mm to 96mm

Filters

Series	"A"	"P"	Z-Pro
001 Yellow	12.95	18.95	33.50
002 Orange	12.95	18.95	33.50
003 Red	12.95	18.95	33.50
004 Green	12.95	18.95	33.50
005 Sepia	12.95	18.95	34.95
006 Yellow-Green	12.95	18.95	33.50
020 Blue 80A	13.95	18.95	33.95
021 Blue 80B	13.95	18.95	33.95
022 Blue 80C	13.95	18.95	33.95
023 Blue 82A	13.95	18.95	33.95
024 Blue 82B	13.95	18.95	33.95
026 Warm 81A	13.95	18.95	33.95
027 Warm 81B	13.95	18.95	33.95
028 Warm 81C	13.95	18.95	33.95
029 Orange 85A	13.95	18.95	33.95
030 Orange 85B	13.95	18.95	33.95
035 Warm 81D	13.95	18.95	33.95
036 FLW	13.95	18.95	33.95
045 Sepia Light	13.95	18.95	33.95
046 FLD	13.95	18.95	33.95
047 Gold	13.95	18.95	—
056 Star 8	19.95	22.95	—
057 Star 4	19.95	22.95	—
059 Softstar	19.95	22.95	—
060 CS Incolor 1	14.95	19.95	—
063 CS Grey 2	14.95	19.95	—
083/830 Diffuser 1	17.95	19.95	—
084/840 Diffuser 2	17.95	19.95	—
085/850 Diffuser 3	17.95	19.95	—
086 Pastel 1	17.95	19.95	46.50
087 Pastel 2	17.95	19.95	46.50
103 Close-up +3	17.95	23.95	—
120 Grad G1 Grey	19.95	23.95	—
121 Grad G2 Grey	19.95	23.95	—
122 Grad B1 Blue	19.95	23.95	49.95
123 Grad B2 Blue	19.95	23.95	49.95
124 T1 Tobacco	19.95	23.95	49.95
125 T2 Tobacco	19.95	23.95	49.95
126 M1 Mauve	19.95	23.95	—
127 M2 Mauve	19.95	23.95	—
150 Fog 1	18.95	23.95	—
151 Fog 2	18.95	23.95	—
152 Grey ND2x	13.95	17.95	37.50
153 Grey ND4x	13.95	17.95	37.50
154 Grey ND8x	13.95	17.95	37.50
160 Linear Pol	26.95	38.95	—
164 Circular Pol	33.95	68.95	—
173 VC Blue/Yellow	26.95	43.95	—
185 Radial Zoom	15.95	20.95	—
194 Gelatin Holder	11.95	11.95	—
197 Sunset 1	21.95	25.95	51.50
198 Sunset 2	21.95	25.95	51.50
220 Mirage	32.95	—	—
346 Double Exposure	12.95	11.95	—

Why Filters for Digital Cameras? With sophisticated image editing tools like PhotoShop & PHOTO-PAINT, why bother with optical filters? Given enough time, talent and patience, you probably could emulate most filter effects in post-processing, but when would you find time to shoot, eat & sleep?

HOYA

B&H SPECIAL! Buy 3 or more Hoya Filters & Get 10% Off.

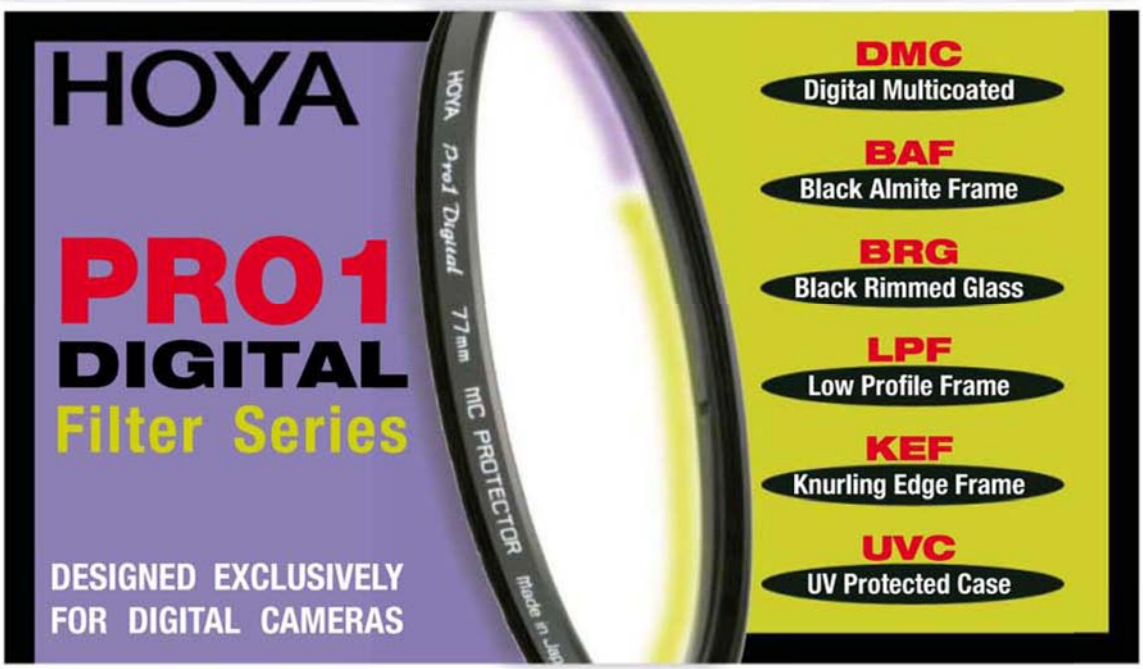
	58	62, 67	72	77	82
UV, Skylight (1B)	13.50	20.95	31.50	35.95	43.50
UV, Skylight (1B) HMC	20.95	29.95	37.50	40.50	58.50
UV, Skylight (1B) Super HMC	32.95	38.95	47.95	52.50	64.50
UV, Skylight (1B) Pro 1 Super HMC	59.95	68.95	79.50	95.95	103.50
Polarizer (Rotating)	20.95	20.95	34.50	40.50	56.95
Circular Polarizer	37.50	53.95	64.50	76.50	99.95
Circular Polarizer HMC	70.50	85.50	119.95	155.95	241.50
Circular Polarizer Ultra Thin Super HMC	77.95	94.50	137.95	172.50	259.50
Circular Polarizer Pro 1 Super HMC	122.95	157.50	190.50	224.95	329.95
"Moose" Warm Circular Polarizer	55.50	79.50	98.95	118.50	152.95
K2 Yel, X0 Yel/Grn, Grn X1, Or G, Red 25A	19.50	29.95	37.50	44.95	56.95
K2 Yel, X0 Yel/Grn, Grn X1, Or G, Red 25A HMC	25.50	35.95	43.50	52.50	61.50
80A, B, C, 81A, B, C, 82A, B, C, 85, B, C	19.50	29.95	37.50	44.95	56.95
80A, B, C, 81A, B, C, 82A, B, C, 85, B, C HMC	25.50	35.95	43.50	44.95	61.50
Close Up Set	44.95	62.95	80.95	89.95	—
Close-Up Set HMC	64.50	85.50	—	—	—
Cross Screen	19.50	29.95	37.50	44.95	56.95
Diffuser	19.50	29.95	37.50	44.95	56.95
Fluorescent FLD, FLW	19.50	29.95	37.50	44.95	56.95
Fluorescent FL-D, FLW HMC	25.50	35.95	43.50	52.50	—
Grad Color (Blue, Emerald, Grey, Mauve, Pink, Tobacco, Yellow)	22.50	—	—	—	—
Intensifier – Blue, Green Field, Enhancement (Red)	44.95	58.50	64.50	77.95	—
Neutral Density 2x, 4x, 8x	19.50	29.95	37.50	44.95	56.95
Neutral Density 2x, 4x, 8x HMC	25.50	34.95	43.50	52.50	61.50
Soft A, B	34.50	44.95	52.50	55.50	—
Soft Spot Set	37.50	49.50	58.50	64.50	—
Star 6, Star 8	25.50	37.50	43.50	49.50	—

TIFFEN

B&H SPECIAL! Buy 3 or more Tiffen Filters & Get 10% Off. (Not Valid on Kits)

	52, 55	58	62, 67	72, 77	82
Hot Mirror (for Digital Cameras)	66.30	78.64	127.81	179.62	281.93
UV Protector	10.60	12.10	15.40	31.10	48.13
UV Protector Thin Wide-Angle	—	18.56	23.66	47.74	—
Skylight (1A), UV Haze 1	10.81	13.06	16.73	29.99	45.49
Skylight (1A), UV Haze 1 Thin Wide-Angle	—	26.01	34.68	62.02	—
Warm UV, Haze 2A	24.38	26.01	36.92	64.36	89.25
Circular Polarizer (Rotating mount)	35.35	37.10	50.75	68.08	116.73
Circular Polarizer Thin Wide-Angle	—	67.32	91.90	123.42	—
Polarizer (Rotating mount)	17.89	21.19	CALL	40.22	53.09
#8 Yellow, #11 Green, #15 Deep Yellow, #25 Red	14.48	15.71	28.87	39.07	53.35
#12 Yellow, #16 Orange, #21 Orange	24.38	26.01	36.92	64.36	89.25
#23A Lt Red, #29 Dark Red, #47 Blue, #58 Blue	24.38	26.01	36.92	64.36	89.25
Color Conversion 80A, 80B, 81A, 81B	14.48	15.71	28.87	39.07	53.35
Color Conversion 81C, 81EF, 82A, 82B, 85, 85B, 85C	24.38	26.01	36.92	64.36	89.25
#812 Warming	14.48	20.96	28.87	39.07	53.35
#87 Infra-Red	113.02	124.34	136.17	163.40	—
Close-Up Lens Sets (+1, +2 & +4)	45.59	58.14	74.77	106.59	—
Graduated: Blue, Sunrise	40.70	45.80	55.69	73.03	—
Graduated ND 0.6	40.70	45.80	55.69	73.03	90.37
Enhancing	63.34	93.74	98.12	113.32	124.13
FL-D Fluorescent (for Daylight Film)	19.28	22.95	28.87	46.31	83.64
Neutral Density 0.3, 0.6, 0.9	14.48	15.71	22.13	39.07	53.35
Sepia 1, 2, 3	36.21	43.66	55.69	73.03	91.29
Soft FX 1, 2, 3	41.00	49.67	61.71	83.44	114.55
Star Effect 4 Pt. 2mm	27.03	30.19	46.82	79.36	—
Hollywood FX Black Diffusion FX 1/2, 1, 3, 5	50.69	55.69	69.67	91.60	120.56
Hollywood FX Black Pro Mist 1/2, 1, 2, 3	50.69	55.69	69.67	91.60	120.56
Hollywood FX North Star	83.84	93.74	130.66	169.73	177.75
Hollywood FX Vector Star	69.97	78.54	108.94	141.47	—
Hollywood FX Pro Mist 1/2, 1, 2, 3	50.69	55.69	69.67	91.60	120.56
Hollywood FX Ultra Contrast 3	50.69	55.69	69.67	91.60	120.56
Hollywood FX Warm Polarizer (Rotating Mount)	36.82	44.57	54.98	72.52	95.78
Hollywood FX Warm Soft FX 1, 2, 3	41.00	49.67	61.51	83.44	114.55

10 Year Warranty
Made in U.S.A.



B&H
PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO
The Professional's Source

B&H Online
bhphotovideo.com

- Support, before and after sale
- Online live support
- Massive online presence
- Huge inventory available for worldwide shipping
- Educate yourself in our product resource center

We will be closed on: March 21st, 2008

One hour free parking at 349 west 34th st.

For a free catalog, call 800-947-6933, 212-444-6633, write or go online.

Seven day customer satisfaction guarantee!

Corporate accounts welcome

B&H
PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO
The Professional's Source

B&H Phones
800-947-9980
212-444-6666
Fax:
212-239-7770
To Inquire About Your Order Call:
800-221-5743
212-239-7765
or Fax:
800-947-2215
212-239-7549

B&H Store
420 Ninth Ave.
Corner of 34th Street
New York, N.Y. 10001

Store & Mail Order Hours:
Sunday 10-5
Mon.-Thurs. 9-7
Friday 9-1
Saturday Closed

Most orders shipped within 24 hours

Overnight service available

All items are complete with all accessories as supplied by manufacturer.

Used equipment bought, sold and traded

Equipment leasing available

Meters

SEKONIC
L358 Flash Master Meter

- Digital Incident, Reflected and Flash Light Meter
- Weatherproof
- Built-in adjustable incident dome
- Rotating 270° Receptor Head
- Weight 5.4 oz

WEIN
WP500 ..... 89.95

POLARIS
Polaris Digital Exposure 159.95
Polaris 2 Digital with Backlight 239.95
Polaris Dual 5 ..... 299.95

GOSSEN
DigiSix Ultra Compact 169.95
DigiFlash/Ambient 224.95
DigiPro F 294.95
Luna Star F II 459.95
Mavolux 5032C Digital 737.95
Color Pro 3F 1364.95

SEKONIC Distributed by Mamiya
3-Year Warranty
L208 Twin Mate 99.95
L308S Flashmate 189.00
L398A Studio III 179.00
L358 Flash Master 259.00
L758R DR Digital Flashmaster 499.00
L758C Cine 669.00

SLR Lenses & Flashes

Vivitar
DF120 Digital Slave Flash

- Acts as a Slave to all Digital Cameras that have a Built-In Flash
- Guide No. 40
- Bounce Head
- Swivel Head
- 5 second Recycle Time
- Includes Bracket & Multi-Angle Stand
- Weight 1.6 oz

QUANTUM
Q-Flash T5-DR Digital Flash

- Parabolic Reflector Flash
- Bounce & Swivel Head
- Wireless TTL, Sync and Shutter Control
- Program Mode
- Exposure Confirmation
- Up to 150 w/s, Full Power, Manual

Digi-Slave
L-Ring LED Ringlight

- Works with any digital or film camera
- Recommended for cameras with smaller lenses
- 16 high power white LEDs
- 52mm threads
- Variable power dial
- Powered by 9V battery

Vivitar
Shoe Mount Flashes
DF120 Digital Slave 29.95
2800 Auto 29.95
728 AF for Maxxum 34.95
730 AF for Maxxum 34.95
285 HV Manual 89.95

Ringlight Flashes
5000 Macro Ring Flash 69.95
6000 AF TTL Macro Ringlight 69.95

QUANTUM
Quantum Q-flash T5D-R Kits
with Turbo Battery 1049.95
with Turbo Compact Battery. 1064.95
with Turbo 2x2 Battery 1183.95

Quantum Batteries
Battery 1 Compact 187.00
Battery 1 ..... 214.00
Battery 2 ..... 245.00
Turbo Battery 408.00
Turbo Compact with Charger 423.00

Digi-Slave for Digital Cameras
Shoe Mount Slave Flashes
Deluxe 3000 #DID3000 ..... $129.95

Ringlight Flashes
Flex-Ring 6400 Macro LED + Twin Light #FLR6400 ..... 369.95
L-Ring LED #L520 ..... $119.95
Mini L-Ring Ultra #U5200 ..... $149.95
L-Ring Ultra II #LRU255 ..... $249.95
with Diffuser #LRU255D $249.95
L-Ring 3200 #LRU3200 ..... $289.95
with Diffuser #LRU3200D $289.95

STO-FEN
OMNI-BOUNCE
The Omni-Bounce creates a diffused bare bulb effect, giving even coverage across the entire frame, with lenses from 15mm to 200mm in the 35mm format **$16.95**

OM-422 ..... Sunpak Shoe Mount Flash
OM-522 ..... Sunpak Handle Flash
OM-B ..... Vivitar 283, 285, Canon 420, 430EZ
OM-CT45 ..... Metz CT45, CL45
OM-CT60 ..... Metz CT60, CL60
OM-MZ70 ..... Metz 70MZ-4, 70MZ-5
OM-PZ4 ..... Sunpak 4000, Metz 40AF-4N
OM-SB16 ..... Nikon SB16
OM-SB5 ..... Nikon SB-50, 80DX
OM-600 ..... Nikon SB-600
OM-EX ..... Canon 420EX
OM-EW ..... Canon 430EX
OM-EY ..... Canon 580EX
OM-EZ ..... Canon 540EZ
OM-MZ6 ..... Minolta 5600HS
OM-UNI ..... Universal

SIGMA
EF-530 DG ST Flash

- TTL auto flash exposure control
- Bounce & Swivel Head
- Guide Number 165

Available for Canon, Sony/Minolta, Nikon, Pentax & Sigma
#SEF530ST* $189.00

EF-530 DG Super Flash

- Bounce & Swivel Head
- Modeling Light
- Strobe Effect Features enable reduced power settings

Available for Canon, Sony/Minolta, Nikon, Pentax & Sigma
#SEF530* $259.00

EM-140 DG TTL Ringlight

- Wireless TTL flash control
- EM-140 DG Fully dedicated with Canon E-TTL II or Nikon i-TTL/D-TTL

Available for Canon, Nikon & Sigma
#SEM140DG* $359.95

SIGMA
17-70mm f/2.8-4.5 Macro DC Lens

- *Exclusively designed for use with digital SLR cameras*
- Minimum focus 7.9"
- Magnification ratio of 1:2.3
- 72.4°-20.2° Angle of View
- 72mm filter diameter
- Weight 16 oz

SIGMA
18-200mm f/3.5-6.3 IF Asph. DC Lens

- *Exclusively designed for use with digital SLR cameras*
- Focus 17.7" to Infinity
- Magnification ratio of 1:4.4
- 69.3°-7.1° Angle of View
- 62mm filter diameter
- Weight 14.4 oz

SIGMA
24-70mm f/2.8 EX Aspherical DF DG Lens

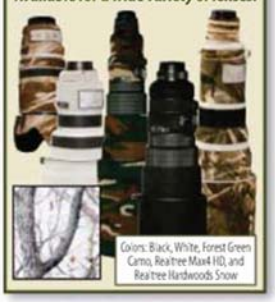
- *Desirable for Digital SLR Cameras*
- Focus 15.7" to Infinity
- DF (Dual Focus) System
- Magnification ratio of 1:3.8
- 84.1°-34.3° Angle of View
- 82mm filter diameter
- Weight 25.6 oz

LensCoat LENS COVERS

Moving a big white (or black) lens near skittish wildlife is like waving your arms – a sure way to flush your subject and ruin what could be a once-in-a-lifetime photo opportunity. LensCoat™ Lens Covers mask your large lens, giving you a better chance at getting the shot.

Manufactured from 100% closed-cell neoprene, offering protection from bumps, jars and nicks, with a camouflage-pattern fabric cover. Lens Covers also provide a thermal barrier, protecting your hands from cold lenses in lower temperatures. They are easy to install and remove, leaving no residue on the lens. And LensCoat™ lens covers are waterproof, providing protection in harsh conditions.

Available for a wide variety of lenses.



Colors: Black, White, Forest Green Camo, Realtree Max4 HD, and Realtree Hardwoods Snow

SIGMA
Perfecting The Way Photographers Work
PRO LENSES, CAMERAS & FLASHES
All Sigma Cameras, Lenses & Flashes Are Made Exclusively In Japan.

DC Models – for Digital SLRs Only **DG Models –** Optimized for Digital SLRs

^"D"Type	Canon EOS	Nikon AF	Sony/ Minolta	Olympus 4/3 Sys.	Pentax AF	Sigma AF
DC 4.5mm f/2.8 EX Circular Fisheye HSM **	899.00	899.00	—	—	—	899.00
DG 8/3.5 EX Circular Fish-Eye **	679.00	679.00^	—	—	—	679.00
DC 10mm f/2.8 EX Fisheye HSM **	649.00	649.00	—	—	—	649.00
DG 15/2.8 EX Diagonal Fish-Eye **	549.00	549.00^	549.00	—	549.00	549.00
DG 20/1.8 EX DF RF Aspherical (82ø)	409.00	409.00^	409.00^	—	409.00	409.00
DG 24/1.8 EX DF Aspherical Macro (77ø)	339.00	339.00^	339.00^	339.00	339.00	339.00
DG 28/1.8 EX DF Aspherical Macro (77ø)	269.00	269.00^	269.00^	—	269.00	269.00
DC 30mm f/1.4 EX HSM (62ø)	429.00	429.00^	429.00	429.00	429.00	429.00
DG 50/2.8 EX Macro (55ø)	269.00	269.00^	269.00	—	269.00	269.00
DG 70/2.8 EX Macro (62ø)	429.00	429.00^	429.00	—	429.00	429.00
DG 105/2.8 EX Macro (58ø)	399.00	399.00^	399.00	399.00	399.00	399.00
DG 150/2.8 EX APO Macro HSM (72ø)	599.00	599.00^	—	599.00	—	599.00
DG 180/3.5 EX APO IF Macro HSM (72ø)	799.00	799.00^	799.00	—	799.00	799.00
DG 300/2.8 APO EX HSM	2599.00	2599.00^	2599.00	—	2599.00	2599.00
DG 500/4.5 APO EX HSM	4199.00	4199.00^	—	—	—	4199.00
DG 800/5.6 APO EX HSM	6479.00	6479.00^	—	—	—	—
DC 10-20/4-5.6 EX HSM (77ø)	499.00	499.00^	499.00	—	499.00	499.00
DG 12-24/4.5-5.6 EX **	689.00*	689.00^*	689.00^	—	689.00	689.00*
DC 17-70/2.8-4.5 Macro (72ø)	389.00	—	389.00	—	389.00	389.00
DC 17-70/2.8-4.5 HSM* (72ø)	—	429.00*	—	—	—	—
DC 18-50/3.5-5.6 (58ø)	109.00	109.00^	109.00	109.00	109.00	109.00
DC 18-50/3.5-5.6 HSM* (58ø)	—	139.00*	—	—	—	—
DC 18-50/2.8 EX Macro (72ø)	419.00	419.00^	419.00	419.00	419.00	419.00
DC 18-50/2.8 EX Macro HSM* (72ø)	—	499.00*	—	—	—	—
DC 18-200/3.5-5.6 OS (Optical Stabilizer) (72ø)	549.00	549.00	—	—	—	549.00
DC 18-200/3.5-6.3 IF Aspherical (62ø)	379.00	379.00^	379.00	—	379.00	379.00
DG 24-70/2.8 EX Aspherical (82ø)	429.00	429.00^	429.00^	—	429.00	429.00
DG 28-70/2.8-4.0 EX (58ø)	129.00	129.00^	—	—	129.00	129.00
DG 28-70/2.8 EX (67ø)	329.00	329.00^	329.00^	—	329.00	329.00
DG 28-300/3.5-6.3 Macro (62ø)	279.00	279.00^	279.00^	—	279.00	279.00
DC 50-150/2.8 EX HSM II (67ø)	819.00*	819.00^	—	—	—	819.00
DG 50-500/4-6.3 EX APO RF (86Cø)	999.00*	999.00^*	999.00	999.00	999.00	999.00*
DC 55-200/4-5.6 (55ø)	149.00	149.00^	149.00	149.00	149.00	149.00
DG 70-200/2.8 EX Macro HSM (77ø)	889.00*	889.00^*	—	—	—	—
DG 70-200/2.8 EX Macro II HSM (77ø)	979.00	979.00^	—	—	—	979.00
DG 70-300/4-5.6 DL Macro Super II (58ø)	139.00	139.00^	139.00	—	139.00	139.00
DG 70-300/4-5.6 APO Macro Super II (58ø)	219.00	219.00^	219.00	—	219.00	219.00
DG 80-400/4.5-5.6 EX OS (77ø)	999.00	999.00^	—	—	—	999.00
DG 100-300/4 EX IF APO (82ø)	1099.00*	1099.00^*	1099.00	—	1099.00	1099.00*
DG 120-300/2.8 EX APO IF (105ø)	2699.00*	2699.00^*	—	—	—	2699.00
DG 135-400/4.5-5.6 APO Aspherical (77ø)	589.00	589.00^	589.00	589.00	589.00	589.00
DG 170-500/5-6.3 APO Aspherical (86Cø)	769.00	769.00^	769.00	—	769.00	769.00
DG 300-800/5.6 APO EX HSM	6999.00	6999.00^	—	6999.00	—	6999.00
DG 1.4x EX APO Tele-Converter	189.00	189.00^	189.00	—	189.00	189.00
DG 2x EX APO Tele-Converter	209.00	209.00^	209.00	—	209.00	209.00

* HSM Model
** Rear Slip-in Gelatin Filter Slot

Metz 48 AF-1 TTL Shoe Mount Digital Flash

- Fully compatible with current and future digital cameras
- Guide No. 158 @ 105mm • Automatic & wireless TTL control
- Bounce & Swivel Head
- Zoom Head (24-105mm) flash senses focal length & adjusts

Metz 54 MZ-4 TTL Shoe Mount Flash

- Guide No. 177
- "Cobra Design" flash reduces redeye effect
- Bounce & Swivel Head
- Zoom Head (24-105mm)
- Wireless full TTL triggering
- Available for Olympus, Nikon, Minolta, Pentax
- Weight 16 oz

SUNPAK PF-30x AF TTL Shoe Mount Flash

- Guide No. 98.5
- AF Assist Light
- Bounce Head (up to 90° tilt)
- Fully compatible with Nikon i-TTL, Canon E-TTL
- Weight 7.7 oz

SUNPAK PZ-40x II AF TTL Shoe Mount Flash

- Guide No. 133
- AF Assist Light
- Automatic Shutdown Mode • Large Illuminated LCD panel
- Fully compatible with Nikon i-TTL, Canon E-TTL, Minolta ADI
- Weight 7.2 oz

LumiQuest

Pocket Bouncer	19.95
Ultrasoft	22.95
80-20	21.95
Pro Max System	47.95
Mini Softbox	19.95
Softbox	29.95
Softbox 2	30.95

CB Custom Brackets

Rotation & Bracket Systems

CB Junior	89.95
CB Junior Kit	109.95
Digital Pro E Kit	249.95
Digital Pro SV Kit	259.95
Digital Pro M Kit	379.95
QRS for Medium Format	174.95

Stroboframe Brackets

Quick Flip 350	47.95
Quick Flip 120	64.95
Folding Flip	77.95
"Camera Flip"	72.95
Press-T	95.95
Pro-66	109.95
Pro-RL	143.95
Pro-SQ	122.95
Pro-T	89.95
RL-2000	135.95
Vertaflip PHD Professional/Heavy-Duty	54.95
VH-2000 Stroboflip	79.95

Accessories

Camera Anti-Twist Plates	12.95
300QRC Quick Release Set	64.95

Metz Shoe Mount Flashes

20 C-2 Manual/Auto	56.95
28 AF-3 TTL Digital	139.95
28 SC-2 Digital Slave Flash	139.95
36 AF-4C TTL	139.95
44 MZ-2 Manual/Auto	293.95
54 MZ-4 TTL Standard	388.95
48 AF-1 for Canon Digital	219.95
48 AF-1 for Nikon Digital	199.95
58 AF-1 TTL for Canon Digital	374.95
58 AF-1 TTL for Nikon Digital	349.95

Handle Mount Flash Systems with Battery & Charger

45 CL-4 TTL Digital	649.95
76 MZ-5 TTL Digital	949.95

SUNPAK

* Requires Module

E-Flash Flat Panel Kit #MCEFKIT	74.95

Shoe Mount AF Flashes

Digital Flash #018ST Fits most Digital Cameras	29.95
383 Super Auto	79.95
433 AF TTL	89.95
PZ-4000 AF TTL	109.95
PF-30x TTL for Nikon, Canon	99.95
PZ-40x II AF TTL Black or Silver	149.95

Handle Mount Flashes

622 Super Pro TTL	199.95
622 Super Pro TTL w/Zoom Head	249.95

Ringlight Flashes

D-Macro for Digital #0813	269.95

Lensbabies

Want a fun little lens that will add a creative spark to your repertoire?

Lensbaby 3G Selective Focus SLR Camera Lens!

Bend • Lock • Fine Focus

Bring one area of your photo into sharp focus, and you can move that 'sweet spot' of focus around the picture by bending the flexible lens tubing. You will get a unique new look, with gorgeous blurring, glowing highlights, & subtle, prismatic color distortions, all without software manipulations.

- Focus Type: Manual/Fingertip with 2 additional types of fine focusing
- Focal Length: around 50mm • Interchangeable levitating magnetic Aperture: f/2, f/2.8, f/4, f/5.6, f/8, f/11, f/16, f/22 • Min. Focus 12"

Available for most 35mm & digital SLR cameras #LB3G **$269.95**

norman 400ws Portable Battery Assembly Kit

- Basic UV Coiled Cord Lamp Head, Radio Slave
- 5" Standard Reflector
- NO400B Power Pack
- 2 NiCad Battery for P400B
- Super Dual Charger with Cable
- Contour Shoulder Strap

#NO400BRK **$1,324.95**

Same kit with Pocket Wizard Radio Slave #NO400BRMK **$1,419.95**

PHOENIX

	Manual Focus	Minolta Maxxum	Canon EOS	Nikon AF	Pentax AF
100/3.5 Macro (49ø)	119.95	—	—	—	—
500/8 Mirror Manual w/Mount (30.5øR)	109.95	109.95	109.95	109.95	109.95
19-35/3.5-4.5 (77ø)	149.95	159.95	169.95	159.95	159.95
28-80/3.5-5.6 (58ø)	89.95	69.95	79.95	69.95	69.95
28-105/2.8-3.8 (72ø)	—	159.95	—	159.95	—
28-210/3.5-5.6 (72ø)	144.95	149.95	164.95	—	—
28-210/4.2-6.5 AS IF (72ø)	—	179.95	189.95	179.95	179.95
70-210/4.5-5.6 (55ø)	89.95	99.95	119.95	99.95	—
100-300/5.6-6.7 (55ø)	109.95	114.95	129.95	114.95	114.95
650-1300/8.0-16.0 (Specify T-Mount)	299.95	299.95	299.95	299.95	299.95

Tokina 10-17mm f/3.5-4.5 ATX DX Digital Lens

- *Exclusively designed for Digital SLRs*
- A full-frame fish-eye lens that gives the photographer a 180°; field of view with dramatic curvature of field or "fish-eye" effect
- Water Proof optical coating

KONICA MINOLTA Maxxum Accessories

Holster Case for SLR Camera with Short to Medium Zoom Lens #MIHC28100	12.95
49mm Circular Polarizer Filter	44.95

AF Lenses (USA)

100/2.8 Macro (55ø)	529.95
17-35/2.8-4 D (77ø)	369.95

TAMRON 17-50mm f/2.8 XR LD-IF Di II Digital Lens

- *Exclusively designed for use with digital SLR cameras*
- Focus 10.6" to Infinity
- Magnification ratio of 1:4.5
- 78°-31° Angle of View
- 67mm filter diameter
- Weight 15.2 oz

TAMRON 28-300mm f/3.5-6.3 XR Di Lens

- *Desirable for Digital SLR Cameras*
- Focus 19.3" to Infinity
- Magnification ratio of 1:2.9
- 75°-8° Angle of View
- 62mm filter diameter
- Weight 14.8 oz

Tokina

DX – Designed for Digital SLR cameras only

AF Lenses	Canon	Nikon
100/2.8 Pro D (55ø)	399.95	399.95
DX 10-17/3.5-4.5 ATX Fisheye	559.95	559.95
DX 12-24/4.0 Pro (77ø)	499.95	499.95
DX 16-50/2.8 Pro (77ø)	659.95	659.95
DX 50-135/2.8 (67ø)	699.95	699.95
80-400/4.5-5.6 ATX D (72ø)	649.95	649.95

TAMRON 6 YEAR WARRANTY

Di – Designed for use on both digital & film SLR cameras
Di-II – Designed for Digital SLR cameras only

NEW! TAMRON REBATES

AF Lenses	Reg. Price	Less Rebate	Final Cost
14/2.8	1099.00	$100	999.00
90/2.8 **Di** Macro	489.00	$90	399.00
180/3.5 LD IF **Di** Macro	699.00	$50	649.00
11-18/4.5-5.6 **Di-II**	569.00	$50	519.00
17-35/2.8-4 **Di**	299.00	$10	289.00
17-50/2.8 XR **Di-II**	449.00	$10	439.00
24-135/3.5-5.6	399.00	$50	349.00
28-75/2.8 XR **Di**	399.00	$10	389.00
200-500/5-6.3 **Di**	879.00	$30	849.00

AF Lesnses * Price After Rebate	Canon EOS	Nikon AF	Sony/ Minolta	Pentax AF
14/2.8 AF	999.00*	999.00*	—	—
Di 90/2.8 Macro (55ø)	399.00*	399.00*	399.00*	399.00*
Di 180/3.5 LD IF Macro (72ø)	649.00*	649.00*	649.00*	—
Di-II 11-18/4.5-5.6 (77ø)	519.00*	519.00*	519.00*	—
Di 17-35/2.8-4 LD IF Aspherical (77ø)	289.00*	289.00*	—	—
Di-II 17-50/2.8 XR LD IF Aspherical (67ø)	439.00*	439.00*	439.00*	—
Di-II 18-200/3.5-6.3 (62ø)	399.00	399.00	399.00	399.00
Di-II 18-250/3.5-6.3 (62ø)	499.00	499.00	499.00	499.00
24-135/3.5-5.6 (72ø)	349.00*	349.00*	349.00*	349.00*
Di 28-75/2.8 XR (67ø)	389.00*	389.00*	389.00*	389.00*
28-80/3.5-5.6 (58ø)	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00
Di 28-200/3.8-5.6 Aspherical XR IF Macro (62ø)	299.00	299.00	299.00	299.00
Di 28-300/3.5-6.3 XR (62ø)	399.00	399.00	399.00	399.00
Di 28-300/3.5-6.3 XR **"VC"** (62ø)	599.00	599.00	—	—
Di-II 55-200/4-5.6 LD Macro (52ø)	189.00	189.00	189.00	—
Di 70-300/4.0-5.6 LD Macro (62ø)	189.00	189.00	189.00	189.00
75-300/4.0-5.6 LD (62ø)	149.00	149.00	149.00	149.00
Di 200-500/5-6.3 LD IF (86Cø)	849.00*	849.00*	849.00*	—
1.4x Converter	129.00	—	—	—
SP 1.4x AF Pro Converter	189.00	189.00	—	—
SP 2x AF Pro Converter	219.00	219.00	—	—

B&H PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO

The Professional's Source

B&H Online

bhphotovideo.com

- Support, before and after sale
- Online live support
- Massive online presence
- Huge inventory available for worldwide shipping
- Educate yourself in our product resource center

We will be closed on: March 21st, 2008

One hour free parking at 349 west 34th st.

For a free catalog, call 800-947-6933, 212-444-6633, write or go online.

Seven day customer satisfaction guarantee!

Corporate accounts welcome

B&H
PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO
The Professional's Source

B&H Phones
800-947-9980
212-444-6666
Fax:
212-239-7770
To Inquire About Your Order Call:
800-221-5743
212-239-7765
or Fax:
800-947-2215
212-239-7549

B&H Store
420 Ninth Ave.
Corner of 34th Street
New York, N.Y. 10001

Store & Mail Order Hours:
Sunday 10-5
Mon.-Thurs. 9-7
Friday 9-1
Saturday Closed

Most orders shipped within 24 hours

Overnight service available

All items are complete with all accessories as supplied by manufacturer.

Used equipment bought, sold and traded

Equipment leasing available

Quick Dial 73 — Bags & Cases

tamrac 5684 Digital Zoom 4 Holster Pack

- Front pocket features Tamrac's U.S. patented Memory & Battery Management System
- DualFoam Technology
- Holds Compact SLR with attached lens up to 4.25"
- Weight 17 oz

Lowepro DryZone Rover Backpack

- DryPod waterproof lower conpartment
- Includes hydration system, designed by Hydrapack with a capacity of up to 50 oz.
- Holds Pro digital or 35mm SLR camera body with 3-4 additional lenses (up to an 80-200mm f/2.4), tripod & accessories

tamrac

Backpacks

5546 Adventure 6 (R/B, G/B)	10 x 8 x 15"	59.95
5547 Adventure 7 (R/B, G/B)	11.5 x 9.5 x 18"	67.95
5375 Adventure 75 (B, FG)	10 x 5 x 14"	99.95
5273 Expedition 3 (B, FG)	8 x 4.6 x 11"	49.95
5574 Expedition 4 (B)	10 x 5 x 11"	124.95
5575 Expedition 5 (B)	11 x 5 x 13.5"	139.95
5577 Expedition 7 (B)	11 x 6.2 x 16"	199.95

Holster Packs

5682 Digital Zoom 2 (B)	5.5 x 3.5 x 4.75"	22.95
5683 Digital Zoom 3 (B, BL, SG)	6 x 4.9 x 6"	27.95
5684 Digital Zoom 4 (B, BL, SG)	6 x 4.25 x 7"	34.95
5627 Pro Digital Zoom 7 (B)	7 x 6.25 x 8.25"	42.95
5629 Pro Digital Zoom 8 (B)	7 x 6.25 x 11"	49.95

Sling Packs Series

5746 Velocity 6 - Compact (B, BL)	7.5 x 4 x 7"	39.95
5747 Velocity 7 - Photo (B, BL)	8.5 x 4.75 x 9.25"	59.95
5749 Velocity 9 - Pro (B, BL)	13 x 6.4 x 12.5"	79.95

Lowepro

Backpacks

Micro 100 (B, FG/B, R/B)	8.5 x 4.5 x 10.5"	49.95
Orion Trekker (B/G, FG/B) II	12 x 6.5 x 10.5+5.75"	64.95
Mini Trekker Classic (B)	11 x 5 x 14.5"	79.95
Mini Trekker AW (B, FG/B)	11 x 5 x 14.5"	139.95
Rover AW II (B/G, B/K)	11 x 5.5 x 11+10"	139.95
Dry Zone 200 (B/Y, G/B)	12 x 6 x 17"	269.95
Nature Trekker AW II (B)	11.5 x 6 x 16.75"	229.95
Photo Trekker AW II (B)	12 x 6 x 19"	249.95
Dryzone Rover with Hydration System (B/Y, G/B)	Top 11.8 x 7.3 x 12" Bottom 11.8 x 6.9 x 8.7"	229.95

Shoulder Bags (B, FG/B, N/B, G/B, R/B)

Nova Micro AW	5 x 3.5 x 6"	29.95
Nova Mini AW	6.5 x 3.5 x 6.5"	34.95
Nova 1 AW	7.75 x 4 x 6.5"	39.95
Nova 2 AW	8.5 x 4.25 x 7.75"	44.95
Nova 3 AW	9 x 6 x 7.5"	54.95
Nova 4 AW	11.5 x 6 x 7.75"	64.95
Nova 5 AW	14 x 6 x 8.5"	74.95

Billingham · C.K. Kumpler · Hakuba · Lightware · Roadwired · Tenba · zing · Case Logic · Domke · f.64 · National Geographic · Op/Tech USA · Pelican Products · Vidpro · Zero Halliburton

Quick Dial 73 — Tripods

Manfrotto 190XPROB Tripod Legs

Distributed by bogen

- Max. Height 57.5"
- Min. Height 3.3"
- Folded Length 22.4"
- Capacity 11 lbs
- 3 Leg Sections
- Flip lever Locks
- Rapid Sliding Center Column
- Weight 4 lbs

GITZO GT-3530LSV Carbon Fiber Composite Tripod Leg

- Max. Height 58.3"
- Min. Height 4.3"
- Folded Length 26.4"
- Capacity 39.7 lbs
- 3 Leg Sections
- Axial-sleeve Locks
- Weight 4. lbs

Manfrotto

Distributed by bogen

Modo Digital Tripods

785B Maxi Tripod	59.2"	78.95
790B Monopod	57.3"	31.95

Magfiber Tripods

055MF3 Magfiber Pro 3-Section	66.5"	312.95
055MF4 Magfiber Pro 4-Section	65"	349.95
190MF3 Magfiber Pro 3-Section	56"	297.95
190MF4 Magfiber Pro 4-Section	51.6"	310.95

"Digi" Digital Tripods with Ball Head & Case

718SHB Black Compact 4-Section	48.5"	99.95
718B Black 4-Section	65.5"	99.95
725B Black 4-Section with Ball Head	64.6"	112.95
728B Black 4-Section	64.8"	118.95

Tripods Legs Only (Black)

190XDB 3-Section	57.1"	96.95
190XPROB 3-Section	57.5"	144.95
055XPROB 3-Section	70.3"	167.95
458B Neotec Pro 3-Section	61.4"	356.95

Tripod Ball Heads

486RC2 Compact	68.95	322RC2 Grip Action	119.95
488RC2 Midi	106.95	484RC2 Mini	57.95

GITZO

Traveler Series

GT-1540T Carbon Fiber 6x	55.1"	559.95
GT-1550T Carbon Fiber 6x	57.5"	639.95
GT-2530LVL Leveling Carbon Fiber 6x	62.6"	664.95
GT-2540LVL Leveling Carbon Fiber 6x	67.7"	743.95
GT-2941LVL Leveling Basalt	71.6"	574.95

Explorer Series

GT-2530EX Carbon Fiber 6x	66.9"	539.95
GT-2540EX Carbon Fiber 6x	64.6"	579.95

6x Technology Series

GT-1530 Mountaineer	61"	479.95
GT-2530 Mountaineer	63.4"	534.95
GT-2540 Mountaineer	61.4"	589.95
GT-3530 Mountaineer	64"	629.95
GT-3530LSV Systematic	58.3"	649.95
GT-3540LS Systematic	57.5"	649.95
GT-3540XLS Systematic	78"	749.95

CARBON 6X

Ball Heads

G1376M Studex 3 with QR	250.95
G1276M Off-Center Reporter 2 with Quick Release	206.95

Benbo · Cullmann · Giottos · Slik · impact · Titan · Velbon · Berlbach · Davis & Sanford · Hakuba · National Geographic · Sunpak · Monostat · Wimberley

Quick Dial 821 — LCD Projectors

Optoma EZ Pro 719 DLP Projector

- 0.55" DarkChip DLP (16:9) • 2000 ANSI Lumens
- 1024 x 768 Resolution • 2500:1 Contrast Ratio
- Keystone Correction 15° • 28dB Audible Noise
- Dimensions 9 x 3.7 x 8.26"

EPSON MovieMate 30s Home Theater

A portable, high quality projector with CD/DVD player and speakers all in one simple unit

- Aspect Ration 16:9 • 1200 ANSI Lumens
- 10000:1 Contrast Ratio • Weight 15.4 lbs

Canon LV-7260	739.00	**Epson**		**HOME THEATER UNITS**	
Casio XJ-S31	949.95	Powerlite S5	599.00	**Canon**	
Casio XJ-S35	999.00	Powerlite 77C	699.00	Realis SX60	3,499.95
Casio XJ-S46	1,399.95	Powerlite 1710C	1,449.00	**Epson**	
Hitachi CP-X251	699.00	**Optoma**		MovieMate 50	799.95
Hitachi CP-X260	779.00	EZ-Pro 708	649.95	**Optoma**	
Infocus IN-24P	599.00	EZ-Pro 719 DLP	799.00	HD-72 DLP	1,499.00
Infocus IN-26P	749.00	**Panasonic**		**Panasonic**	
Infocus LP-10	1,149.95	PTLB-51U	749.00	PT-AX200U	1,299.00
Infocus LP-37	1,249.95	PTLB-60U	1,349.00	**Sanyo**	
Sharp XR-30X	669.00	**Sanyo**		PLV-Z5	1,295.00
Sharp XR-40X	769.95	PLC-XW55	549.00		
Sony VPL-ES4	599.00	PLC-XU75	799.00		
Sony VPL-CX21	969.00	PLC-XU78	999.95		

Quick Dial 71 — Film Color & B&W

COLOR PRINT FILM

	Kodak							FUJIFILM					
	Gold – GA 100 IMP	Gold – GB 200 IMP	Max – GC 400 IMP					Reala CS 100	Superia CN 100	Superia CA 200	Superia CH 400	Superia CZ 800	Press CZ 800
135-24	1.99	1.99	2.09					—	1.69	1.89	1.89	3.99	—
135-36	—	2.79	2.99					2.99	1.99	1.99	1.99	—	3.39
	Portra 160NC	Portra 160VC	Portra 400NC	Portra 400VC	Portra 800	Ultra Prof. 100UC	Ultra Prof. 400UC	Pro 160C		Pro 160S		400H	800Z
135-36	5.49	5.49	5.99	5.99	6.25	4.95	4.95	4.99		4.79		5.19	5.39
120 Roll	4.15	4.15	4.30	4.30	5.09	—	—	3.49		3.14		3.45	3.99
220 PP (5)	39.95	39.95	42.95	42.95	—	—	—	6.50		6.49		6.99	7.34

IMP Imported from Europe

USA Manufactured in USA for Domestic Distribution.

PROCESSING MAILERS

Agfa Scala Slide
36 Exp. (35mm) Mounted 10.00

Fuji Slide 36 Exp. (35mm) 4.99

A&I Slides E6 Processing
35mm 9.49 120 9.49 220 18.95

A&I Color Print C41 Processing
35mm 13.49 120 15.49 220 30.95

COLOR SLIDE FILM

	Kodak								FUJIFILM							
	Elite Chrome EB 100 USA	Elite Chrome ED 200 IMP	Kodachrome KR 64 USA	Ektachrome Professional E Series EPY 64 Tungsten	Ektachrome Professional E Series 100 VS	Ektachrome Professional E Series 100 G	Ektachrome Professional E Series 100 GX	Ektachrome Professional E Series EPP 100	Fujichrome Sensia RA 100	Fujichrome Sensia RM 200	Fujichrome Sensia RH 400	Fujichrome Professional Velvia RVP Pro 50	Fujichrome Professional Velvia RVP 100	Fujichrome Professional Astia RAP100F	Fujichrome Professional Provia RDP100F	Fujichrome Professional Provia RXP III 400X
135-36	4.49	5.99	6.59	10.99	6.75	6.49	6.49	11.70	3.99	5.59	8.99	6.20	5.55	4.99	4.89	10.99
120 Roll	—	—	—	5.99	4.99	4.70	4.70	6.49	—	—	—	4.52	4.19	3.99	3.49	6.99
220 PP (5)	—	—	—	—	49.50	47.00	—	69.95	—	—	—	8.99	8.39	7.99	6.99	—

BLACK & WHITE PRINT FILM

	AGFA	ILFORD							Kodak						FUJIFILM		
	Scala 200 SLIDE	Pan F+ 50	FP4+ 125	HP5+ 400	Delta Pro 100	Delta Pro 400	Delta Pro 3200	XP-2 Super 400	Infrared SFX 200	Plus-X 125	Tri-X 400	TMX 100	TMY 400	TMZ 3200	BW 400 CN	HIE Infrared	Acros 100	Neopan 400	Neopan 1600
135-36	12.95	5.45	5.15	3.99	4.99	4.99	6.19	5.35	8.99	4.99	3.99	4.99	4.99	6.49	4.69	15.95	4.30	2.99	3.99
120 Roll	6.49	3.69	3.65	3.29	3.45	3.59	4.29	3.59	7.99	—	3.15	3.09	3.19	—	4.25	—	2.69	2.74	—

A&I · AGFA · Forte · Fujifilm · Ilford · Kodak · Polaroid · Minox · Rollei

SONY DCR-DVD508 Kit
DVD Camcorder
Kit Includes:
- DCR-DVD508 with Supplied Accessories
- Impact DVS-WA50-37 30mm 0.5x Wide Angle Lens
- Impact NP-FH70 Battery (Additional)
- Lowepro Edit 120 Camera Shoulder Bag (Black)
- Tiffen 37mm UV-P Filter • GGI GG-227 Cleaning Kit
- Mack 2-Year Extended Warranty

#SODCRDVD508K..... **$849.95**

SONY HDR-SR7 Kit
AVC HD 60GB Hard-Drive Camcorder
Kit Includes: • HDR-SR7 with Supplied Accessories
- Sony NP-FH70 H Series Info-Lithium Battery Pack
- Impact DVS-WA45-37 37mm .45x Wide Angle Lens
- Lowepro Edit 120 Shoulder Bag • Tiffen 37mm UV-P Filter • Impact Micro Fiber Cleaning Cloth
- Master-Works DVD: Guide to Shooting & Producing Better Videos • Mack 2-Year Extended Warranty

#SOHDRSR7K..... **$1,249.95**

Canon ZR-850 Kit
MiniDV Camcorder
Kit Includes:
- ZR-850 with Supplied Accessories
- Impact BP-2L14 Battery (Additional)
- Lowepro Edit 110 Camera Shoulder Bag (Black)
- GGI GG-227 MiniDV Cleaning Kit
- Mack 2-Year Extended Warranty

#CAZR850K..... **$349.95**

Quick Dial 813

Canon HV10 Kit
HDV 1080i Camcorder
Kit Includes: • HV10 HDV with Supplied Accessories
- 2x Impact BP-310 Battery (Additional)
- Impact DVP-WA50-37 37mm 0.5x Wide Angle Lens
- Lowepro Edit 120 Camera Shoulder Bag (Black)
- Tiffen 37mm UV-P Filter • GGI GG-227 Cleaning Kit
- Sunpak 7001DX Tripod with Case
- Mack 4-Year Extended Warranty

#CAHV10K..... **$899.95**

Panasonic SDR-S10 Kit
MiniDV Camcorder
Kit Includes:
- Kingston 4GB Class 4 SDHC Card
- Lowepro Edit 110 Camera Shoulder Bag
- Impact Micro Fiber Cleaning Cloth
- Mack 2-Year Extended Warranty
- Master-Works DVD: The JumpStart Guide to Shooting and Producing Better Videos

#PASDRS10K..... **$404.95**

Canon HV20 Starter Kit
CMOS HDV Camcorder
Kit Includes: • HV20 with Supplied Accessories
- 2x Impact BP-2L14 Battery • Canon DM-50 Directional Stereo Microphone • Sony Vegas 6 Editing Software
- Audio-Technica Pro 88W Lavalier System • Davis & Sanford Steady Stick Compact • 2x Sony DVM-63HD Mini DV Tapes
- Velbon Videomate 607 Tripod w/Head & Case • Tiffen 43mm UV-P & CP Filters • Mack 4-Year Extended Warranty

#CAHV20DSK..... **$1,649.95**

SONY DCR-HC48 Kit
MiniDV Camcorder
Kit Includes:
- DCR-HC48 with Supplied Accessories
- Impact DVS-WA45-30 30mm 0.5x Wide Angle Lens
- Impact NP-FH70 Battery (Additional)
- Lowepro Edit 120 Camera Shoulder Bag (Black)
- Tiffen 30mm UV-P Filter • GGI GG-227 Cleaning Kit
- Mack 2-Year Extended Warranty

#SODCRHC48K..... **$499.95**

SONY HDR-HC7 Kit
HDV 1080i Camcorder
Kit Includes: • HDR-HC7 HDV with Supplied Accessories
- Impact NP-FH70 Battery (Additional)
- Impact DVP-WA50-37 37mm 0.5x Wide Angle Lens
- Lowepro Edit 140 Camera Shoulder Bag (Black)
- Tiffen 37mm UV-P Filter • GGI GG-227 Cleaning Kit
- Sunpak 7001DX Tripod with Case
- Mack 4-Year Extended Warranty

#SOHDRHC7K..... **$1,249.95**

Panasonic PV-GS320 Kit
MiniDV Camcorder
Kit Includes: • PV-GS320 with Supplied Accessories
- Impact DVP-WA50-37 37mm 0.5x Wide Angle Lens
- Impact CGA-DU21 Battery (Additional)
- Lowepro Edit 120 Camera Shoulder Bag (Black)
- Tiffen 37mm UV-P Filter • GGI GG-227 Cleaning Kit
- Sunpak 7001DX Tripod with Case
- Mack 4-Year Extended Warranty

#PAPVGS320K..... **$629.95**

Canon GL-2 Kit
3-CCD MiniDV Camcorder
Kit Includes:
- GL-2 3-CCD MiniDV with Supplied Accessories
- Impact DVP-WA50-58 58mm 0.5x Hi-Grade Wide Angle Lens • Impact BP-945 Battery (Additional)
- Impact DVC777 Digital Video Camcorder Bag
- Tiffen 58mm UV-P Filter • GGI GG-227 Cleaning Kit
- Mack 4-Year Extended Warranty

#CAGL2K..... **$2,349.95**

SONY DCR-HC96 Kit
MiniDV Camcorder
Kit Includes: • DCR-HC96 with Supplied Accessories
- Impact NP-FP71 Battery (Additional)
- Lowepro Edit 120 Camera Shoulder Bag
- LCM-HCC Semi Soft Carrying Case
- Sunpak 7001DX Tripod with Case
- Tiffen 30mm UV-P Filter • GGI GG-227 Cleaning Kit
- Mack 2-Year Extended Warranty

#SODCRHC96K..... **$649.95**

SONY DCR-VX2100 Kit
3-CCD MiniDV Camcorder
Kit Includes:
- DCR-VX2100 with Supplied Accessories
- Impact NP-F970 Battery (Additional)
- Impact DVC777 Digital Video Camcorder Bag
- Tiffen 58mm UV-P Filter • GGI GG-227 Cleaning Kit
- Beachtek DXA-4 Audio Adapter
- Mack 2-Year Extended Warranty

#SODCRVX2100K..... **$2,599.95**

B&H
PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO

The Professional's Source

B&H Online
bhphotovideo.com

- Support, before and after sale
- Online live support
- Massive online presence
- Huge inventory available for worldwide shipping
- Educate yourself in our product resource center

We will be closed on: March 21st, 2008

Minimum Shipping USA (Except AK & HI) $7.95, up to 1 lb. Add 95¢ for each additional lb. For insurance add 50¢ per $100.

© 2008 B&H Photo - Video.

Prices are valid thru March 9th 2008.

Not responsible for typographical errors.

YOUR QUESTIONS ANSWERED

Get the glow

I need to photograph someone working on a laptop in such a way that its screen appears to be the sole source of illumination. My problem is that even with the computer at its brightest, the shutter speeds are so long that my subject can't keep still enough to stay sharp. When I try substituting a diffused flash, it looks fake. Any suggestions? *Anthony Tamarone*
Newark, NJ

Try taping a Rosco LitePad to your computer screen. Amazingly thin, flat-panel LEDs in six sizes ranging from 3x3 to 12x12 inches ($58 to $469, street), these devices throw a strong but soft light that almost perfectly mimics illumination from computer monitors, TV sets, and automobile dashboards.

Reach for a converter

I'm dabbling with a Canon EOS Elan 7NE 35mm SLR for wildlife photography on a budget. I have a Canon 75–300mm telephoto lens, and I was wondering if I might benefit by adding a teleconverter/extender or an extension tube. Frankly, I'm confused about the difference. What would you recommend for distant wildlife?
Dennis Divine
Joplin, MO

Extension tubes are for close-up work; they'll be of little help for far-off critters. But teleconverters (a.k.a. extenders) can supercharge your tele lens. Available in several strengths, they typically boost focal length by factors of 1.4X to 2X. They also cut light transmission commensurately—a 2X teleconverter will decrease the maximum aperture by 2 stops.

Because of this, many cameras have difficulty autofocusing when a teleconverter is used with a lens that's slower than f/2.8. Since your 75–300mm is an f/4–5.6, the price you will pay for a converter's extra reach will be the possible loss of AF and a dimmer viewfinder. You may learn to adjust, however, and only pull out a teleconverter in bright light for subjects at or near infinity.

The best teleconverters are those made specifically for your lens (a "matched" converter). Canon's teleconverters, however, are matched to their longer, L-series super teles. "Dedicated" converters allow AE and AF functions.

These devices typically produce vignetting when used with focal lengths wider than approximately 90mm. Also, the more powerful the converter, the more likely it will introduce softness and distortion, especially around the image edges. Depending on how critical you are, that may be an issue, especially with budget converters.

These limitations might seem to be deal breakers, but when you consider how much cheaper and easier it is to carry a converter than a 400mm, 500mm, or 600mm lens, they start looking pretty attractive.

Crime stopper

What can you tell me about alarm systems for camera bags?
J.D. McFarlan
Via e-mail

There are two common types, but neither will deter a serious thief. The first sets off a 130-decibel alarm and flashing light when a thief opens your bag or tries to carry it away from a tethered location. Nordale Services sells one that doubles as a door or window alarm for $8, direct (www.nservices.com/personal.htm). The second type is a luggage locator, which may be better because of the reduced chance of false alarms. It consists of a key-fob transmitter and a receiver that attaches to your camera bag. When a thief makes off with the bag, a button press to the fob sets off a beeping alert and a blinking light on the receiver. While it won't stop a thief, it might help you follow him in a crowd—or pick out your bag on a luggage carousel. Sight Connection has one for $32, direct (www.sightconnection.com/luggagelocator.html).

Charge!

My Fujifilm FinePix S3 Pro includes a function for discharging NiMH batteries. When and why would I need it? *Stan Boreman*
Cincinnati, OH

Battery manufacturers recommend "refreshing" or "conditioning" NiMH cells through discharge if their capacity drops unexpectedly. Some photographers also use the function to bring mixed sets of AA cells to a common state of discharge to assure maximum power per battery set after the next charging cycle. (It's only useful for chargers that handle cells in pairs; if your charger juices each cell individually, it's unnecessary.) Battery makers warn that over-conditioning can harm NiMH cells and that you should use only chargers designed specifically for NiMHs.

Got a question? E-mail us at PopEditor@hfmus.com or visit the Tech Support forum at www.PopPhoto.com.

FLASHPOINT

www.adorama.com

Adorama Camera, Inc. | 800.223.2500 | www.adorama.com

CARBON FIBER TRIPODS

ALL THE FEATURES OF A HIGH-PRICED CARBON FIBER TRIPOD WITHOUT THE HIGH PRICE

Carbon fiber is much stronger than aluminum yet it is about 30% lighter in weight than aluminum. It absorbs shock and does not transmit vibrations; that ensures sharper images and the built-in bubble level helps you get it straight.

Flashpoint tripods feature European styling. They open and close with ease and have leg locks that really lock solid. Legs are multi-positionable and with the low center column, the tripods can be used for low, ground-level photography. Leg ends are rubber tipped and have retractable spikes.

BALL HEADS: Made of magnesium alloy. stronger and less weight than standard aluminum ball heads.

MONOPOD: Super tough – super lightweight.

Multiple Adjustable leg angle positions.

Detachable center column for low, ground level shooting.

Rubber tips for in-studio use and Spiked tips for use in the field.

	Height	Closed	Load	Weight	Price
Tripod **F-1128**	55-1/4"	18.5"	9.9 lbs	2.64 lbs	$169.95
Tripod **F-1228**	60-1/4"	20.10"	17.6 lbs	3.30 lbs	$199.95
Tripod **F-1328**	63-3/4"	21.65"	24.2 lbs	3.96 lbs	$299.95
Ball Head **F-1**	-	-	8.8 lbs	11.6 oz.	$54.95
Ball Head **F-2**	-	-	11 lbs	14.4 oz.	$59.95
Ball Head **F-3**	-	-	17.6 lbs	16.1 oz.	$74.95
Monopod	55.11"	18.75"	11 lbs	10 oz.	$89.95

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com

Tokina
12-24mm
f/4 AF PRO DX AT-X
• Exclusively for Digital SLR cameras
• Fast internal focusing with Tokinais One-
• Touch focus clutch mechanism

Kenko
PRO 300 AF CONVERTORS
• 1.4x Pro DG Series
• 2x Pro DG Series
• 3x Pro
EXTENSION TUBES
Autofocus Auto
Available for Canon EOS, Nikon AF, Pentax AF, Maxxum
• 25mm • 12mm
Auto Set for AF SLR's
Consists of 36, 20, & 12mm Ext. Tubes. Available for Maxxum, EOS, Pentax AF, (manual focusing)
Full Function AF Auto Extension Tube Set for Nikon AF DG Series

PROOPTIC
APO 420-800MM SUPER ZOOM
Ultra Compact Zoom (8")
249.95
• T-Mount Lens fits most 35mm SLR's
• Lightweight: only 16 oz.
• Semi-apochromatic design with 4 elements in 2 groups
• One Aspherical element for high Contrast
• F 8.3–11
LENSES
.25x Super Fish-eye Lens
Attaches to the front of a 35mm lens for a 180 degree fish-eye effect 69.95
.42x Semi Fish-Eye Lens
Attaches to the front of a 35mm lens for a really wide angle view. 39.95

TAMRON
SEE OUR WEB SITE FOR CURRENT REBATES
6 YEAR WARRANTY
TAMRON USA
AF 18-200MM
F/3.5-6.3 XR DI II
for Digital SLR Cameras
Low Dispersion
Extra Refractive Index Glass

Lensbabies™
Selective Focus SLR Lens
• Focal Length: right around 50mm
• Fingertip, ctually
• Optical glass element
• Aperture Type: Interchangeable
• Apertures: f2.8, f4, f5.6, f8
• Nominal Focus: approximately 1 foot
• Maximum Focus: infinity & beyond
• Minimum Focus: approximately 7 inches

SIGMA
Made Exclusively in Japan
Perfecting the way photographers work

LENSES FOR AUTO-FOCUS & MANUAL CAMERAS

Lens Mount	Sony	Canon EOS	Nikon AF	Pentax	SIGMA	Olympus
8/3-5 DG Fisheye	–	679.00	679.00	–	679.00	—
15/2.8 EX DG Fisheye	549.00	549.00	549.00	549.00	549.00	—
20/1.8 EX-DG	409.00	409.00	409.00	409.00	409.00	—
24/1.8 EX-DG	339.00	339.00	339.00	339.00	339.00	339.00
28/1.8 EX-DG	269.00	269.00	269.00	269.00	—	—
30/1.4 EX-DC	429.00	429.00	429.00	—	429.00	429.00
50 2.8 EX DG Macro	269.00	269.00	269.00	269.00	269.00	—
70/2.8 EX DG Macro	429.00	429.00	429.00	429.00	429.00	—
105/2.8 EX-DG	399.00	399.00	399.00	399.00	399.00	399.00
150 2.8 EX DG Macro APO	—	599.00	599.00	—	599.00	—
180/3.5 EX DG Macro	799.00	799.00	799.00	799.00	799.00	—
300/2.8 APO EX-DG	2599.00	2599.00	2599.00	—	2599.00	—
500/4.5 APO DG	—	4199.00	4199.00	—	—	—
10-20/4-5.6 EX-DC	—	499.00	499.00	—	499.00	—
12-24/4.5-5.6 EX-DG Asph	689.00	689.00	689.00	689.00	689.00	—
17-35/2.8/4 EX DG HSM	499.00	499.00	499.00	499.00	499.00	—
17-70/2.8-4.5 DC Macro	389.00	389.00	389.00	389.00	389.00	—
18-50/2.8 DG EX	419.00	419.00	419.00	419.00	419.00	419.00
18-50/3.5-5.6 DG	109.00	109.00	109.00	109.00	109.00	109.00
18-200/3.5-6.3 DC	—	379.00	379.00	379.00	379.00	—
24-60/28 EX-DG ASP	—	399.00	399.00	399.00	399.00	—
24-70/28 EX-DG DF	429.00	429.00	429.00	429.00	429.00	—
28-70 2.8 EX DG	309.00	309.00	309.00	309.00	309.00	—
28-70 2.4 DG	129.00	129.00	129.00	129.00	129.00	—
Compact 28-200/3.5-5.6 DG	229.00	229.00	229.00	229.00	229.00	—
28-300/3.5-5.6 DG IF Macro	279.00	279.00	279.00	279.00	279.00	—
50-150 2.8 APO HSM	–	679.00	679.00	—	679.00	—
50-150 2.8 EX DG HSM II	–	819.00	819.00	—	819.00	—
50-500/4-6.3 EX DG APO HSM	999.00	999.00	999.00	999.00	999.00	999.00
55-200/4-5.6 DC	149.00	149.00	149.00	149.00	149.00	149.00
70-200/2.8 EX HSM Macro	–	889.00	889.00	—	889.00	—
70-200/2.8 EX HSM Macro II	–	979.00	979.00	—	979.00	—
70-300/4-5.6 APO EX DG	219.00	219.00	219.00	219.00	219.00	—
70-300 /4-5.6 DL-Mac DG	139.00	139.00	139.00	139.00	139.00	—
80-400 EX DG OS Stabilized	—	999.00	999.00	—	999.00	—
100–300 /4 DG EX-IF HSM	1099.00	1099.00	1099.00	1099.00	—	—
120–300 2.8 EX HSM DG	—	2699.00	2699.00	—	2699.00	—
135–400 DG APO Asph	589.00	589.00	589.00	589.00	589.00	589.00
170–500 DG APO Asph	769.00	769.00	769.00	769.00	769.00	—
300-800/5.6 EX IF APO HSM	—	6999.00	6999.95	—	6999.00	6999.00
1.4X APO Extender	169.00	169.00	169.00	—	169.00	—
2X APO Extender	209.00	209.00	209.00	209.00	—	—

AUTO FOCUS FLASHES

Lens Mount	Sony	Canon EOS	Nikon AF	Pentax	SIGMA	Olympus
EF 530 DG Super	259.00	259.00	259.00	259.00	259.00	—
EF 530 DG ST	189.00	189.00	189.00	189.00	189.00	—
EM 140 DG	–	359.00	359.00	–	359.00	—

Compare features / Compare values Sigma delivers!

SD-14 Digital SLR
Digital SLR Camera Body, 14 Megapixel, Foveon X3 Direct Image Sensor
Key Features:
• Image Sensor Dust Protector
• Easy to use multifunction interface
• High speed continuous shooting
• Large 2.5" LCD monitor
• Built-in Flash

NEW
EF 530 DG ST Flash
Powerful guide number of 174
Covers a focal length from 24mm to 105mm.
Autozoom function

NEW
EF 530 DG Super Flash
Powerful guide number of 174
Focal length from 24mm-105mm.
Autozoom function
Wireless TTL

18-50mm F2.8 EX DC
DC Series for Digital cameras
IF (Inner Focus) EX-finished
ASP Aspherical Lens

10-20mm F4-5.6 EX DC HSM
DC Series for Digital cameras
HSM (Hyper Sonic Motor)
EX-finished

17 - 70mm f/2.8-4.5
DC Macro AutoFocus
Wide Angle Zoom Lens
for Sigma Cameras

30mm F1.4 EX DC HSM
The most appropriate coating for digital SLR cameras
Equipped with HSM (Hyper Sonic Motor) system

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS See Our Web Site WWW.ADORAMA.COM For Shipping Charges And Relevant Information.

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
www.adorama.com • 800.223.2500

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

3 WAYS TO MAKE YOUR LENS WORK FOR YOU

BY KATHLEEN DAVIS

Exposure and focus are just the beginning. If you don't use your lens properly, your photos won't turn out as planned. Here are three common optical problems and how you can overcome them.

1 **Barrel distortion:** If your photos have bowed lines, your lens has poor distortion control. So reframe your shot to eliminate the bends. Compose ultrawide pictures with straight lines situated away from the edges of the frame, and move people toward the center to avoid unflattering distortion of faces and bodies.

2 **Glare and vignetting:** Not using a lenshood in sunny scenes can cause photo-killing glare. Similarly, lenses whose front element extends beyond the barrel (some ultrawides and telephotos) are prone to flare. But on some lenses at wide settings, lenshoods may cause vignetting, so look before you shoot. Also, make sure your lens doesn't block your on-camera flash.

3 **Color fringing:** Purple, red, or cyan edges around objects are only rarely visible, even when a photo is enlarged, but they can still compromise sharpness and contrast. This happens most often with distant or backlit subjects shot with a telephoto. Look for a lens with low-dispersion glass elements if you're shopping for a new tele. Otherwise, try shooting at a smaller aperture, or fix the image later in postproduction.

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:

14 Day Money Back GUARANTEE
Please check our website for details

www.adorama.com

DIGITAL SLR CAMERAS

SAMSUNG

DIGIMAX GX 10 10.2MP
- 18-55mm Zoom Lens
- 11 Point AF, 2.5" Viewing TFT LCD,
- Stainless Steel w/Pentax Mount D-XENON
- 18-55mm Zoom Lens
- SD card compatible
- Compatible with Pentax Mount lenses

PENTAX

K10D
- **10.2 megapixels**
- High-precision SAFOX VIII
- 11-point auto focus
- 2.5" LCD Screen,

$100 Rebate

with Pentax SMCP-DA 18-55mm f/3.5-5.6 AL AF Zoom Lens

Panasonic

LUMIX DMC-L10
- **11.8 Megapixels**
- Digital Interchangeable Lens SLR Camera,
- Leica D Vario-Elmarit 14-50mm f/3.8-5.6 Zoom Lens,
- 2.5" TFT LCD Monitor

Leica

LEICA M8
- 10.3 megapixels
- 0.68 Magnificaion
- 2.5" Bright LCD
- Supports SDHC Memory Cards
- Available in Black or Silver
- Pre Flash Metering

SONY α700

12.24 MP,
- Super Steady Shot® Image Stabilization
- Bionz Image Processor
- Dynamic Range Optimizer
- 11-Point Center Dual Cross AF Sensor
- Anti-Dust Technology
- Automatically shakes the CCD to dislodge dust each time the camera is shut off.

FUJIFILM PRO DEALER

FINEPIX S5
- S-5 Pro Digital SLR
- **12.3 million effective pixels**
- Built-in flash

Canon EOS 5D

- **12.8 MP Full-Frame CMOS Sensor**
- 3FPS up to 60 full -res. JPEG or 17 RAW
- Compatible w/ all Canon EF Lenses (except EF-S)
- E-TTL flash system w/EX-flashes
- 2.5" TFT LCD Mon. w/ adjust. brightness
- Weights only 28.6 oz.
- Rigid Magnesium Alloy Body

Canon EOS-1D Mark III

- **10.1 MEGA PIXEL** APS-H size CMOS sensor
- 10 fps Shooting
- ISO 50-6400.
- Live View 3.0-inch LCD
- Dual DIGIC III Image Processors
- 2200 shots when fully charged
- 19 cross-type AF points.

Canon EOS-1Ds Mark III

- **21.1 Megapixel,**
- 1.5x - 10x Zoom
- 3" LCD Screen
- Live View Function capabilities, displayed on the large 3.0-inch LCD
- Recording FormatDCF 2.0 (Exif 2.21): JPEG, RAW and RAW+JPEG simultaneous recording possible. Multiple options for recording images.

Canon EOS 30D

8.2 MEGA PIXEL
- 1.6x focal coversion,
- Professional Level High-speed Continuous Shooting
- Records on JPEG, RAW, RAW+JPEG, eye level viewfinder w/ 95% coverage, built in flash, 2.5" TFT LCD w/ 5 level brightness, records on CF I & II,

Canon EOS DIGITAL REBEL XTi

10.1 MEGA PIXEL
with EFS 18-55mm f/3.5-5.6 Zoom Lens - U.S.A. Warranty
- Large 2.5-inch LCD monitor
- Fast 3 frames-per-second shooting
- Dust Delete Data Detection
- 9-Point AF System
- Picture Style* Settings
- Compatible with EF & EF-S Lenses

Canon EOS 40D

10.1 MEGA PIXEL
with EFS 18-55mm f/3.5-5.6 Zoom Lens - U.S.A. Warranty
- Large 2.5-inch LCD monitor
- Fast 3 frames-per-second shooting
- Dust Delete Data Detection
- 9-Point AF System
- Picture Style* Settings
- Compatible with EF & EF-S Lenses

DIGITAL CAMERAS

Canon PowerShot A720 IS

8.0 Megapixel
- 6x Optical Zoom Lens
- 4x Digital Zoom,
- 2.5" LCD Screen

Canon PowerShot SX100 IS

8 Mega Pixel,
- 10x Optical Zoom Lens
- Optical Image Stabilizer
- 2.5" LCD Screen

Canon PowerShot SD870 IS DIGITAL ELPH

8.0 Megapixel,
- 3.8x optical
- 4x digital zoom,
- 3.0" LCD

Canon PowerShot G9

12.1 Megapixel,
- 64x optical
- 4x digital zoom,
- 3.0" LCD

Canon PowerShot S5 IS

8.0 MEGA PIXEL
- 12x optical
- 4x digital zoom
- 2.5" LCD Screen

Canon PowerShot TX1

7.1 Mega Pixel,
- 10X Optical Zoom
- Correction for sharper images and improved functionality.
- 1.8-inch Vari Angle LCD

$40 Mail in Rebate on Canon IP6310D Printer When Purchased with any Canon Powershot Digital Camera

Exp. 3/31/08

RICOH CAPLIO GX100 WITH VIEWFINDER KIT

- **10.01-Megapixel** CCD
- Unique removable electronic viewfinder • 24 to 72 mm
- Optional 19mm Wide Angle Conversion Lens • Large 2.5-inch LCD

Leica D-LUX 3

Available in 2 Colors

ILCD3

- **10 MP**
- with DC Vario Emarit
- 28-112mm
- Optiical Image Stabilizer
- 2.8" LCD,

General Electric G1

Available in 2 Colors

GEG18K

- **7.0 MP**
- 3.x Optical Zoom,
- 2.5" LCD Screen
- Electronic Image Stabilization
- Face Detection Technology

Kodak EASYSHARE V1003

Available in 6 Colors

- **10. megapixels**
- 3X Optical Zoom
- 4X Digital Zoom
- 2.5" LCD Screen,
- 32 M8 internal memory

IKKV1003SV

FinePix FINEPIX Z10FD

Available in 4 Colors

IFJFPZ10FD

- **7.2 MP,**
- 3x Optical
- 4.8x Digital Zoom,
- Slide Show with Music
- 2.5" LCD,

MINOX DC 6033 WP

MXDC6033WP

- **6.0 MP,**
- Minoctar 6.95mm f/3.3 Lens
- 4x Digital Zoom
- 2" TFT Screen, Waterproof to 33 ft

SAMSUNG DIGIMAX L74

ISGDL748

- **7.2 MP**
- 3x Optical Zoom,
- 5x Digital Zoom,
- 3" LCD Screen,
- 450MB Internal

CASIO EX-S880

Available in 2 Colors

ICSEXS880BK

- **8.1 Megapixels**
- 3x Optical Zoom,
- 4x Digital Zoom,
- Bright 2.8" LCD,

Panasonic Lumix DMC-FX33S

Available in 4 Colors

IPCDMCFX33BL

- **8.1 MP**
- 3.6x Optical,
- 4x Digital Zoom,
- 2.5" LCD,
- MEGA Optical IS,

Kodak EASYSHARE M853

IKKM853BK

- **8.2 MP**
- 3x Optical Zoom,
- 4x Digital Zoom,
- 2.5" LCD Screen,

FinePix FINEPIX S8000FD

IFJS8000FD

- **8.0 MP,**
- 18x Optical Zoom
- 5.1 Digital zoom
- 2.5" LCD
- Dual Image Stabilization
- Built-in Memory & Dual Media Slots

PENTAX OPTIO Z10

IPXOZ10

- **8.0 MegaPixel**
- 7x optical
- 5x digital zoom,
- Blur Reduction Mode
- 2.5" LCD Screen,

SAMSUNG NV15

ISGNV15BK

- **10.1 MP**
- 3x optical zoom,
- 5x digital
- Fast ASR
- 2.5" LCD
- Red-eye Fix

CASIO Z1200

Available in 2 Colors

ICSEXZ1200SV

- **12.1 megapixels**
- 3x Optical Zoom,
- 4x Digital Zoom,
- 2.8" LCD,

Panasonic Lumix DMC-TZ3

Available in 3 Colors

*IPCDMCTZ3_*

- **7.2 MP**
- 10x Optical Zoom,
- 4x Digital Zoom,
- 3." LCD,
- Optical Stabilization

Kodak EASYSHARE Z712

IKKZ712IS

- **7.1 MP**
- 12x Schneider Variogon Zoom,
- 4.2x Digital Zoom,
- 2.5" LCD Screen,

FinePix FINEPIX F50FD

IFJFPF50FD

- **12 MP,**
- 3x Optical
- 8.2x Digital Zoom,
- 2.7" LCD,
- Image Stabilizer CCD-shift type
- Dual Shot mode
- 2.7" LCD,

PENTAX OPTIO E40

IPXOE40

- **8.0 megapixels**
- 3x optical,
- 4x digital,
- 2.4" LCD,

©1/2008

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
info@adorama.com www.adorama.com

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

Order Toll Free USA / Canada - 800-223-2500
Orders & Information - 212-741-0052

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:

14 Day Money Back GUARANTEE
Please check our website for details

www.adorama.com

OLYMPUS®

Cash for your **Camera**!

Trade In your old camera.

Trade Up to Olympus.

Visit www.getolympus.com

EVOLT E-410

- Light and compact with Live Preview
- 10 Megapixel Live MOS sensor
- New image processing engine
- Hi-Speed USB 2.0
- 2.5"/6.4cm HyperCrystal LCD
- Supersonic Wave Filter for dust protection
- Dual memory card slots (for xD-Picture Card and CompactFlash)

EVOLT E-510

- D-SLR with built-in image stabiliser
- 10 Megapixel Live MOS sensor
- Live Preview
- New image processing engine
- Hi-Speed USB 2.0
- 2.5"/6.4cm HyperCrystal LCD
- Supersonic Wave Filter for dust protection
- 28 shooting modes

E-3

NEW

Features

- Experience the World's Fastest Auto Focus with the Olympus exclusive 11-point biaxial auto focus system coupled with the new (SWD) Supersonic Wave Drive lenses.
- Continuous shooting, up to five frames per second,
- 1/8000-second high-speed, high-precision shutter
- Effectively reduce blur with Olympus' exclusive Supersonic Wave Drive (SWD)
- A newly developed high-performance **10.1-megapixel** Live MOS Sensor
- The Olympus exclusive TruePic III digital image processing system
- Olympus Zuiko Digital Lenses
- Live View shooting
- The 2.5-inch dual-axis, free-angle swivel Live View monitor
- Dust Reduction System,
- The 100% accurate high eye point optical viewfinder,
- Durable shutter mechanism tested to 150,000 cycles.

FE-280

8.0 MP

- 3x Optical Zoom,
- 4x Digital Zoom
- 2.5" LCD Screen

FE-290

7.1 MP

- 4x Optical Zoom,
- 4x Digital Zoom
- 3" LCD Screen

FE-210

6.0 MP

- 3x Optical Zoom,
- 16 Shooting Modes
- 2.5" LCD Screen

SP-560

- **8.0 Megapixel,**
- Digital Zoom, 2.5"
- 18x Optical, 5.6x
- LCD Display

STYLUS 790 SW

Shockproof Waterproof

- **7.1 Megapixel,**
- 5x Digital Zoom
- 3x Optical Zoom,
- 14.7mb Inter. Memory

STYLUS 820

- **8.0 Megapixel,**
- 5.6x Digital Zoom
- 5x Optical Zoom,
- 2.7" LCD Screen

STYLUS 830

- **8.0 Megapixel,**
- 5.6x Digital Zoom,
- 5x Optical,
- 2.5" al LCD Display

STYLUS 1200

- **12.0 Megapixel,**
- 5x Digital Zoom,
- 3x Optical,
- 2.7" LCD Display

NEW! VOICE RECORDERS

DS-40

- Record Up to 137 Hours 512MB
- With the STXQ Recording Mode.
- Stereo and Two Channel Recorder.
- Removable Stereo Microphone with Remote Control.
- 5 Recording Modes.
- WMA Stereo Recording.
- Voice Guidance.
- DSS Player Software.
- Alarm Playback.

IOMDS40

VN-4100 PC

- Transfer files quickly & easily.
- Record up to 144 audio in LP.
- 4 recording: XHQ, HQ; SP & LP.
- Large LCD.
- Slow & Fast Playback.
- Easy file management.
- Voice activation.
- Index marks for easy retrieval.
- Specific time for reminders or wake-up calls.

IOMVN4100PC

WS-331

- USB mass storage class,
- Backlight Full-Dot LCD
- 2 GB of internal Flash memory
- Recording Format: WMA
- USB direct, 2.
- On & Off Voice Activation
- Up to 21 hours Battery Life
- Includes Microphone & Earphone Jack
- Built-in speaker

IOMWS331

WS-321M

- Record: Built-in stereo microphone
- 1GB internal flash memory
- WMA recording format
- 277 hr. recording time LP mode
- Six recording modes:
- Variable Control Voice Actuator
- One long-life battery
- High-speed USB 2.0
- Noise Cancel feature
- Voice Filter enhances
- Slow and fast playback speed variations

IOMWS321M

LENSES FOR E SERIES

CHECK OUR WEB SITE FOR A FULL LIST OF ACCESSORIES

OLYMPUS DIGITAL ACCESSORIES

Check our web site www.adorama.com for current promotional pricing

©10/2006

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
info@adorama.com www.adorama.com

ADORAMA
Source for the Educated Photographer

Order Toll Free USA / Canada - 800-223-2500
Orders & Information - 212-741-0052

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING: **www.adorama.com**

ADORAMA and Nikon *One Great Name Deserves Another!*

Nikon TOTAL IMAGING SYSTEM DEALER
Authorized Nikon Dealer
www.adorama.com

Nikon

Nikon D3

12.1 MegaPixels
CMOS FX Format Sensor
- Two LiveView shooting modes
- Picture Control Settings
- Real-time Lateral Chromatic Aberration Correction

$4999.95

Nikon D200

10.2 Effective MegaPixels
- Shoot at up to 5 frames per sec.
- Rugged Magnesium
- Nikon's exclusive 1,005-pixel 3D Matrix Metering II,
- Capture up to 1,800 images per battery charge.

D200 Kit w/18-200mm...**Call**
$1599.95

Nikon D300

12.2 Effective MegaPixels
- Continuous shooting up to 6 frames per second
- Fast, accurate 51-point AF with 3D Focus Tracking
- Two LiveView shooting modes
- New Picture Control settings

$1799.95

Nikon D80

10.2 MegaPixels CCD,
Nikon's exclusive 3D Color Matrix Metering II assures accurate exposures along with Variable-Size Center- Weighted Metering and a choice of 11 Spot Meters.

D80 Kit
w/18-55mm.....**Call**
w/18-135mm...**Call**
$899.95

Nikon D40

6.1 MegaPixels
Digital SLR Camera Outfit, w/18-55mm f/3.5-5.6G ED II AF-S DX Zoom Nikkor Lens - USA Warranty The large 2.5-inch LCD monitor enables image preview at up to 19 times magnification

D40 Kit w/18-135mm**779.95**
$549.95

Nikon D40x

10.2 MegaPixels
Designed to deliver the picture-taking benefits of a digital SLR, yet is easy and fun to use. The D40x is ready to shoot when you are, thanks to split-second shutter response.

D40x Kit
w/18-55mm**749.95**
w/18-135mm**979.95**
$679.95

COOLPIX S51

8.1 effective MegaPixels
3x optical Zoom-Nikkor glass lens, 3.0 LCD, VR Optical Image Stabilization • Available Black & Red

Coolpix S51c ~~$299.95~~
$249.95

COOLPIX S50c

7.1 effective MegaPixels
3x optical Zoom-Nikkor glass lens

CLOSEOUT PRICE

COOLPIX S200

7.1 MegaPixels
3x Optical,
38-114mm 35mm equiv
2.5" LCD
w/anti reflective
$179.95

COOLPIX S510

8.1 MegaPixels
3x Optical Zoom,
VR Optical Image Stabilization
2.5" LCD Screen
$299.95

COOLPIX L11

6.0 MegaPixels
3x Optical Zoom,
37.5-112.5mm 35mm equiv.
2.4" LCD
$109.95

COOLPIX L14

7.1 MegaPixels
3x Optical Zoom,
4x Digital Zoom
2.5" LCD
$129.95

COOLPIX L15

8.3 MegaPixels
3x Optical Zoom,
4x Digital Zoom
2.5" LCD
$149.95

COOLPIX P5100

12.1 Effective MegaPixels
3.5x optical Zoom, 2.5" LCD,
VR Optical Image Stabilization,
$399.95

COOLPIX P50

8.1 Effective MegaPixels
3.6x Optical Zoom,
4x Digital Zoom
2.4" LCD
$229.95

COOLPIX S700

12.1 Effective MegaPixels
3.6x Optical Zoom,
4x Digital Zoom
2.7" LCD
$329.95

FM10

- 35-70mm f/3.5-4.8 Zoom Nikkor Lens
- Shutter Speeds Up to 1/2000 second
- Manual Advance and Rewind

$219.95

TC-17E II

1.7x AF-S, AF-I Auto Focus Teleconverter for AF-S & AF-i Lenses - USA Warranty
- Adds photographic versatility without the expense of an extra lens
- Minimal effect on f-number of 1.5 stops

NKTC17E2U

14-42MM

f/2.8 ED-IF AF-S Wide-Angle Zoom-Nikkor Lens for Digital SLR Cameras, U.S.A. Warranty.
Enhanced optical formulas, engineered to produce exceptional sharpness, contrast and color, rendering outstanding image integrity.

NK1424AFSU

17-55MM

F/2.8G ED-IF AF-S DX Autofocus Zoom Lens for Digital SLR Cameras, USA
The world's first constant f/2.8 3.2x zoom lens developed exclusively for use with Nikon DX Format

#NK1755DXU

18-135MM

f/3.5-5.6G ED-IF Versatile Autofocus Zoom Lens with 5 Year U.S.A. Warranty
Equivalent 35mm picture angle performance of approximately 28-200mm, Nikon Extra Low Dispersion (ED) glass element for improved contrast and resolution

NK18135DXU

24-70MM

f/2.8G ED-IF AF-S Wide Angle-Telephoto Zoom Nikkor Lens with 5 Year U.S.A. Warranty
Enhanced optical formulas, engineered to produce exceptional sharpness, contrast and color, rendering outstanding image integrity

NK2470AFSU

55-200MM VR

f/4-5.6G ED-IF AF-S DX VR (Vibration Reduction) Autofocus Zoom Lens with 5 Year U.S.A. Warranty
New compact rod-type Silent Wave Motor (SWM) enables ultra-high speed autofocusing with exceptional accuracy and super-quiet operation.

NK55200VRU

D & S TYPE AF NIKKOR LENSES

All AF Nikkor lenses work effectively with the Nikon's 8-segment light meter and 5-segment TTL flash system. The AF Nikkor D-type lenses, in addition to all the features of an AF Nikkor, also incorporate a "Distance Encoder. **S**-the latest silent wave motor with it's faster and quiter focusing system.

70-200MM

f/2.8G AF-S VR Zoom-Nikkor ED-IF Lens with Hood - Black Finish - 5 Year U.S.A. Warranty

NK70200AFSU

18-200MM VR

f/3.5-5.6G ED IF AF-S DX VR Wide Angle Telephoto Zoom-Nikkor Lens with 5 Year U.S.A. Warranty

High-ratio 11x zoom lens with Nikon's exclusive VR II (Vibration Reduction) technology.

NK18200DXU

SB-400

TTL AF Shoe Mount Speedlight, U.S.A.
- Guide Number at 18mm Zoom Head Position, 69 (ISO 100, m/ft), USA Warranty.

$129.95

SB-600

TTL AF Shoe Mount Speedlight, U.S.A.
I-TTL Flash Control: Accurate, seamless fill-flash capability under the most difficult, tricky lighting situations

$184.95

SB-800

TTL AF Shoe Mount Speedlight, U.S.A.
Compatible with both digital and film SLR cameras; auto flash control is set to match the camera body: i-TTL Balanced

$314.95

Nikon Advanced Systems Dealer

Nikon
USA - Warrantied by Nikon USA

©2/2008

Customer Relations 800-815-0702 212-741-0466
Mon–Thur. 9–4:30, Fri. 9-1, EST • FAX # 212-463-7223

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

STORE: 212-675-6789
HOURS: Mon.-Thurs. 9-6:30pm • Fri to 1:00 • Sun. 9:30-5:30

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com

CASES

Mary Farace Daypack Backpack
Has a camera cradle that hold a compact digital camera with a 100-200mm lens attached and 9 dividers that holds everything you'll need for a day trip of shooting.
Made of weather resistant, black, Softex nylon. Compact design 14" x 12" x 6". Accepts All Slinger USA attachment acc.
$49.95 #GBDPBK

Joe Farace Reporter Backpack
Has a camera cradle that will hold a digital pro camera with a 100-400 lens, 9 repositionable dividers to hold several lenses, a flash and lots more. **Separate compartment holds a 17" laptop (G5).**
Made of weather resistant, black, Softex nylon. 18" x 13" x 9.8" Accepts All Slinger USA attachment accessories.
$74.95 #GBRBK

Flashpoint Studio Cases
Try Smacking Around These Cases – Your Equipment Won't Feel A Thing!
FLASHPOINT – a name you can rely on.

CS100 – I.D. 19.5"L x 5"H x 7"W #FPCS100 $89.95
CS500 – I.D. 12"L x 15.5"H x 7"W #FPCS500 $99.95
CS600 – I.D. 19.5"L x 14.4"H x 7"W #FPCS600 $129.95

FILM

FOR ALL YOUR FILM NEEDS AT THE LOWEST PRICES www.ADORAMA.com

Kodak TRi-X 400 36 Exposure, USA #KKTX36U $3.99
FUJIFILM Reala 100 36 Exposure #FJCS36 $2.69
ILFORD Delta 100 36 Exposure #ILD10036 $4.99
Polaroid Spectra Platinum Twin Pack #PDSPT $20.98

FILTERS

TIFFEN® GOT DIGITAL? GET TIFFEN!
Digital ENHANCING Filter Kit
Pre-assorted kit – No guesswork! • Get more pay less!
Digital Ultra Clear™: Ultimate protection filter made from the purest quality optical glass.
Circular Polarizer: Essential filter for deeper blue skies. Minimizes glare and reflections on non-metallic surfaces.
Digital Ultra Clear™ Protection Filter
Circular Polarizer
812® Filter
ENHANCING® Filter Combine with Circular Polarizer for dramatic outdoor effects!
812®: Exclusive color warming filter ideal for portraits and scenics.
ENHANCING® Filter: Exclusive filter makes reds, oranges and rust browns POP!

NEW Digital HT™
A Major Breakthrough in Multi-Coated Filter Technology
- Superior Transmission
- Easy-to-Clean Surface
- Scratch-Resistant
- Made in the USA

Available in Tiffen's most popular sizes and styles.

	49/52/55mm	58mm	62/67mm	72/77mm	82mm
Photo Essentials Filter Kit: UV, Circular Polarizer, 812®, Pouch	49.95	59.95	78.95	112.95	164.95
Digital ENHANCING Filter Kit: UV, Circular Polarizer, 812®, ENHANCING®	109.50	138.30	162.90	208.70	285.70
Wide Angle Kit: Wide Angle UV, Circular Polarizer, ENHANCING®, Pouch (thin ring)	– – –	170.70	198.60	251.90	– – –
Wedding Portrait Kit: Warm Soft/FX® 3, Black Pro-Mist® 3, Warm Pro-Mist® 3, Pouch	124.50	140.90	175.80	233.30	300.60
Video Deluxe Filter Kit: UV, FL-D®, ND.6, Pouch	37.40	43.30	56.70	94.70	– – –
Video Essentials DV Kit	75.60	81.80	74.95	162.50	166.95
Film Look DV Kit	152.15	178.90	189.10	296.00	400.00
Special Effects DV Kit	178.90	228.80	179.95	279.95	330.20
UV	9.60	12.10	15.40	31.10	48.10
Skylight 1A	10.60	12.80	16.40	29.40	44.60
Polarizer	16.59	19.74	23.95	37.40	49.35
Circular Polarizer	35.35	37.10	50.75	68.05	116.70
Warm Polarizer	28.99	35.19	43.45	57.19	75.75
80A/B, 81A/B, 812®, ND.3, .6, .9	14.20	15.40	28.30	38.30	52.30
Yellow 8, 15; Green 11, Red 25	14.20	15.40	28.30	38.30	52.30
81EF, 82A/B, 85B, Red 23A, 29	23.90	25.50	36.20	63.10	87.50
Orange 16, 21; Green 58;	23.90	25.50	36.20	63.10	87.50
Yellow 12; Blue 47	23.90	25.50	36.20	63.10	87.50
Color Compensating (CC)	44.40	58.60	75.70	109.90	– – –
FL-D®, FL-B®	18.90	22.50	28.30	45.40	82.00
Hot Mirror	65.00	77.10	125.30	176.10	– – –
Color-Grad® (Graduated)	39.90	44.90	54.60	71.60	– – –
Double Fog	35.50	42.80	54.60	71.60	– – –
ENHANCING®	62.10	91.90	96.20	111.10	121.70
Sepia 1, 2, 3	35.50	42.80	54.60	71.60	– – –
Star 4pt	26.50	29.60	53.00	77.80	– – –
Star 6pt	33.80	38.10	53.00	89.40	– – –
Wide Angle UV (thin ring)	– – –	18.20	23.20	46.80	– – –
Wide Angle Skylight 1A (thin ring)	– – –	25.80	34.00	60.80	– – –
Wide Angle Circular Polarizer (thin ring)	– – –	66.00	90.10	121.00	– – –
Wide Angle ENHANCING® (thin ring)	– – –	120.10	124.30	144.90	– – –
Pro-Mist®, Black Pro-Mist®, Warm Pro-Mist®, Warm Black Pro-Mist®, Ultra Contrast	49.70	54.60	68.30	89.80	– – –
Soft/FX® 1, 2, 3; Warm Soft/FX® 1, 2, 3; Black Diffusion/FX® 3;	40.20	48.70	60.50	81.80	112.30
Vector Star	68.60	77.00	106.80	138.70	– – –
North Star; Hyper Star; Hollywood Star	82.20	91.90	128.10	166.40	– – –

BUY 3 OR MORE FILTERS AND GET 10% OFF

©3/2008

www.adorama.com

EXPERT TIPS

BY THE BOOK

COMPILED BY JACK HOWARD

LIGHT MOVES

Even a single off-camera flash, used with an umbrella or softbox, can make dramatic, pro-level portraits. The placement of the camera, light, and subject will give you different effects.

- A diffused light at a 45-degree angle to the subject will provide mostly even illumination with some soft shadows.
- A softbox or umbrella at a right angle to the subject and camera gives a hard, textured lighting to the subject.
- Regardless of the lighting angle, catchlights in the eyes are important. Check your LCD to make sure you've got them.
- If you love the lighting, but don't have catchlights, try positioning a small reflector near the lens to add them in.

ADAPTED FROM *LIGHTING FOR PORTRAIT PHOTOGRAPHY* BY STEVE BAVISTER (ROTOVISION, 2007; $35)

PHOTO PACKAGE

Designing a portfolio of your best work has its own set of challenges and pitfalls. Follow this advice for both online and print portfolios.

- Make the photos the star on a simple website. Avoid confusing navigation, crazy animations, and other bells and whistles—unless you want to sell yourself as a web designer, not a photographer.
- The same goes with print portfolios. The quality of the photos is much more important than the packaging.
- If you are looking for work, have three duplicate portfolios ready to ship off to potential clients.
- No portfolio is perfect, so do your best for now, and update it every couple of months.

ADAPTED FROM *ADVERTISING PHOTOGRAPHY, A STRAIGHTFORWARD GUIDE TO A COMPLEX INDUSTRY* BY LOU LESKO (THOMSON COURSE TECHNOLOGY, 2007; $40)

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING: www.adorama.com

14 Day Money Back GUARANTEE
Please check our website for details

SOFTWARE

Adobe · LaserSoft Imaging · Nik · Alien Skin Software · On1 · DXO · Realviz · ColorVision · DgFoto · ErgoSoft · gretagmacbeth · eXpress digital DARKROOM · PHASE ONE

SEE OUR WEB SITE FOR A FULL LISTING

TRIPODS

ADORAMA MONOPOD

If you liked the Linhof Monopod you'll love the ADORAMA PODMATIC Monopod.

- 5 Section
- 58" Fully extended
- 14" Closed.

SUNPAK · Tiltall · HAKUBA · Velbon · SLIK · bogen · GIOTTOS · GITZO

SEE OUR WEB SITE FOR A FULL LISTING

DIGITAL PRINTERS

EPSON | authorized professional graphics reseller

Stylus R2400

Inkjet Printer, Up to 13" wide, 8 color, 5760 x 1440

Stylus Pro 3800

17" Wide Format Color Inkjet Printer, 8 Color, uses Epson pigment-based UltraChrome K3 inks, from 4 x 6 up to 17 x 22,

HiTi S400

4" x 6" Dye Sublimation Thermal Photo Printer with 1.5" LCD Controller, USB Interface & Memory Card Slot, for Mac. & Windows.

Kodak · HEWLETT PACKARD · Canon

SCANNERS

EPSON Perfection V700

Photo Photo Flatbed 4800x9600 dpi, 48 bit, built-in 8"x10" Transparency Unit, USB 2.0 & FireWire

PACIFICIMAGE PrimeFilm 7250 Pro3

35mm Film Scanner 7200dpi USB 2.0 & Firewire Interface

BRAUN Multimag 4000

for 35mm Transparencies, with Digital Ice Technology, USB & Firewire Interface, for Mac & Windows.

MICROTEK SCANMAKER i900

Multiformat Flatbed Scanner, with SnapTrans film holders, 6400 x 3200 DPI,

MP3 PLAYERS

Microsoft zune

Microsoft Zune 4/8/80 GB Digital Media Player, Black, Green, Pink, Red

SanDisk

Sansa MP3 Music Player,

2GB	IDSMP3SE250	E250
4GB	IDSMP3SE260	E260
8GB	IDSMP3SE280	E280

Sansa Shaker
1 GB SD Card & Built-In Speaker
IDSMP3SH1GPK C240

Sansa Clip Series
1 GB SD IDSSCMP3BK1G

C Series

1GB	IDSMP3SC240	C240
2GB	IDSMP3SC250	C250

DIGITAL PHOTO FRAMES

PHILIPS · TAO · DIGITAL FOCI · Digital Spectrum · Mustek · TRICOD INC. · IMPECCA · PORTABLE USA · BRAUN PHOTO TECHNIK · JOBO · mediastreet · HiTi · LTM · SUNPAK · Kodak · Smartparts · ASTAR

DIGITAL STORGE

EPSON

Multimedia Storage & Viewer, with USB 2.0 Interface & 4" LCD

P3000 40 GB IESP3000
P5000 80 GB IESP5000

DIGITAL FOCI

Photo Safe, Portable Picture Storage Hard Drive with Card Reader, USB Interface.

40 GB DFPS40G
80 GB DFPS80G
120 GB DFPS120G

Wolverine

ESP Multi-Media Player with built-in 7 in 1 Memory Card Reader 3.6" wide view angle TFT LCD with adjustable Back Light multiple features

80 GB WVESP80
120 GB WVESP120
160 GB WVESP160

JOBO

Giga Vu Pro Evolution Multimedia Photo Storage System and Viewer for Professionals

40 GB JCDGVPE40
80 GB JCDGVPE80
120 GB JCDGVPE120

HYPERDRIVE
Memory Card Backup Device
SPACE

- Fastest Memory Card Backup
- Fastest USB Transfer Speed
- Most Powerful Battery
- Directly accept 18 different card types
- Unlimited capacity

40GB	SAHDS040
80GB	SAHDS080
120GB	SAHDS120
160GB	SAHDS160

NEW! With High Resolution Color LCD Screen

40GB	HCS40
80GB	HCS80
120GB	HCS120
160GB	HCS160

MEMORY CARDS

SanDisk

Kingston TECHNOLOGY

OLYMPUS · DANE-ELEC Memory · Transcend · DELKIN DEVICES · HOODMAN · Panasonic · SONY · Kodak

SEE OUR WEB SITE FOR OUR FULL LINE & PRICES

Lexar

©2/2008

Customer Relations 800-815-0702 212-741-0466
Mon–Thur. 9–4:30, Fri. 9-1, EST • FAX # 212-463-7223

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

STORE: 212-675-6789
HOURS: Mon.-Thurs. 9-6:30pm • Fri to 1:00
• Sun. 9:30-5:30

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:

14 Day Money Back WARRANTY
Please check our website for details

www.adorama.com

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF VIDEO, MULTIMEDIA AND ACCESSORIES
for a complete listing visit our web site

Canon
Check out all canon HD Cameras

Panasonic
We carry the full pro line and accessories

SONY
Authorized USA DEALER

JVC
We carry the full line of cameras and monitors and accessories

VIDEO BATTERIES

anton bauer
The source of professional Batteries, chargers and battery adaptors

bescor
A complete line of battery packs & Belts

I·D·X
The professional's choice for V mount and NP style batteries and chargers

VIDEO STABILIZING SYSTEMS

GLIDECAM 2000 PRO
Complete line of stabilizers and vests from the small Mini DV cameras to the full size camera

VariZoom Lens Controls
Full line of lens Controls, Stabilizers and Batteries for the prosumer and pro cameras

STEADICAM
- Merlin
- Flyer
- Pilot
- Accessories

COMPUTER EDITING

Adobe
- Premiere Pro
- After Effects
- Audition
- Creative Suite
- Production Studio

matrox Digital Video Solutions
Professional Realtime Native HDV and DV Editing System with Adobe Premiere Pro CS3 Software for Windows

datavideo

- Analog to DV Converter
- Time Base Correctors
- Video Mixers

canopus
- Analog to dv converters
- Edius editng software
- MPEG-1/MPEG-2 Encoders

AUTHORIZED SONY U.S.A. DEALER

We carry a full line of Sony products for immediate delivery at the best prices

VIDEO LIGHTS

anton bauer
- Ultraltralight 2
- UL2-20 Ultralight
- UL Dimmer
- Ultrakit- Complete 13 Volt Lighting
- Elipz Professional power

bescor
- 20w/35w Multi-Purpose Light
- Light & Battery Combo Kits
- Studio 12v DC Broadcast Light
- Light& Battery Combo Kits
- Dual Use AC/DC Commercial Light

Frezzi Energy Systems
- Standard Mini-Fills
- Dimmer Mini-Fills
- Dimmer Led Mini-Fills
- Standard Micro-Fills
- Dimmer Micro-Fills
- 10 Watt Micro-Sun Gun HMI'S

NRG
- Studio / Location Lighting
- On-Camera Lighting
- Stands / Trusses, Clamps, & Fittings

VIDEO TRIPODS

sachtler Professional Tripods
- Fluid Heads
- Tripods
- Pedestals
- System Packages

Vinten Professional Tripods
- Protouch Systems
- Vision 3 Systems
- Vision 6 Systems
- Vision 8 Systems
- Vision 11 Systems

MILLER
- Mini DV Systems & DV CAM
- Arrow 25 Systems:
- Arrow 40 Systems:
- Arrow 55 Systems:
- Pro jibs • Pedestals

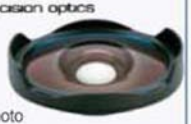
CARTONI
- Action Pro
- Focus series
- Laser • Gamma
- Delta
- Master

ARRI
- Tungsten lighting
- Fresnel lighting
- HMI lighting
- Fluorescent lampheads

COOL-LUX PRO TOOLS FOR THE TRADE
- Digi-Lux Dimmable
- Mini cool lights
- Micro lux lights
- Soft lights
- Mini soft lights
- Hollywood kits

VIDEO LENSES

Century precision optics
Professional and HD grade lenses from Fisheye to telephoto



RAYNOX
Complete Line of Fish eye ,wide angle and Telephoto lenses

CAVISION
Broadcast Series 3-Element Zoom-Through Converter Lenses, Matte boxes & Filters

PROOPTIC
(0.42x Semi Fisheye)

16X9 INC
- Add on lenses
- Lens controllers
- Noga arms
- Chrosziel Pro Matte Boxes

VIDEO CASES

Petrol
Petrol Compact Camcorder Bag for Mini-DV/HD removable dividers fits official carry on regulations.

Tough nylon oxford material waterproof coating, quick to deploy

porta brace
Ideal for compact pro mini DV/HD Camcorders DuPontd 1000 Denier Cordura, water repellent finish

AUDIO

SENNHEISER
Complete line of Shotgun professional wired and Wireless microphones

AZDEN
- Amateur wireless mics
- Professional wireless mics
- Dual Channel
- Shotgun Mixer

BeachTek
- MIC PREAMPLIFIER
- DUAL XLR audio ADAPTERs

©1/2008

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
info@adorama.com www.adorama.com

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

Order Toll Free USA / Canada - 800-223-2500
Orders & Information - 212-741-0052

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:

www.adorama.com

FLASHPOINT®

MONOLIGHTS

Where Pro Power and Quality Meet At An Incredible Price.

Great lighting: Adorama Flashpoint II Monolights deliver-at an astonishingly high level of sophistication and quality and at remarkably low cost. Flashpoint Monolights deliver all the power you need--more blitz for the buck than any competitive units on the market Flashpoint II Monolights are the real deal-pro-caliber units you can rely on the give your images a competitive edge.

FLASHPOINT MONOLIGHTS

	Model	GN	Recycle	Weight	Sync	Price
FLASHPOINT	320	118	1.2 Sec	3.00 lbs.	6v	$129.95
FLASHPOINT	620	192	1.2 Sec	4.6 lbs.	6v	$199.95
FLASHPOINT	1220	252	2.6 Sec	5.25 lbs.	6v	$299.95
FLASHPOINT	1820	282	3 Sec	5.75 lbs.	6v	$349.95
FLASHPOINT	2420	320	4.5 Sec	6.20 lbs.	6v	$499.95

Buy a Flashpoint Kit & Save

Flashpoint II kit

Includes: 1 Monolight, 10' Air Cushion Stand & a 40" Umbrella (White w/Black Cover)

320 Kit.....$159.95 620 Kit $239.95
1220 Kit.....$339.95 1820 Kit $389.95
2420 Kit.....$539.95

Portrait Wedding kit

Includes: 2 Flashpoint II Monolights, 2-10' Air Cushion Stands, 2-40" Umbrellas, Snoot, Filter kit & Carrying Case.

320 Kit.....$399.95 620 Kit $549.95
1220 Kit.....$749.95 1820 Kit $849.95

APPROVED BY THE LIGHTING COUNCIL FLASHPOINT 7 Year Warranty

Flashpoint Accessories | Get 10% Off On Accessories When Purchased With A Monolight.

4 Leaf Barndoor FP2BD $39.95

Snoot FP2SN $44.50

10' Sync Cord FPSC $12.95

16" Soft Flood Reflector (Beauty Dish) FP2RSF $49.95

Softbox
24"x24" FPDPSB2424 $59.95
24"x36" FPDPSB2436 $69.95

Modeling Lamp
for 620 FPML620 $12.95
1220/1820 FPML1220 $14.95

Flashtube
for 620 FPFT620 $39.95
1220/1820 FPFT1220 $49.95

ADORAMA BUDGET STUDIO FLASH

- This economically priced AC strobe will allow you to create professional lighting results.
- The 110 volt unit plugs into any standard household socket.
- It has a circular flash tube that is daylight balanced at 5600 K, a guide number of 90 at ISO 100 and a recycling time of 4 seconds. It also comes with a 60 watt modeling lamp.
- The Budget Studio Flash can be triggered through the camera with its 12' sync cord (included), by another flash being fired and activating the built-in photo slave or through its open-flash test button.
- Specs: 6-1/2" long, 3-1/2" diameter. Weighs only 15 ounces.

(LTBF) $59.95

BARNDOORS

Four leaf barndoors designed to direct light and prevent light spill or camera lens flare

(LTBBD) $12.95

SNOOT

Restricts light output to a narrow beam. It can be used as a hair light or for creative highlights,

(LTBSH) $16.95

60 watt modeling lamp .....(LTBMLSN)..... $7.95

BUY A BUDGET KIT AND SAVE

BUDGET STUDIO FLASH KIT #1

2 – **Budget Studio Flashes**
2 – 7" Light stands
1 – 33" White Umbrellas with Black Cover
1 – Deluxe carrying case

(LTBK1) $249.95

BUDGET STUDIO FLASH KIT #2

2 – **Budget Studio Flashes**
2 – 7" Light stands
2 – Barndoors
1 – Deluxe carrying case

(LTBK2) $244.95

BUDGET STUDIO FLASH KIT #3

2 – **Budget Studio Flashes**
2 – 7" Light stands
1 – 33" White Umbrella with Black Cover
1 – Barndoors
1 – Snoot
1 – Deluxe carrying case

(LTBK3) $259.95

BUDGET STUDIO FLASH KIT #4

3 – **Budget Studio Flashes**
3 – 7" Light stands
2 – 33" White Umbrella with Black Cover
1 – Barndoors
1 – Snoot
1 – Set of 4 Color Filters
1 – Deluxe carrying case

(LTBK4) $349.95

Customer Relations 800-815-0702 212-741-0466
Mon–Thur. 9–4:30, Fri. 9-1, EST • FAX # 212-463-7223

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

STORE: 212-675-6789
HOURS: Mon.-Thurs. 9-6:30pm • Fri to 1:00
• Sun. 9:30-5:30

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com

UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY

FILING & STORAGE

flora PROFESSIONAL ALBUMS
SUPERIOR MOUNT ALBUMS
- Bonded Leather cover
- Pressure sensitive page to hold print in place with dual peel away release paper for easy placement of photo
- Individual strong gift box
- Available in Black or Chocolate

FLASHPOINT

PORTFOLIO CARRYING CASES

- Deluxe padded carrying case • Constructed of black Softex material with interior padding • Has a detachable strap and carrying handle with pad • Quick-snap, secure buckles • Large zippered security pocket on the back of the bag • Window for ID or business card

8x10 (up to 8-1/2 x 11 x 2") **29.95**
11 x 14 x 2 (up to 11 x 14 x 2") **39.95**

Don't let the low prices fool you.
Flashpoint cases are comparable to cases costing twice as much

ADORAMA ARCHIVAL BOXES

Made From acid-free materials and contain no products that might harm photos or negatives. Plus they contain a unique patented dual chemistry to give your photos the best possible protection

ARCHIVAL MASTER BOXES

Holds and includes 6 slide boxes

ARCHIVAL PRINT BOXES
Archival fiberboards developed specifically for long-term storage of photographic materials. With metal reinforced corners, 3" deep.

Print File

ARCHIVAL PAGES

Sheets	25	100
35mm Slide Pages	8.50	29.95
Most Negative Pages	5.95	19.95
Ultima Negative Pages	7.50	24.95
Contact Pages	9.95	34.95
Print Pages	9.50	—

Oversize Binder OB-1 .... **9.95**
Work Box 2.5" **15.95**

ADORAMA INC.

Listed below are all of the advertisers in this issue and the pages on which the ads appear. Check the reader response section of this issue if you would like free product information which many of our advertisers offer.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Reader Service	Page(s)
Abes of Maine	96
Adorama	63, 85, 95, 117-127
Anthropics	27
B&H Photo	105-115
Beach Camera	97, 100
Bogen	9
Calumet	89
Checkrated	94
Circulation	45
Classfied	8, 90-93
Delkin	43
DigiCombos	101
Dimui	87
Documounts	79
Epson	CVR2-1
FJ Wescott	41
HP Marketing	78
India Tourism	4
Mac Group	37, CVR4
Mentor Series: Venice & Tuscany	28-29
Newegg	102
Nikon	2-3, 7, 88
NYIP	49
On One Software	47
Pentax	35
Popphoto.com	73
Really Right Stuff	51
Roberts	99
Schneider Optics	87
Sigma	14-15, 17, 19
Sony	11, 20-21
Tamrac	50, 77, 83
THK	54-55
Tocad	57
Tristate	103

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY AND IMAGING (ISSN 1542-0337) (USPS 504-890), March 2008, volume # 72, issue #3, is published monthly by Hachette Filipacchi Media U.S., Inc., 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019. Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY 10001 and at additional mailing offices. Authorized periodicals postage by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, and for payment in cash. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Popular Photography and Imaging, P.O. Box 54915, Boulder, CO 80322-4915; (850) 682-7654; Fax (303) 604-7644; popphoto@neodata.com. If the postal services alert us that your magazine is undeliverable, we have no further obligation unless we receive a corrected address within one year.

Publications Mail Agreement No. 40052054, Canadian Registration Number 126018209RT, Return undeliverable Canadian addresses to: P.O. Box 503, RPO West Beaver Creek, Richmond Hill, ON, L4B 4R6 Canada Email: popphoto@neodata.com

SPEAKING OF PHOTOGRAPHY

COMPILED BY MATTHEW HOLDEN LEWIS

QUOTES

"I like difficult places. I like untrod territory—places other people haven't done. I need to be out of my element so my vision isn't contaminated by what others have done. Those places are difficult in creature comforts, but there's a freshness to them."

SARAH LEEN

"You photograph with all your ideology."

SEBASTIÃO SALGADO

"If I miss something I imprint it on my memory and it's there just for me. Sometimes I like that better. The pitfall of photography is that you can end up looking at everything through a camera, instead of seeing it for itself. The viewfinder isolates you. When you look through one, you're cutting everything else out of your vision. The camera can open many doors, but sometimes you need to put it down and live."

MAGGIE STEBER

"We must respect the atmosphere which surrounds the human being."

HENRI CARTIER-BRESSON

"A photograph is a meeting place where the interests of the photographer, the photographed, the viewer, and those who are using the photographs are often contradictory. These contradictions both hide and increase the natural ambiguity of the photographic image."

JOHN BERGER

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com

SAFARI GRAPHIC BY ADORAMA.COM

LIGHTWEIGHT AND TOUGH; GREAT WHETHER YOU'RE ON AN URBAN SAFARI OR GLOBE TREKKING

BACKPACK,

GBSLSBP
$89.95

Holds a Digital SLR or Video Camera & a 15" Notebook with Accessories & Personal Items.

Features:
- Lower padded compartment will hold your camera/camcorder and many accessories such as lenses, flash unit, batteries, cables, charger etc.
- Upper Personal storage compartment will hold all of your personal necessities, such as food, clothes, books etc.
- Division between top and lower compartments can be opened to create one large storage space.
- Rear padded notebook compartment will hold up to 15" notebooks and accessories.
- Safari Graphic backpack has many external pockets and lots of internal dividers.

SHOULDER BAG

GBSLSM
$59.95

Features:
- Removable insert provides protection for a midi digital/SLR camera, point-and-shoot camera, or mini DV camcorder and separates your photographic gear from your personal items.
- Padded panel can be folded out to reinforce the bag's bottom.
- Two small external pouches to fit phone and MP3 player.
- Rear concealed pocket for storage of documents, etc.
- Special connecting loops on the sides of the bag to tie additional gear to the exterior of the bag.
- Wide padded shoulder strap.
- Roll-away, zipper-sealed flap for ultimate protection.
- Positive closure latches to keep your gear secure.

BINOCULARS

EL Series
SWAROVSKI OPTIK
10 x 42 EL, Water Proof Roof Prism Binocular with 6.3 Degree Angle of View, Green, U.S.A. Limited Lifetime Warranty

BR Ultravid
Leica
Water Proof Wide Angle Roof Prism Binocular with 6.6 Degree Angle of View, Black, U.S.A.

CARSON
We Stock The Full Line

Monarch
Nikon
8 x 42 Monarch, Water Proof & Rubber Armored Roof Prism Binocular with 6.3 Degree Angle of View, U.S.A

Yardage Pro
Bushnell
7 x 26 Pinseeker 1500 Laser Rangefinder with Slope Feature, for Golf, 1,500 Yard Range.

FL Victory
ZEISS
10 x 42 T* FL Victory, Water Proof Abbe-Koenig Roof Prism Binocular with 6.3 Degree Angle of View, U.S.A.

VANGUARD
WINCHESTER
PENTAX
LEUPOLD
PREMIER SELECT CELESTRON DEALER
Canon
FUJINON
MEADE
MINOX
SWIFT
STEINER GERMANY

PERSONAL PLANETARIUM

PREMIER SELECT CELESTRON DEALER
SKYSCOUT

Introducing the SkyScout from Celestron: The SkyScout is a revolutionary, one of a kind, patented handheld device that instantly identifies and/or locates any celestial object visible to the naked eye, providing educational and entertaining information, both in text and audio.
A fun learning tool for all ages, the SkyScout personal planetarium puts the knowledge of an expert astronomer in the palm of your hand.
Item Includes: Carry Case, Earphones, Hand Strap, USB Cable
$399.95

CNSS

SPOTTING SCOPES

DIGI SCOPING
SWAROVSKI OPTIK

Leica
SPOTTING SCOPES

Nikon
PREMIER

ZEISS

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
www.adorama.com • 800.223.2500

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

DAVID YELLEN: MS. 'COLOR ME' VIC

FROM *HAIR WARS*, PHOTOGRAPHS BY DAVID YELLEN, INTRODUCTION AND INTERVIEWS BY JOHANNA LENANDER (POWERHOUSE BOOKS, 2007)

"The idea for *Hair Wars* was brought to my attention by Johanna Lenander, the writer of the book, who was covering it for a Japanese magazine. I was drawn to the style and energy of the fantasy hairstyling movement. It's all about pushing the possibilities of what a hairstyle can be—people exploring what's in their head and putting it on someone else's. This woman was a model for the hairdresser Ms. 'Color Me' Vic, who is one of the most colorful characters in *Hair Wars*. The photo was shot backstage against a thunder-gray seamless at a hairstyling event in Los Angeles. I used a Toyo 4x5 with a 180mm lens, using Profoto lights and Kodak film."

METALLIC PRINTS!

Looking for a unique way to show off that beautifully saturated photo?
Consider having it printed on metallic paper from Mpix. Fine art, special events, greeting cards and special images all look stunning when printed on metallic.

Image courtesy of The Velvet Trunk, Franklin, TN.

Mpix™

Visit **www.mpix.com** to see our full line of photographic and press products.

© Clay Blackmore

For ultimate Color accuracy

Color Management with i1Display 2

If seeing is believing, you will want to see your images in their true colors. Monitors and graphic cards interpret color in their own unique ways, and they're all different. i1Display 2 ensures that what you see on your monitor is the real color in your digital files. It's simple to use and includes everything you need to get accurate on-screen color throughout the digital workflow, both in your own studio or in a collaborative production environment.

x-rite

XritePhoto.com
914 347 3300

X-Rite is a trademark of X-Rite, Incorporated